
SpiceyPy Documentation

Release 5.1.1

Andrew Annex

Jul 31, 2022

CONTENTS

1	Introduction	1
2	Citing SpiceyPy	3
3	Documentation Overview	5
3.1	Citing SpiceyPy	5
3.2	Installation	5
3.2.1	If you use anaconda/miniconda/conda run:	6
3.2.2	Offline installation	6
3.2.3	A simple example program	7
3.2.4	SpiceyPy Documentation	7
3.3	Common Issues	8
3.3.1	SSL Alert Handshake Issue	8
3.4	How to install from source (for bleeding edge updates)	9
3.5	Change Log	9
3.5.1	[5.1.1] - 2022-07-30	9
3.5.2	[5.1.0] - 2022-07-09	9
3.5.3	[5.0.1] - 2022-03-23	11
3.5.4	[5.0.0] - 2022-02-17	11
3.5.5	[4.0.3] - 2021-11-14	12
3.5.6	[4.0.2] - 2021-08-13	12
3.5.7	[4.0.1] - 2021-05-31	12
3.5.8	[4.0.0] - 2020-12-07	13
3.5.9	[3.1.1] - 2020-05-25	13
3.5.10	[3.1.0] - 2020-05-25	14
3.5.11	[3.0.2] - 2020-02-19	14
3.5.12	[3.0.1] - 2020-01-10	15
3.5.13	[3.0.0] - 2020-01-09	15
3.5.14	[2.3.2] - 2019-12-19	15
3.5.15	[2.3.1] - 2019-10-18	16
3.5.16	[2.3.0] - 2019-09-25	16
3.5.17	[2.2.1] - 2019-08-19	16
3.5.18	[2.2.0] - 2019-02-24	17
3.5.19	[2.1.2] - 2018-08-17	17
3.5.20	[2.1.1] - 2018-04-24	18
3.5.21	[2.1.0] - 2017-11-09	18
3.5.22	[2.0.0] - 2017-06-09	19
3.5.23	[1.1.1] - 2017-04-23	19
3.5.24	[1.1.0] - 2016-10-19	20
3.5.25	[1.0.0] - 2016-03-27	20

3.5.26	[0.7.0] - 2016-03-26	21
3.5.27	[0.6.8] - 2016-03-07	21
3.6	Cassini Position Example	22
3.7	Cells Explained	25
3.8	Exceptions in SpiceyPy	26
3.8.1	Exception Hierarchy Basics	27
3.8.2	Exception Contents	27
3.8.3	Not Found Errors	28
3.9	Lessons	29
3.9.1	Basics of SpiceyPy	29
3.9.2	Remote Sensing Hands-On Lesson, using CASSINI	30
3.9.3	Geometric Event Finding Hands-On Lesson, using MEX	74
3.9.4	In-situ Sensing Hands-On Lesson, using CASSINI	95
3.9.5	Binary PCK Hands-On Lesson	120
3.9.6	Other Stuff (Python)	136
3.10	SpiceyPy package	175
3.10.1	spiceypy module	175
3.10.2	spiceypy.utils.support_types module	363
3.10.3	spiceypy.utils.callbacks module	370
3.10.4	spiceypy.utils.exceptions module	373
3.10.5	spiceypy.utils.libspice module	445
4	Indices and tables	447
	Python Module Index	449
	Index	451

INTRODUCTION

SpiceyPy is a python wrapper for the [SPICE Toolkit](#). SPICE provides access and tools to interact with planetary and spacecraft ephemeris and ancillary engineering information. Please visit the NAIF website for more details about SPICE.

IMPORTANT: The code is provided “as is”, use at your own risk.

CITING SPICEYPY

If you are publishing work that uses SpiceyPy, please cite SpiceyPy and the SPICE toolkit. SpiceyPy can be cited using the JOSS DOI (<https://doi.org/10.21105/joss.02050>) or with the following:

Annex et al., (2020). SpiceyPy: a Pythonic Wrapper for the SPICE Toolkit. Journal of Open Source Software, 5(46), 2050, <https://doi.org/10.21105/joss.02050>

Instructions for how to cite the SPICE Toolkit are available on the NAIF website:

<https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/naif/credit.html>.

To cite information about SpiceyPy usage statistics, please cite my 2017 and or 2019 abstracts as appropriate below:

1. 2017 abstract: <https://ui.adsabs.harvard.edu/abs/2017LPICo1986.7081A/abstract>.
2. 2019 abstract: <https://ui.adsabs.harvard.edu/abs/2019LPICo2151.7043A/abstract>.

DOCUMENTATION OVERVIEW

This is the documentation for SpiceyPy. The documentation for each function in the wrapper is in large part copied from the “Abstract” and “Brief_I/O” sections of the corresponding CSPIICE function documentation. Each wrapper function has a link back to the corresponding original CSPIICE function documentation hosted at the NAIF website. For more in-depth information about SPICE, please visit the NAIF website or [click here](#) to view the entire CSPIICE documentation.

The intent of the function doc-strings is to serve only as a quick reference to what the parameter’s expected types are for the purpose of getting started with the wrapper. As each function has a link to the CSPIICE documentation for that function, more detailed explanations are deferred to the NAIF via those links.

Contents:

3.1 Citing SpiceyPy

If you are publishing work that uses SpiceyPy, please cite SpiceyPy and the SPICE toolkit.

SpiceyPy can be cited using the JOSS DOI (<https://doi.org/10.21105/joss.02050>) or with the following:

Annex et al., (2020). SpiceyPy: a Pythonic Wrapper for the SPICE Toolkit. Journal of Open Source Software, 5(46), 2050, <https://doi.org/10.21105/joss.02050>

Instructions for how to cite the SPICE Toolkit are available on the NAIF website:

<https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/naif/credit.html>.

To cite information about SpiceyPy usage statistics, please cite my 2017 and or 2019 abstracts as appropriate below:

1. 2017 abstract: <https://ui.adsabs.harvard.edu/abs/2017LPICo1986.7081A/abstract>.
2. 2019 abstract: <https://ui.adsabs.harvard.edu/abs/2019LPICo2151.7043A/abstract>.

3.2 Installation

SpiceyPy is currently supported on Mac, Linux, FreeBSD, and Windows systems.

If you are new to python, it is a good idea to read a bit about it first <https://docs.python-guide.org>. For new installations of python, it is encouraged to install and or update: pip, setuptools, wheel, and numpy first before installing SpiceyPy

```
pip install -U pip setuptools wheel
pip install -U numpy
```

Then to install SpiceyPy, simply run:

```
pip install spiceypy
```

3.2.1 If you use anaconda/miniconda/conda run:

```
conda config --add channels conda-forge
conda install spiceypy
```

If no error was returned you have successfully installed SpiceyPy. To verify this you can list the installed packages via this pip command:

```
pip list
```

You should see spiceypy in the output of this command. Or you can start a python interpreter and try importing SpiceyPy like so:

As of 04/10/2021, spiceypy has experimental support for 64bit ARM processors for linux and macos (linux-aarch64 & osx-arm64) via the conda-forge distribution.

```
import spiceypy

# print out the toolkit version installed
print(spiceypy.tkvrnsn('TOOLKIT'))
```

This should print out the toolkit version without any errors. You have now verified that SpiceyPy is installed.

3.2.2 Offline installation

If you need to install SpiceyPy without a network or if you have a prebuilt shared library at hand, you can override the default behaviour of SpiceyPy by using the `CSPICE_SRC_DIR` and `CSPICE_SHARED_LIB` environment variables respectively.

For example, if you have downloaded SpiceyPy and the CSPICE toolkit, and extracted CSPICE to `/tmp/cspice` you can run:

```
export CSPICE_SRC_DIR="/tmp/cspice"
pip install .
```

Or if you have a shared library of CSPICE located at `/tmp/cspice.so`, you can run:

```
export CSPICE_SHARED_LIB="/tmp/libcspice.so"
pip install .
```

Both examples above assume you have cloned the SpiceyPy repository and are running those commands within the project directory.

Note: As of version 4.0.3 you can also add `libcspice` to your `LD_LIBRARY_PATH` or use the `CSPICE_SHARED_LIB` environment variable at runtime (prior to importing `spiceypy`) to override which `cspice` shared library is used.

3.2.3 A simple example program

This script calls the spiceypy function ‘tkvrsn’ and outputs the return value.

File tkvrsn.py

```
from __future__ import print_function
import spiceypy

def print_ver():
    """Prints the TOOLKIT version
    """
    print(spiceypy.tkvrsn('TOOLKIT'))

if __name__ == '__main__':
    print_ver()
```

From the command line, execute the function:

```
$ python tkvrsn.py
CSPICE_N0066
```

From Python, execute the function:

```
$ python
>>> import tkvrsn
>>> tkvrsn.print_ver()
CSPICE_N0066
```

3.2.4 SpiceyPy Documentation

The current version of SpiceyPy does not provide extensive documentation, but there are several ways to navigate your way through the Python version of the toolkit. One simple way is to use the standard Python mechanisms. All interfaces implemented in SpiceyPy can be listed using the standard built-in function `dir()`, which returns an alphabetized list of names comprising (among) other things, the API names. If you need to get additional information about an API parameters, the standard built-in function `help()` could be used:

```
>>> import spiceypy
>>> help(spiceypy.tkvrsn)
```

which produces

Help on function tkvrsn in module spiceypy.spiceypy:

```
tkvrsn(item)
    Given an item such as the Toolkit or an entry point name, return
    the latest version string.

    https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/tkvrsn_c.
    html

    :param item: Item for which a version string is desired.
    :type item: str
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
:return: the latest version string.  
:rtype: str
```

As indicated in the help on the function, the complete documentation is available on the CSPICE toolkit version. Therefore it is recommended to have the CSPICE toolkit version installed locally in order to access its documentation offline.

3.3 Common Issues

3.3.1 SSL Alert Handshake Issue

Attention: As of 2020, users are not likely to experience this issue with python version 3.7 and above, and for newer 3.6.X releases. Users running older operating systems are encouraged to update to newer versions of python if they are attempting to install version 3.0.0 or above. See other sections of this document for more information.

In early 2017, JPL updated to a TLS1.2 certificate and enforced https connections causing installation issues for users, in particular for macOS users, with OpenSSL versions older than 1.0.1g. This is because older versions of OpenSSL still distributed in some environments which are incompatible with TLS1.2. As of late 2017 SpiceyPy has been updated with a strategy that can mitigate this issue on some systems, but it may not be totally reliable due to known deficiencies in setuptools and pip.

Another solution is to configure a new python installation that is linked against a newer version of OpenSSL, the easiest way to do this is to install python using homebrew, once this is done spiceypy can be installed to this new installation of python (IMHO this is the best option).

If your python 3.6 distribution was installed from the packages available at python.org an included command “Install Certificates.command” should be run before attempting to install SpiceyPy again. That command installs the certifi package that can also be install using pip.

Alternatively, installing an anaconda or miniconda python distribution and installing SpiceyPy using the conda command above is another possible work around.

Users continuing to have issues should report an issue to the github repository.

Supporting links:

- <https://bugs.python.org/issue29065>
- <https://github.com/psf/requests/issues/2022>
- <https://pyfound.blogspot.com/2017/01/time-to-upgrade-your-python-tls-v12.html>
- <https://www.python.org/dev/peps/pep-0518>
- <https://github.com/AndrewAnnex/SpiceyPy/pull/202>

3.4 How to install from source (for bleeding edge updates)

Attention: If you have used the pip or conda install commands above you do not need to do any of the following commands. Installing from source is intended for advanced users. Users on machines running Windows should take note that attempting to install from source will require software such as visual studio and additional environment configuration. Given the complexity of this Windows users are highly encouraged to stick with the releases made available through PyPi/Conda-Forge.

If you wish to install from source, first simply clone the repository by running the following in your favorite shell:

```
git clone https://github.com/AndrewAnnex/SpiceyPy.git
```

If you do not have git, you can also directly download the source code from the GitHub repo for SpiceyPy at <https://github.com/AndrewAnnex/SpiceyPy>

To install the library, simply change into the root directory of the project and then run:

```
pip install .
```

The installation script will download the appropriate version of the SPICE toolkit for your system, and will build a shared library from the included static library files. Then the installation script will install SpiceyPy along with the generated shared library into your site-packages directory.

3.5 Change Log

All notable changes to SpiceyPy will be documented here

The format is based on [Keep a Changelog](#) and this project tries to adhere to [Semantic Versioning](#).

3.5.1 [5.1.1] - 2022-07-30

fixes macOS arm64 cross compile

Fixed

- updated get_spice.py to allow for arch override for macos arm64

3.5.2 [5.1.0] - 2022-07-09

adds wrappers for the majority of new function in n67

Added

- azlcpo
- azlrec
- chbigr
- chbint
- chbval
- ckfrot
- ckxfm
- ckgr02
- ckgr03
- ckmeta
- cknr02
- cknr03
- dafhsf
- dasadc
- dasadd
- dasadi
- dashfs
- daslla
- dasllc
- dasonw
- dasops
- dasrdd
- dasrdi
- dasudd
- dasudi
- daswbr
- dazldr
- dlabns
- dlaens
- dlaopn
- dnearp
- drdzl
- ednmpt
- edpnt
- evsgp4

- getfvn
- hrmesp
- invstm
- lgresp
- lgrint
- qderiv
- recazl
- stlabx
- tagnpt
- tkfram
- tparch
- trgsep
- twovxf
- vprojg

Fixed

- fixed docstring for frinfo
- fixed freebsd support in getspace

3.5.3 [5.0.1] - 2022-03-23

minor update to make ld_library_path update safer

Fixed

- override of ld_library_path is now temporary

Changed

- updated copyrights for 2022

3.5.4 [5.0.0] - 2022-02-17

Changed

- switched to N67 CSPICE, no new wrapper functions yet
- removed deprecated named args mentioned in 4.0.1 release notes

Removed

- deprecation warnings for params of mtxmg, mtxvg, mxm, mxmg, mxmt, mxmtg, mxvg, vtmvg, xposeg, unormg, vaddg, vdistg, vdotg, veug, vhatg, vminug, vnromg, vrelg, vsclg, vsep, vsubg, vzerog
- ncol/nrow params for: mtxmg, mtxvg, mxm, mxmg, mxmt, mxmtg, mxvg, vtmvg, xposeg
- ndim param for: unormg, vaddg, vdistg, vdotg, veug, vhatg, vminug, vnromg, vrelg, vsclg, vsep, vsubg, vzerog

3.5.5 [4.0.3] - 2021-11-14

Added

- changelog now rendered in docs
- runtime override of cspice via env var or ld_library_path
- pyproject.toml and setup.cfg
- CSPICE N66 patches from NAIF/conda-forge feedstock
- builds for aarch64 and macos arm64

Changed

- switched to src layout
- switched “cspice.dll/.so” to “libcspice.dll/so”
- updated get_spice.py to build cspice from source
- moved most metadata to setup.cfg
- updated ci workflows to build wheels for major platforms using cibuildwheels
- updated install commands in docs to use pip instead of setup.py

3.5.6 [4.0.2] - 2021-08-13

Fixed

- getfat variables size #420
- safer cleanups in tests

3.5.7 [4.0.1] - 2021-05-31

Added

- docs info about ARM support, currently limited to conda-forge spiceypy
- docs citation info/basic intro
- hash checksums for test kernels
- offline install ci tests
- warn_deprecated_args function to aid future deprecations

Deprecated

- added deprecation warnings for ncol/nrow params for: mtxmg, mtxvg, mxm, mxmg, mxmt, mxmtg, mxvg, vtmvg, xposeg pending next major release.
- added deprecation warnings for ndim param for: unormg, vaddg, vdistg, vdotg, vequg, vhatg, vminug, vnromg, vrelg, vsclg, vsepg, vsubg, vzerog pending next major release.

Changed

- copyright year
- a number of typehints to accept np.ndarray
- changed test_wrapper to use a pytest autouse fixture to call reset/kclear automatically for most tests

Fixed

- missing docs for xf2eul
- numpy bool_ deprecation warnings
- numpy float warning
- type hint for appnnd

3.5.8 [4.0.0] - 2020-12-07

Added

- bodeul

Changed

- main branch is now the default branch
- switched to use 'fromisoformat' in datetime2et

Fixed

- fixed nintvls spelling inconsistency

3.5.9 [3.1.1] - 2020-05-25

Fixed

- missing get_spice.py in manifest

3.5.10 [3.1.0] - 2020-05-25

Added

- added irfnam, irfnum, irfrot, irftrn
- added kpsolv, kepleq
- better exceptions, many hundred spice toolkit defined exceptions
- copy button to docs codeblocks
- added CSPICE_SRC_DRI envvar override to specify cspice src directory during install
- added CSPICE_SHARED_LIB envvar override to specify cspice.so/.dll/.dylib during install

Changed

- switch to codecov for code coverage
- various support type changes
- renamed getspice.py to get_spice.py

Fixed

- fixed missing doc strings for callbacks

Removed

- coveralls
- test cmd class in setup.py
- direct references to deprecated numpy matrix class

3.5.11 [3.0.2] - 2020-02-19

Added

- et2datetime function
- funding.yml

Changed

- changed http to https in docs/docstrings

Fixed

- many small issues with the docs
- author name in joss paper
- fixing SyntaxWarning in python 3.8
- year in docs
- issue with urllib usage in gettestkernels

3.5.12 [3.0.1] - 2020-01-10**Changed**

- removed old logic from getspice for old openssl versions

Removed

- import of six in getspice

3.5.13 [3.0.0] - 2020-01-09**Added**

- Python 3.8 support

Changed

- using black for code linting
- now using type hints
- vectorized functions now return numpy arrays instead of lists of arrays

Deprecated

- python 3.5
- python 2.7

3.5.14 [2.3.2] - 2019-12-19**Added**

- wrapper for ev2lin
- numpy string support

Fixed

- some equality checks

Changed

- updated MANIFEST.in to include test code
- vectorization of et2utc
- vectorization of scencd
- vectroization of sc2e

3.5.15 [2.3.1] - 2019-10-18

Changed

- updated MANIFEST.in to include test code

3.5.16 [2.3.0] - 2019-09-25

Added

- wrapper for tkfram
- wrapper for ckfrot
- wrapper for zzdynrot

Fixed

- issue with dafgda absolute value problem, see issue #302

3.5.17 [2.2.1] - 2019-08-19

Changed

- set numpy version to 1.16.4 for python 2
- other dependency changes to setup.py and requirements.txt

Fixed

- typo in a unit test fixed

3.5.18 [2.2.0] - 2019-02-24

Added

- gfevnt wrapper
- easier spice cell inits
- python datetime to et converter
- issue template
- code of conduct
- NAIF python lessons to docs

Changed

- functions that modify a results spicecell now optionally create a return spicecell
- convrt now “vectorized”
- prioritized citation info in readme

Removed

- removed anaconda build steps from appveyor, conda-fordge replaces it

Fixed

- newlines in changelog

3.5.19 [2.1.2] - 2018-08-17

Added

- python 3.7 builds on travis / appveyor

Changed

- numpy to ctypes and back conversions improved

Removed

- a few bool related internal things in support_types
- conda builds on appveyor removed in favor of conda-forge distribution of spiceypy

Fixed

- issues relating to `c_bool` usage. everything is now `c_int`

3.5.20 [2.1.1] - 2018-04-24

Added

- wrapper functions for `gffove` and `gfocce` and associated callbacks
- `proxymanager` for spice download by B. Seignovert

Changed

- simplifications in `libspicehelper`

Fixed

- issue with `cassini` example in doc
- `termpt` docstring by Marcel Stefko
- various things in ci build configs
- missing `dll/so` file issue with pip installs

3.5.21 [2.1.0] - 2017-11-09

Added

- Completed wrapping of all new N66 DSK functions
- 3.6 classifier
- context manager for turning on/off found flag catches
- contributor guide
- `freebsd` support
- added tests for dozens of functions, wrapped almost all remaining functions

Fixed

- added `six` and `numpy` to `setup_requires` `setup.py` kwargs
- bugs in some tests

Changed

- changed naming of vectorToList to cVectorToPython
- Updated getspice module to use urllib3 for OpenSSL library versions older than OpenSSL 1.0.1g.
- getspice module provides now a class that handles the downloading and unpacking of N066 CSPICE distribution.
- Updated setup to pack the CSPICE installation code into a class that extends the `setuptools.command.install` command.
- made vectorized functions more consistent
- changed tests to point to smaller kernel set hosted on github

3.5.22 [2.0.0] - 2017-06-09

Added

- Implemented most of the new functions from N66 SPICE
- IntMatrixType support type
- SpiceDLADescr struct

Changed

- now backing N66 CSPICE
- now builds 2.7, 3.4, 3.5, 3.6

Deprecated

- 32 bit builds

Fixed

- toPythonString now strips whitespace

3.5.23 [1.1.1] - 2017-04-23

Added

- added python3.6 builds

Fixed

- fixed formatting on changelog
- fixed issues with rtd builds

Changed

- version updated
- converted all downloads to use https

3.5.24 [1.1.0] - 2016-10-19

Added

- wrapper functions and tests for fovray, fovtrg, pxfrm2, occult #158
- wrapper functions and tests for spklef, spkopa, spkpds, spksub, spkuds, spkuef #155
- tests for srxpt and sincpt #154
- a bunch of other tests for CK related functions
- example added to docs
- automated artifact deployments (mostly) to pypi and conda cloud

Fixed

- improved use of six api to have better spicecells

Changed

- Start versioning based on the current English version at 0.3.0 to help
- refactored tests to be cleaner with kernel files
- fixed spice toolkit version to N65 pending new toolkit release.

3.5.25 [1.0.0] - 2016-03-27

Added

- DOI citation information

Changed

- updated versions for pytest, coverage, coveralls
- README updates

3.5.26 [0.7.0] - 2016-03-26

Added

- python wheel builds in appveyor #117
- wrapper for gfilum function

Changed

- converted README to rst format

Fixed

- inconsistencies in doc strings #143
- issue #136

3.5.27 [0.6.8] - 2016-03-07

Got to a semi complete api here, lots of commits before things so this version can be considered a bit of a baseline

Added

- many things

Changed

- the game

Deprecated

- nothing important

Removed

- what had to go

Fixed

- it

3.6 Cassini Position Example

Below is an example that uses spiceypy to plot the position of the Cassini spacecraft relative to the barycenter of Saturn.

```
import numpy as np
import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
from mpl_toolkits.mplot3d import Axes3D
```

First import spiceypy and test it out.

```
import spiceypy as spice
```

```
# Print out the toolkit version
spice.tkvrn("TOOLKIT")
```

```
'CSPICE_N00066'
```

We will need to load some kernels. You will need to download the following kernels from the NAIF servers via the links provided. After the kernels have been downloaded to a common directory write a metakernel containing the file names for each downloaded kernel (provided after the links). I named the metakernel ‘cassMetaK.txt’ for this example. For more on defining meta kernels in spice, please consult the [Kernel Required Reading](#).

- naif0009.tls
- cas00084.tsc
- cpck05Mar2004.tpc
- cas_v37.tf
- 04135_04171pc_psisv2.bc
- 030201AP_SK_SM546_T45.bsp
- cas_iss_v09.ti
- 020514_SE_SAT105.bsp
- 981005_PLTEPH-DE405S.bsp

```
# The meta kernel file contains entries pointing to the following SPICE kernels, which
↳ the user needs to download.
# https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/generic_kernels/lsk/a_old_versions/naif0009.tls
# https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/CASSINI/kernels/sclk/cas00084.tsc
# https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/CASSINI/kernels/pck/cpck05Mar2004.tpc
# https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/CASSINI/kernels/fk/release.11/cas_v37.tf
# https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/CASSINI/kernels/ck/04135_04171pc_psisv2.bc
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
# https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/CASSINI/kernels/spk/030201AP_SK_SM546_T45.bsp
# https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/CASSINI/kernels/ik/release.11/cas_iss_v09.ti
# https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/CASSINI/kernels/spk/020514_SE_SAT105.bsp
# https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/CASSINI/kernels/spk/981005_PLTEPH-DE405S.bsp
#
# The following is the contents of a metakernel that was saved with
# the name 'cassMetaK.txt'.
# \begindata
# KERNELS_TO_LOAD=(
# 'naif0009.tls',
# 'cas00084.tsc',
# 'cpck05Mar2004.tpc',
# '020514_SE_SAT105.bsp',
# '981005_PLTEPH-DE405S.bsp',
# '030201AP_SK_SM546_T45.bsp',
# '04135_04171pc_psiv2.bc',
# 'cas_v37.tf',
# 'cas_iss_v09.ti')
# \begintext
#
spice.furnsh("./cassMetaK.txt")
```

```
step = 4000
# we are going to get positions between these two dates
utc = ['Jun 20, 2004', 'Dec 1, 2005']

# get et values one and two, we could vectorize str2et
etOne = spice.str2et(utc[0])
etTwo = spice.str2et(utc[1])
print("ET One: {}, ET Two: {}".format(etOne, etTwo))
```

```
ET One: 140961664.18440723, ET Two: 186667264.18308285
```

```
# get times
times = [x*(etTwo-etOne)/step + etOne for x in range(step)]

# check first few times:
print(times[0:3])
```

```
[140961664.18440723, 140973090.5844069, 140984516.98440656]
```

```
# check the documentation on spkpos before continuing
help(spice.spkpos)
```

Help on function spkpos in module spiceypy.spiceypy:

```
spkpos(targ: str, et: Union[float, numpy.ndarray], ref: str, abcorr: str, obs: str) ->
Union[Tuple[numpy.ndarray, float], Tuple[numpy.ndarray, numpy.ndarray]]
    Return the position of a target body relative to an observing
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

body, optionally corrected for light time (planetary aberration)
and stellar aberration.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/spkpos_c.html

:param targ: Target body name.
:param et: Observer epoch.
:param ref: Reference frame of output position vector.
:param abcorr: Aberration correction flag.
:param obs: Observing body name.
: return:
    Position of target,
    One way light time between observer and target.

```

```

#Run spkpos as a vectorized function
positions, lightTimes = spice.spkpos('Cassini', times, 'J2000', 'NONE', 'SATURN_
↳BARYCENTER')

# Positions is a 3xN vector of XYZ positions
print("Positions: ")
print(positions[0])

# Light times is a N vector of time
print("Light Times: ")
print(lightTimes[0])

```

```

Positions:
[-5461446.61080924 -4434793.40785864 -1200385.93315424]
Light Times:
23.8062238783

```

```

# Clean up the kernels
spice.kclear()

```

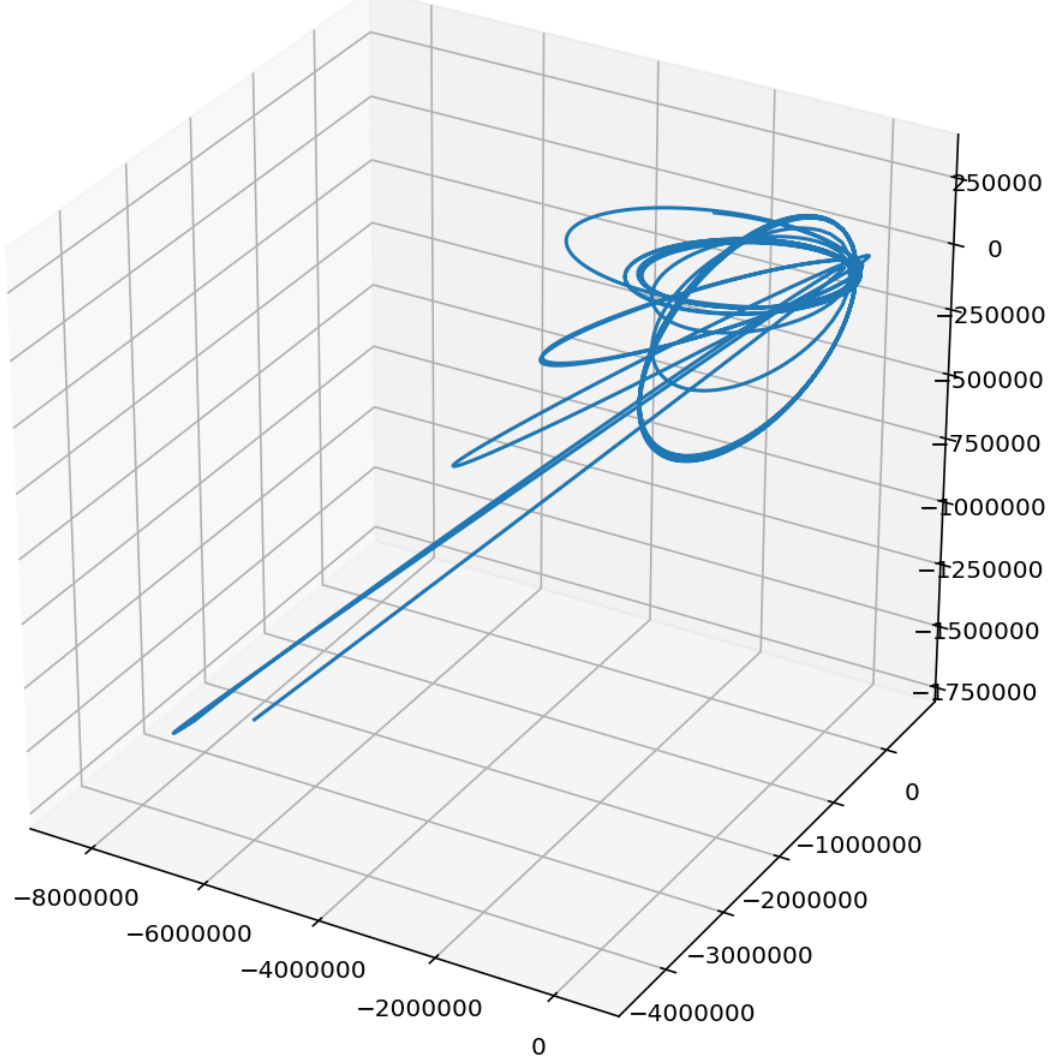
We will use matplotlib's 3D plotting to visualize Cassini's coordinates. We first convert the positions list to a 2D numpy array for easier indexing in the plot.

```

positions = positions.T # positions is shaped (4000, 3), let's transpose to (3, 4000) for_
↳easier indexing
fig = plt.figure(figsize=(9, 9))
ax = fig.add_subplot(111, projection='3d')
ax.plot(positions[0], positions[1], positions[2])
plt.title('SpiceyPy Cassini Position Example from Jun 20, 2004 to Dec 1, 2005')
plt.show()

```

SpiceyPy Cassini Position Example from Jun 20, 2004 to Dec 1, 2005



3.7 Cells Explained

Spice Cells are data structures included in SPICE and serve as the equivalents to lists and sets for CSPICE. For more primary documentation on cells, please see the [Cells required reading](#). For SpiceyPy, cells can be constructed in a variety of ways, shown below.

```
import spiceypy as spice

# create a spice bool cell using a function
bool_cell = spice.cell_bool(10)

# create a spice time cell using a function
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
time_cell = spice.cell_time(10)

# create a spice int cell using a function
int_cell = spice.cell_int(10)

# create a spice double cell using a function
double_cell = spice.cell_double(10)

# create a spice char cell using a function
char_cell = spice.cell_char(10, 10)
```

One can also use provided classes to provide easier type checking, in future versions SpiceyPy this may become default.

```
import spiceypy as spice

# create a spice bool cell using a function
bool_cell = spice.Cell_Bool(10)

# create a spice time cell using a function
time_cell = spice.Cell_Time(10)

# create a spice int cell using a function
int_cell = spice.Cell_Int(10)

# create a spice double cell using a function
double_cell = spice.Cell_Double(10)

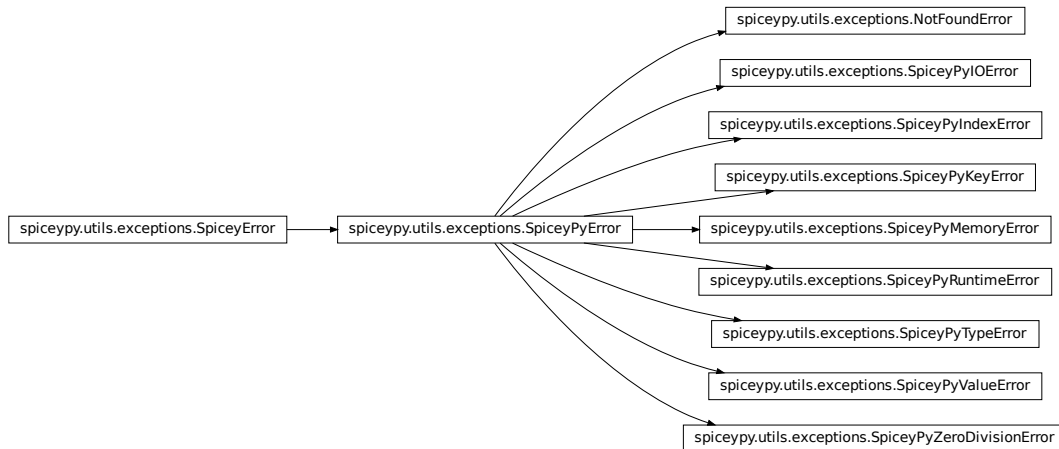
# create a spice char cell using a function
char_cell = spice.Cell_Char(10, 10)
```

3.8 Exceptions in SpiceyPy

SpiceyPy by default checks the spice error system for errors after all function calls and will raise an exception containing the error information when the spice indicates an error has occurred.

3.8.1 Exception Hierarchy Basics

SpiceyPy exceptions are all based on the `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceyError` exception. `SpiceyError` is subclassed by `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceyPyError` to present a more consistent exception class for the user. `SpiceyPyError` is subclassed by a number of exceptions that also inherit from some of the common builtin Python exceptions:



Spice defines hundreds of errors in the format “SPICE(ERROR_NAME)” which are also included in SpiceyPy by a slightly different naming convention, where a Spice error “SPICE(QUERYFAILURE)” will correspond to the SpiceyPy exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceQUERYFAILURE`.

These errors will inherit the appropriate parent `SpiceyPyError` with builtin exception mix-in if the correct corresponding exception type is known. For example, `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceDIVIDEBYZERO` is a subclass of the `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceyPyZeroDivisionError`.

`spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceyPyZeroDivisionError` in turn, is a subclass of `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceyPyError` and the built in `ZeroDivisionError`.

By subclassing the errors in this way, users can tune how granular their exception handling code will respond. For most users the top level `SpiceyError` and `SpiceyPyError` will be sufficient for their needs.

3.8.2 Exception Contents

The exception message is a string that follows the format used elsewhere in spice and includes the toolkit version, the short description, explanation, long format description, and traceback (of spice calls). [Read the NAIF tutorial on exceptions here](#). These values are stored in parameters of the exception object.

Here is an example of the exception message text:

```
spice.furnsh("/tmp/_null_kernel.txt")
```

will result in the following exception message which is also a parameter of the exception object.

```
=====
Toolkit version: CSPICE66

SPICE(NOSUCHFILE) --

The attempt to load "/tmp/_null_kernel.txt" by the routine FURNSH failed. It could not
↳ be located.

furnsh_c --> FURNSH --> ZZLDKER
=====
```

SpiceyErrors, SpiceyPyErrors, and all subclasses of SpiceyPyErrors contain the following parameters that the user can access:

1. tkvsrn, the toolkit version of cspice used for example: “CSPICE66”.
2. short, the short error description which is the same as the granular exception object type when possible, for example: “SPICE(NOSUCHFILE)”.
3. explain, if present is the explanation from spice for the error.
4. long, the long error message description from spice, for example: “The attempt to load “/tmp/_null_kernel.txt” by the routine FURNSH failed. It could not be located.”
5. traceback, sequence of calls within spice leading to the error, for example: “furnsh_c -> FURNSH -> ZZLDKER”.
6. message, the full exception message following the spice template from the example above.

3.8.3 Not Found Errors

Also, by default SpiceyPy captures the ‘found’ flags some functions return as it is not idiomatic to python as a `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.NotFoundError`. This can be temporarily disabled using the `spiceypy.spiceypy.no_found_check()` context manager that allows the found flag to be returned to the user for action. Outside of that context SpiceyPy functions will revert to default behavior. For vectorized functions, the found parameter of the exception will contain an iterable of the found flags to help track down failed calls.

```
import spiceypy as spice

spice.bodc2n(-9991) # will raise an exception

with spice.no_found_check():
    name, found = spice.bodc2n(-9991) # found is now available, no exception raised!
    assert not found # found is going to be False in this case.

spice.bodc2n(-9991) # will raise an exception again
```

There is also an accompanying context manager for enabling the default SpiceyPy behavior within a code block like so:

```
import spiceypy as spice

spice.bodc2n(-9991) # will raise an exception
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
with spice.found_check():
    name = spice.bodc2n(-9991) # will also raise an exception
```

In addition, for advanced users there are two function `spiceypy.spiceypy.found_check_off()` and `spiceypy.spiceypy.found_check_on()` which will disable and enable the behavior without use of the context manager. Additionally, a method `spiceypy.spiceypy.get_found_catch_state()` allows users to query the current state of found flag catching setting.

3.9 Lessons

Here listed are the various SPICE lessons provided by the NAIF translated to use python code examples. Please refer to the NAIF lesson files for the kernel files needed to complete the exercises and to obtain the full content [naiflessons](#).

Contents:

3.9.1 Basics of SpiceyPy

Environment Set-up

Follow the installation instructions provided in the [installation section](#).

Confirm SpiceyPy installation

There are multiple ways to verify your SpiceyPy installation. The first test is to simply run

```
pip list
```

You should see SpiceyPy in the list of your installed packages. If SpiceyPy is not present in the list then a configuration issue in your environment caused SpiceyPy to be installed in a non-standard way. Note this is an error prone to systems with multiple installed python versions.

If SpiceyPy is present in the pip list, then SpiceyPy is installed. Another verification step is within the python REPL run:

```
import spiceypy as spice
```

The version of the installed cspice toolkit (note: not SpiceyPy's version) should be printed out. Otherwise the Python interpreter should output an explanatory error message.

A simple example program

The following calls the SPICE function `spiceypy.spiceypy.tkvrnsn()` which outputs the version of cspice that SpiceyPy is wrapping.

```
import spiceypy as spice

spice.tkvrnsn('TOOLKIT')
```

This should output the following string:

`'CSPICE_N0066'`

3.9.2 Remote Sensing Hands-On Lesson, using CASSINI

November 20, 2017

Overview

In this lesson you will develop a series of simple programs that demonstrate the usage of SpiceyPy to compute a variety of different geometric quantities applicable to experiments carried out by a remote sensing instrument flown on an interplanetary spacecraft. This particular lesson focuses on a framing camera flying on the Cassini spacecraft, but many of the concepts are easily extended and generalized to other scenarios.

References

This section lists SPICE documents referred to in this lesson.

In some cases the lesson explanations also refer to the information provided in the meta-data area of the kernels used in the lesson examples. It is especially true in case of the FK and IK files, which often contain comprehensive descriptions of the frames, instrument FOVs, etc. Since both the FK and IK are text kernels, the information provided in them can be viewed using any text editor, while the meta information provided in binary kernels—SPKs and CKs—can be viewed using “commnt” or “spacit” utility programs located in “cspice/exe” of Toolkit installation tree.

Tutorials

The following SPICE tutorials serve as references for the discussions in this lesson:

Name	Lesson steps/functions it describes
-----	-----
Time	Time Conversion
SCLK and LSK	Time Conversion
SPK	Obtaining Ephemeris Data
Frames	Reference Frames
Using Frames	Reference Frames
PCK	Planetary Constants Data
CK	Spacecraft Orientation Data
DSK	Detailed Target Shape (Topography) Data

These tutorials are available from the NAIF ftp server at JPL:

<https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/naif/tutorials.html>

Required Readings

Tip:

The **Required Readings** are also available on the NAIF website at:

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/req/index.html.

The Required Reading documents are provided with the Toolkit and are located under the “cspice/doc” directory in the CSPICE Toolkit installation tree.

Name	Lesson steps/functions that it describes
ck.req	Obtaining spacecraft orientation data
dsk.req	Obtaining detailed body shape data
frames.req	Using reference frames
naif_ids.req	Determining body ID codes
pck.req	Obtaining planetary constants data
sclk.req	SCLK time conversion
spk.req	Obtaining ephemeris Data
time.req	Time conversion

The Permuted Index

Tip:

The **Permuted Index** is also available on the NAIF website at:

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/info/cspice_idx.html.

Another useful document distributed with the Toolkit is the permuted index. This is located under the “cspice/doc” directory in the C installation tree.

This text document provides a simple mechanism by which users can discover which SpiceyPy functions perform functions of interest, as well as the names of the source files that contain these functions.

SpiceyPy API Documentation

A SpiceyPy function’s parameters specification is available using the built-in Python help system.

For example, the Python help function

```
>>> import spiceypy
>>> help(spiceypy.str2et)
```

describes of the str2et function’s parameters, while the document

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/str2et_c.html

describes extensively the str2et functionality.

Kernels Used

The following kernels are used in examples provided in this lesson:

#	FILE NAME	TYPE	DESCRIPTION
1	naif0008.tls	LSK	Generic LSK
2	cas00084.tsc	SCLK	Cassini SCLK
3	981005_PLTEPH-DE405S.bsp	SPK	Solar System Ephemeris
4	020514_SE_SAT105.bsp	SPK	Saturnian Satellite Ephemeris
5	030201AP_SK_SM546_T45.bsp	SPK	Cassini Spacecraft SPK
6	cas_v37.tf	FK	Cassini FK
7	04135_04171pc_psiv2.bc	CK	Cassini Spacecraft CK
8	cpck05Mar2004.tpc	PCK	Cassini Project PCK
9	phoebe_64q.bds	DSK	Phoebe DSK
10	cas_iss_v09.ti	IK	ISS Instrument Kernel

These SPICE kernels are included in the lesson package available from the NAIF server at JPL:

```
ftp://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/Lessons/
```

In addition to these kernels, the extra credit exercises require the following kernels:

#	FILE NAME	TYPE	DESCRIPTION
11	jup310_2004.bsp	SPK	Generic Jovian Satellite Ephemeris

These SPICE kernels are available from the NAIF server at JPL:

```
https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/generic_kernels/spk/satellites/
```

SpiceyPy Modules Used

This section provides a complete list of the functions and kernels that are suggested for usage in each of the exercises in this lesson. (You may wish to not look at this list unless/until you “get stuck” while working on your own.)

CHAPTER	EXERCISE	FUNCTIONS	NON-VOID	KERNELS
1	convtm	spiceypy.furnsh spiceypy.unload	spiceypy.str2et spiceypy.etcal spiceypy.timeout spiceypy.sce2s	1,2
	extra (*)		spiceypy.unitim spiceypy.sct2e spiceypy.et2utc spiceypy.scs2e	1,2
2	getsta	spiceypy.furnsh spiceypy.unload	spiceypy.str2et spiceypy.spkezs spiceypy.spkpos spiceypy.vnorm spiceypy.convrt	1,3-5

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

	extra (*)	spiceypy.kclear		1,3-5,11
3	xform	spiceypy.furnsh spiceypy.unload	spiceypy.str2et spiceypy.spkezr spiceypy.sxform spiceypy.mxvg spiceypy.spkpos spiceypy.pxform spiceypy.mxv spiceypy.convrt spiceypy.vsep	1-8
	extra (*)	spiceypy.kclear		1-8
4	subpts	spiceypy.furnsh spiceypy.unload	spiceypy.str2et spiceypy.subpnt spiceypy.vnorm spiceypy.subslr	1,3-5,8,9
	extra (*)	spiceypy.kclear	spiceypy.reclat spiceypy.dpr spiceypy.bodvrd spiceypy.recpg	1,3-5,8
5	fovint	spiceypy.furnsh spiceypy.unload	spiceypy.str2et spiceypy.bodn2c spiceypy.getfov spiceypy.sincpt spiceypy.reclat spiceypy.dpr spiceypy.illumf spiceypy.et2lst	1-10

(*) Additional APIs and kernels used in Extra Credit tasks.

Use the Python built-in help system on the various functions listed above for the API parameters' description, and refer to the headers of their corresponding CSPICE versions for detailed interface specifications.

Time Conversion (convtm)

Task Statement

Write a program that prompts the user for an input UTC time string, converts it to the following time systems and output formats:

1. Ephemeris Time (ET) in seconds past J2000
2. Calendar Ephemeris Time

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

3. Spacecraft Clock Time

and displays the results. Use the program to convert “2004 jun 11 19:32:00” UTC into these alternate systems.

Learning Goals

Familiarity with the various time conversion and parsing functions available in the Toolkit. Exposure to source code headers and their usage in learning to call functions.

Approach

The solution to the problem can be broken down into a series of simple steps:

- Decide which SPICE kernels are necessary. Prepare a meta-kernel listing the kernels **and** load it into the program.
- Prompt the user **for** an **input** UTC time string.
- Convert the **input** time string into ephemeris time expressed **as** seconds past J2000 TDB. Display the result.
- Convert ephemeris time into a calendar **format**. Display the result.
- Convert ephemeris time into a spacecraft clock string. Display the result.

You may find it useful to consult the permuted index, the headers of various source modules, and the “Time Required Reading” (time.req) and” SCLK Required Reading” (sclk.req) documents.

When completing the “calendar format” step above, consider using one of two possible methods: `spiceypy.etcadl` or `spiceypy.timeout`.

Solution

Solution Meta-Kernel

The meta-kernel we created for the solution to this exercise is named ‘convtm.tm’. Its contents follow:

KPL/MK

This **is** the meta-kernel used **in** the solution of the "Time Conversion" task in the Remote Sensing Hands On Lesson.

The names **and** contents of the kernels referenced by this meta-kernel are **as** follows:

File name	Contents
-----	-----
naif0008.tls	Generic LSK

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
cas00084.tsc          Cassini SCLK

\begindata
KERNELS_TO_LOAD = ( 'kernels/lsk/naif0008.tls',
                     'kernels/sclk/cas00084.tsc' )
\begintext
```

Solution Source Code

A sample solution to the problem follows:

```
#
# Solution convtm
#
from __future__ import print_function
from builtins import input

import spiceypy

def convtm():
    #
    # Local Parameters
    #
    METAKR = 'convtm.tm'
    SCLKID = -82

    spiceypy.furnsh( METAKR )

    #
    # Prompt the user for the input time string.
    #
    utctim = input( 'Input UTC Time: ' )

    print( 'Converting UTC Time: {:s}'.format( utctim ) )

    #
    # Convert utctim to ET.
    #
    et = spiceypy.str2et( utctim )

    print( '    ET Seconds Past J2000: {:.16.3f}'.format( et ) )

    #
    # Now convert ET to a calendar time string.
    # This can be accomplished in two ways.
    #
    calet = spiceypy.etcal( et )

    print( '    Calendar ET (etcal):  {:s}'.format( calet ) )

    #
    # Or use timeout for finer control over the
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

# output format. The picture below was built
# by examining the header of timeout.
#
calet = spiceypy.timeout( et, 'YYYY-MON-DDTHR:MN:SC ::TDB' )

print( '   Calendar ET (timeout): {:s}'.format( calet ) )

#
# Convert ET to spacecraft clock time.
#
sclkst = spiceypy.sce2s( SCLKID, et )

print( '   Spacecraft Clock Time: {:s}'.format( sclkst ) )

spiceypy.unload( METAKR )

if __name__ == '__main__':
    convtm()

```

Solution Sample Output

Execute the program:

```

Input UTC Time: 2004 jun 11 19:32:00
Converting UTC Time: 2004 jun 11 19:32:00
  ET Seconds Past J2000:   140254384.185
  Calendar ET (etcal):    2004 JUN 11 19:33:04.184
  Calendar ET (timeout):  2004-JUN-11T19:33:04
  Spacecraft Clock Time:  1/1465674964.105

```

Extra Credit

In this “extra credit” section you will be presented with more complex tasks, aimed at improving your understanding of time conversions, the Toolkit routines that deal with them, and some common errors that may happen during the execution of these conversions.

These “extra credit” tasks are provided as task statements, and unlike the regular tasks, no approach or solution source code is provided. In the next section, you will find the numeric solutions (when applicable) and answers to the questions asked in these tasks.

Task statements and questions

1. Extend your program to convert the input UTC time string to TDB Julian Date. Convert "2004 jun 11 19:32:00" UTC.
2. Remove the LSK from the original meta-kernel and run your program again, using the same inputs as before. Has anything changed? Why?
3. Remove the SCLK from the original meta-kernel and run your program again, using the same inputs as before. Has anything changed? Why?

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

4. Modify your program to perform conversion of UTC or ephemeris time, to a spacecraft clock string using the NAIF ID for the CASSINI ISS NAC camera. Convert "2004 jun 11 19:32:00" UTC.
5. Find the earliest UTC time that can be converted to CASSINI spacecraft clock.
6. Extend your program to convert the spacecraft clock time obtained in the regular task back to UTC Time and present it in ISO calendar date format, with a resolution of milliseconds.
7. Examine the contents of the generic LSK and the CASSINI SCLK kernels. Can you understand and explain what you see?

Solutions and answers

1. Two methods exist in order to convert ephemeris time to Julian Date: `spiceypy.unitim` and `spiceypy.timeout`. The difference between them is the type of output produced by each method. `spiceypy.unitim` returns the double precision value of an input epoch, while `spiceypy.timeout` returns the string representation of the ephemeris time in Julian Date format (when picture input is set to 'JULIAND.##### ::TDB'). Refer to the function header for further details. The solution for the requested input UTC string is:

Julian Date TDB: 2453168.3146318
2. When running the original program without the LSK kernel, an error is produced:

Traceback (most recent call last):
File "convtm.py", line 67, in <module>
convtm()
File "convtm.py", line 30, in convtm
et = spiceypy.str2et(utctim)
File "/home/bsemenov/local/lib/python3.5/site-packages/spiceypy/spiceypy.py", line 76, in with_errcheck
check_for_spice_error(f)
File "/home/bsemenov/local/lib/python3.5/site-packages/spiceypy/spiceypy.py", line 59, in check_for_spice_error
raise stypes.SpiceyError(msg)
spiceypy.utils.support_types.SpiceyError:
=====
=====

Toolkit version: N0066

SPICE(NOLEAPSECONDS) --

The variable that points to the leapseconds (DELTET/DELTA_AT) could n

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

ot be located in the kernel pool. It is likely that the leapseconds kernel has not been loaded via the routine FURNISH.

```
str2et_c --> STR2ET --> TTRANS
```

```
=====
=====
```

This error is triggered by `spiceypy.str2et` because the variable that points to the leapseconds is not present in the kernel pool and therefore the program lacks data required to perform the requested UTC to ephemeris time conversion.

By default, SPICE will report, as a minimum, a short descriptive message and an expanded form of this short message where more details about the error are provided. If this error message is not sufficient for you to understand what has happened, you could go to the "Exceptions" section in the SPICELIB or CSPIICE headers of the function that has triggered the error and find out more information about the possible causes.

3. When running the original program without the SCLK kernel, an error is produced:

Traceback (most recent call last):

```
File "convtm.py", line 67, in <module>
    convtm()
File "convtm.py", line 58, in convtm
    sclkst = spiceypy.sce2s( SCLKID, et )
File "/home/bsemenov/local/lib/python3.5/site-packages/spiceypy/spiceypy.py", line 76, in with_errcheck
    check_for_spice_error(f)
File "/home/bsemenov/local/lib/python3.5/site-packages/spiceypy/spiceypy.py", line 59, in check_for_spice_error
    raise stypes.SpiceyError(msg)
spiceypy.utils.support_types.SpiceyError:
```

```
=====
=====
```

Toolkit version: N0066

```
SPICE(KERNELVARNOTFOUND) --
```

The Variable Was not Found in the Kernel Pool.

SCLK_DATA_TYPE_82 not found. Did you load the SCLK kernel?

```
sce2s_c --> SCE2S --> SCE2T --> SCTYPE --> SCLI01
```

```
=====
=====
```

This error is triggered by `spiceypy.sce2s`. In this case the

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

error message may not give you enough information to understand what has actually happened. Nevertheless, the expanded form of this short message clearly indicates that the SCLK kernel for the spacecraft ID -82 has not been loaded.

The UTC string to ephemeris time conversion and the conversion of ephemeris time into a calendar format worked normally as these conversions only require the LSK kernel to be loaded.

4. The first thing you need to do is to find out what the NAIF ID is for the CASSINI ISS NAC camera. In order to do so, examine the ISS instrument kernel listed above and look for the "NAIF ID Code to Name Mapping" and there, for the NAIF ID given to CASSINI_ISS_NAC (which is -82360). Then replace in your code the SCLK ID -82 with -82360. After executing the program using the original meta-kernel, you will be getting the same error as in the previous task. Despite the error being exactly the same, this case is different. Generally, spacecraft clocks are associated with the spacecraft ID and not with its payload, sensors or structures IDs. Therefore, in order to do conversions from/to spacecraft clock for payload, sensors or spacecraft structures, the spacecraft ID must be used.

Note that this does not need to be true for all missions or payloads, as SPICE does not restrict the SCLKs to spacecraft IDs only. Please refer to your mission's SCLK kernels for particulars.

5. Use `spiceypy.sct2e` with the encoding of the Cassini spacecraft clock time set to 0.0 ticks and convert the resulting ephemeris time to UTC using either `spiceypy.timeout` or `spiceypy.et2utc`. The solution for the requested SCLK string is:

Earliest UTC convertible to SCLK: 1980-01-01T00:00:00.000

6. Use `spiceypy.scs2e` with the SCLK string obtained in the computations performed in the regular tasks and convert the resulting ephemeris time to UTC using either `spiceypy.et2utc`, with 'ISOC' format and 3 digits precision, or using `spiceypy.timeout` using the time picture 'YYYY-MM-DDTHR:MN:SC.###::RND'. The solution of the requested conversion is:

Spacecraft Clock Time: 1/1465674964.105
 UTC time from spacecraft clock: 2004-06-11T19:31:59.999

Obtaining Target States and Positions (getsta)

Task Statement

Write a program that prompts the user for an input UTC time string, computes the following quantities at that epoch:

1. The apparent state of Phoebe **as** seen **from CASSINI in** the J2000 frame, **in** kilometers **and** kilometers/second. This vector itself **is not** of **any** particular interest, but it **is** a useful intermediate quantity **in** some geometry calculations.
2. The apparent position of the Earth **as** seen **from CASSINI in** the J2000 frame, **in** kilometers.
3. The one-way light time between CASSINI **and** the apparent position of Earth, **in** seconds.
4. The apparent position of the Sun **as** seen **from Phoebe in** the J2000 frame (J2000), **in** kilometers.
5. The actual (geometric) distance between the Sun **and** Phoebe, **in** astronomical units.

and displays the results. Use the program to compute these quantities at “2004 jun 11 19:32:00” UTC.

Learning Goals

Understand the anatomy of an `spiceypy.spkezr` call. Discover the difference between `spiceypy.spkezr` and `spiceypy.spkpos`. Familiarity with the Toolkit utility “brief”. Exposure to unit conversion with SpiceyPy.

Approach

The solution to the problem can be broken down into a series of simple steps:

- Decide which SPICE kernels are necessary. Prepare a meta-kernel listing the kernels **and** load it into the program.
- Prompt the user **for** an **input** time string.
- Convert the **input** time string into ephemeris time expressed **as** seconds past J2000 TDB.
- Compute the state of Phoebe relative to CASSINI **in** the J2000 reference frame, corrected **for** aberrations.
- Compute the position of Earth relative to CASSINI **in** the J2000 reference frame, corrected **for** aberrations. (The function **in** the library that computes this also returns the one-way light time between CASSINI **and** Earth.)
- Compute the position of the Sun relative to Phoebe **in** the J2000

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

reference frame, corrected for aberrations.

-- Compute the position of the Sun relative to Phoebe without
correcting for aberration.

Compute the length of this vector. This provides the desired
distance in kilometers.

-- Convert the distance in kilometers into AU.
```

You may find it useful to consult the permuted index, the headers of various source modules, and the “SPK Required Reading” (spk.req) document.

When deciding which SPK files to load, the Toolkit utility “brief” may be of some use.

“brief” is located in the “cspice/exe” directory for C toolkits. Consult its user’s guide available in “cspice/doc/brief.ug” for details.

Solution

Solution Meta-Kernel

The meta-kernel we created for the solution to this exercise is named ‘getsta.tm’. Its contents follow:

KPL/MK

This **is** the meta-kernel used **in** the solution of the
 “Obtaining Target States and Positions” task **in** the
 Remote Sensing Hands On Lesson.

The names **and** contents of the kernels referenced by this
 meta-kernel are **as** follows:

File name	Contents
naif0008.tls	Generic LSK
981005_PLTEPH-DE405S.bsp	Solar System Ephemeris
020514_SE_SAT105.bsp	Saturnian Satellite Ephemeris
030201AP_SK_SM546_T45.bsp	Cassini Spacecraft SPK

```

\begindata
KERNELS_TO_LOAD = ( 'kernels/lsk/naif0008.tls',
                    'kernels/spk/981005_PLTEPH-DE405S.bsp',
                    'kernels/spk/020514_SE_SAT105.bsp',
                    'kernels/spk/030201AP_SK_SM546_T45.bsp' )
\beginext
```

Solution Source Code

A sample solution to the problem follows:

```
#
# Solution getsta.py
#
from __future__ import print_function
from builtins import input

import spiceypy

def getsta():
    #
    # Local parameters
    #
    METAKR = 'getsta.tm'

    #
    # Load the kernels that this program requires. We
    # will need a leapseconds kernel to convert input
    # UTC time strings into ET. We also will need the
    # necessary SPK files with coverage for the bodies
    # in which we are interested.
    #
    spiceypy.furnsh( METAKR )

    #
    # Prompt the user for the input time string.
    #
    utctim = input( 'Input UTC Time: ' )

    print( 'Converting UTC Time: {:s}'.format(utctim) )

    #
    # Convert utctim to ET.
    #
    et = spiceypy.str2et( utctim )

    print( '    ET seconds past J2000: {:.16.3f}'.format(et) )

    #
    # Compute the apparent state of Phoebe as seen from
    # CASSINI in the J2000 frame. All of the ephemeris
    # readers return states in units of kilometers and
    # kilometers per second.
    #
    [state, ltime] = spiceypy.spkezr( 'PHOEBE', et, 'J2000',
                                     'LT+S', 'CASSINI' )

    print( '    Apparent state of Phoebe as seen '
           'from CASSINI in the J2000\n'
           '    frame (km, km/s):' )

    print( '        X = {:.16.3f}'.format(state[0]) )
    print( '        Y = {:.16.3f}'.format(state[1]) )
    print( '        Z = {:.16.3f}'.format(state[2]) )
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

print( '      VX = {:.16.3f}'.format(state[3])      )
print( '      VY = {:.16.3f}'.format(state[4])      )
print( '      VZ = {:.16.3f}'.format(state[5])      )

#
# Compute the apparent position of Earth as seen from
# CASSINI in the J2000 frame. Note: We could have
# continued using speke2r and simply ignored the
# velocity components.
#
[pos, ltime] = spiceypy.spkpos( 'EARTH', et,          'J2000',
                               'LT+S', 'CASSINI',      )

print( '      Apparent position of Earth as '
       'seen from CASSINI in the J2000\n'
       '      frame (km):' )
print( '      X = {:.16.3f}'.format(pos[0]) )
print( '      Y = {:.16.3f}'.format(pos[1]) )
print( '      Z = {:.16.3f}'.format(pos[2]) )

#
# We need only display LTIME, as it is precisely the
# light time in which we are interested.
#
print( '      One way light time between CASSINI and '
       'the apparent position\n'
       '      of Earth (seconds):'
       '      {:.16.3f}'.format(ltime) )

#
# Compute the apparent position of the Sun as seen from
# PHOEBE in the J2000 frame.
#
[pos, ltime] = spiceypy.spkpos( 'SUN', et,          'J2000',
                               'LT+S', 'PHOEBE',      )

print( '      Apparent position of Sun as '
       'seen from Phoebe in the\n'
       '      J2000 frame (km):' )
print( '      X = {:.16.3f}'.format(pos[0]) )
print( '      Y = {:.16.3f}'.format(pos[1]) )
print( '      Z = {:.16.3f}'.format(pos[2]) )

#
# Now we need to compute the actual distance between
# the Sun and Phoebe. The above spkpos call gives us
# the apparent distance, so we need to adjust our
# aberration correction appropriately.
#
[pos, ltime] = spiceypy.spkpos( 'SUN', et,          'J2000',
                               'NONE', 'PHOEBE'      )

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

#
# Compute the distance between the body centers in
# kilometers.
#
dist = spiceypy.vnorm( pos )

#
# Convert this value to AU using convrt.
#
dist = spiceypy.convrt( dist, 'KM', 'AU' )

print( '    Actual distance between Sun and '
      'Phoebe body centers:\n'
      '      (AU): {:.16.3f}'.format(dist) )

spiceypy.unload( METAKR )

if __name__ == '__main__':
    getsta()

```

Solution Sample Output

Execute the program:

```

Input UTC Time: 2004 jun 11 19:32:00
Converting UTC Time: 2004 jun 11 19:32:00
ET seconds past J2000: 140254384.185
Apparent state of Phoebe as seen from CASSINI in the J2000
frame (km, km/s):
X = -119.921
Y = 2194.139
Z = -57.639
VX = -5.980
VY = -2.119
VZ = -0.295
Apparent position of Earth as seen from CASSINI in the J2000
frame (km):
X = 353019393.123
Y = -1328180352.140
Z = -568134171.697
One way light time between CASSINI and the apparent position
of Earth (seconds): 4960.427
Apparent position of Sun as seen from Phoebe in the
J2000 frame (km):
X = 376551465.272
Y = -1190495630.303
Z = -508438699.110
Actual distance between Sun and Phoebe body centers:
(AU): 9.012

```


Extra Credit

In this “extra credit” section you will be presented with more complex tasks, aimed at improving your understanding of state computations, particularly the application of the different light time and stellar aberration corrections available in the `spiceypy.spkezr` function, and some common errors that may happen when computing these states.

These “extra credit” tasks are provided as task statements, and unlike the regular tasks, no approach or solution source code is provided. In the next section, you will find the numeric solutions (when applicable) and answers to the questions asked in these tasks.

Task statements and questions

1. Remove the Solar System ephemerides SPK from the original meta-kernel and run your program again, using the same inputs as before. Has anything changed? Why?
2. Extend your program to compute the geometric position of Jupiter as seen from Saturn in the J2000 frame (J2000), in kilometers.
3. Extend, or modify, your program to compute the position of the Sun as seen from Saturn in the J2000 frame (J2000), in kilometers, using the following light time and aberration corrections: NONE, LT and LT+S. Explain the differences.
4. Examine the CASSINI frames definition kernel and the ISS instrument kernel to find the SPICE ID/name definitions.

Solutions and answers

```
1. When running the original program without the Solar System
ephemerides SPK, an error is produced by spiceypy.spkezr:

Traceback (most recent call last):
  File "getsta.py", line 128, in <module>
    getsta()
  File "getsta.py", line 47, in getsta
    'LT+S', 'CASSINI' )
  File "/home/bsemenov/local/lib/python3.5/site-packages/spiceypy/spi
ceypy.py", line 76, in with_errcheck
    check_for_spice_error(f)
  File "/home/bsemenov/local/lib/python3.5/site-packages/spiceypy/spi
ceypy.py", line 59, in check_for_spice_error
    raise stypes.SpiceyError(msg)
spiceypy.utils.support_types.SpiceyError:
=====
=====

Toolkit version: N0066

SPICE(SPKINSUFFDATA) --

Insufficient ephemeris data has been loaded to compute the state of -
82 (CASSINI) relative to 0 (SOLAR SYSTEM BARYCENTER) at the ephemeris
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
epoch 2004 JUN 11 19:33:04.184.
```

```
spkezt_c --> SPKEZR --> SPKEZ --> SPKACS --> SPKGEO
```

```
=====
=====
```

This error is generated when trying to compute the apparent state of Phoebe as seen from CASSINI in the J2000 frame because despite both Phoebe and CASSINI ephemeris data being relative to the Saturn Barycenter, the state of the spacecraft with respect to the solar system barycenter is required to compute the light time and stellar aberrations. The loaded SPK data are enough to compute geometric states of CASSINI with respect to the Saturn Barycenter, and geometric states of Phoebe with respect to the Saturn Barycenter, but insufficient to compute the state of the spacecraft relative to the Solar System Barycenter because the SPK data needed to compute geometric states of Saturn Barycenter relative to the Solar System barycenter are no longer loaded. Run "brief" on the SPKs used in the original task to find out which ephemeris objects are available from those kernels. If you want to find out what is the 'center of motion' for the ephemeris object(s) included in an SPK, use the -c option when running "brief":

```
BRIEF -- Version 4.0.0, September 8, 2010 -- Toolkit Version N0066
```

```
Summary for: kernels/spk/981005_PLTEPH-DE405S.bsp
```

```
Bodies: MERCURY BARYCENTER (1) w.r.t. SOLAR SYSTEM BARYCENTER (0)
        VENUS BARYCENTER (2) w.r.t. SOLAR SYSTEM BARYCENTER (0)
        EARTH BARYCENTER (3) w.r.t. SOLAR SYSTEM BARYCENTER (0)
        MARS BARYCENTER (4) w.r.t. SOLAR SYSTEM BARYCENTER (0)
        JUPITER BARYCENTER (5) w.r.t. SOLAR SYSTEM BARYCENTER (0)
        SATURN BARYCENTER (6) w.r.t. SOLAR SYSTEM BARYCENTER (0)
        URANUS BARYCENTER (7) w.r.t. SOLAR SYSTEM BARYCENTER (0)
        NEPTUNE BARYCENTER (8) w.r.t. SOLAR SYSTEM BARYCENTER (0)
        PLUTO BARYCENTER (9) w.r.t. SOLAR SYSTEM BARYCENTER (0)
        SUN (10) w.r.t. SOLAR SYSTEM BARYCENTER (0)
        MERCURY (199) w.r.t. MERCURY BARYCENTER (1)
        VENUS (299) w.r.t. VENUS BARYCENTER (2)
        MOON (301) w.r.t. EARTH BARYCENTER (3)
        EARTH (399) w.r.t. EARTH BARYCENTER (3)
        MARS (499) w.r.t. MARS BARYCENTER (4)
```

```
Start of Interval (UTC)          End of Interval (UTC)
```

```
-----
```

```
2004-JUN-11 05:00:00.000
```

```
2004-JUN-12 12:00:00.000
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

Summary for: kernels/spk/020514_SE_SAT105.bsp

Bodies: MIMAS (601) w.r.t. SATURN BARYCENTER (6)
ENCELADUS (602) w.r.t. SATURN BARYCENTER (6)
TETHYS (603) w.r.t. SATURN BARYCENTER (6)
DIONE (604) w.r.t. SATURN BARYCENTER (6)
RHEA (605) w.r.t. SATURN BARYCENTER (6)
TITAN (606) w.r.t. SATURN BARYCENTER (6)
HYPERION (607) w.r.t. SATURN BARYCENTER (6)
IAPETUS (608) w.r.t. SATURN BARYCENTER (6)
PHOEBE (609) w.r.t. SATURN BARYCENTER (6)
SATURN (699) w.r.t. SATURN BARYCENTER (6)
Start of Interval (UTC) End of Interval (UTC)

2004-JUN-11 05:00:00.000 2004-JUN-12 12:00:00.000

Summary for: kernels/spk/030201AP_SK_SM546_T45.bsp

Body: CASSINI (-82) w.r.t. SATURN BARYCENTER (6)
Start of Interval (UTC) End of Interval (UTC)

--
2004-JUN-11 05:00:00.000 2004-JUN-12 12:00:00.000

2. If you run your extended program with the original meta-kernel, the SPICE(SPKINSUFFDATA) error should be produced by the spiceypy.spkpos function because you have not loaded enough ephemeris data to compute the position of Jupiter with respect to Saturn. The loaded SPKs contain data for Saturn relative to the Solar System Barycenter, and for the Jupiter System Barycenter relative to the Solar System Barycenter, but the data for Jupiter relative to the Jupiter System Barycenter are missing:

Additional kernels required for this task:

File name	Contents
-----	-----
jup310_2004.bsp	Generic Jovian Satellite Ephemeris

available in the NAIF server at:

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/generic_kernels/spk/satellites/

Download the relevant SPK, add it to the meta-kernel and run

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

again your extended program. The solution for the input UTC time "2004 jun 11 19:32:00" when using the downloaded Jovian Satellite Ephemeris SPK:

Actual position of Jupiter as seen from Saturn in the

J2000 frame (km):

X = -436016583.291

Y = -1094176737.323

Z = -446585337.431

3. When using 'NONE' aberration corrections, `spiceypy.spkpos` returns the geometric position of the target body relative to the observer. If 'LT' is used, the returned vector corresponds to the position of the target at the moment it emitted photons arriving at the observer at `et`. If 'LT+S' is used instead, the returned vector takes into account the observer's velocity relative to the solar system barycenter. The solution for the input UTC time "2004 jun 11 19:32:00" is:

Actual (geometric) position of Sun as seen from Saturn in the

J2000 frame (km):

X = 367770592.367

Y = -1197330367.359

Z = -510369088.677

Light-time corrected position of Sun as seen from Saturn in the

J2000 frame (km):

X = 367770572.921

Y = -1197330417.733

Z = -510369109.509

Apparent position of Sun as seen from Saturn in the

J2000 frame (km):

X = 367726456.168

Y = -1197342627.879

Z = -510372252.747

Spacecraft Orientation and Reference Frames (xform)

Task Statement

Write a program that prompts the user for an input time string, computes and displays the following at the epoch of interest:

1. The apparent state of Phoebe as seen from CASSINI in the IAU_PHOEBE body-fixed frame. This vector itself is not of any particular interest, but it is a useful intermediate quantity in some geometry calculations.
2. The angular separation between the apparent position of Earth as seen from CASSINI and the nominal boresight of the CASSINI high gain antenna (HGA).

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

The HGA boresight direction **is** provided by the kernel variable `TKFRAME_-82101_BORESIGHT`, which **is** defined **in** the Cassini frame kernel cited above **in** the section "[Kernels Used.](#)" In this kernel, the HGA boresight vector **is** expressed relative to the `CASSINI_HGA` reference frame.

Use the program to compute these quantities at the epoch "2004 jun 11 19:32:00" UTC.

Learning Goals

Familiarity with the different types of kernels involved in chaining reference frames together, both inertial and non-inertial. Discover some of the matrix and vector math functions. Understand the difference between `spiceypy.pxform` and `spiceypy.sxform`.

Approach

The solution to the problem can be broken down into a series of simple steps:

- Decide which SPICE kernels are necessary. Prepare a meta-kernel listing the kernels **and** load it into the program.
- Prompt the user **for** an **input** time string.
- Convert the **input** time string into ephemeris time expressed **as** seconds past J2000 TDB.
- Compute the state of Phoebe relative to CASSINI **in** the J2000 reference frame, corrected **for** aberrations.
- Compute the state transformation matrix **from** J2000 to IAU_PHOEBE at the epoch, adjusted **for** light time.
- Multiply the state of Phoebe relative to CASSINI **in** the J2000 reference frame by the state transformation matrix computed **in** the previous step.
- Compute the position of Earth relative to CASSINI **in** the J2000 reference frame, corrected **for** aberrations.
- Determine what the nominal boresight of the CASSINI high gain antenna **is** by examining the frame kernel's **content**.
- Compute the rotation matrix **from** **the** CASSINI high gain antenna frame to J2000.
- Multiply the nominal boresight expressed **in** the CASSINI high gain antenna frame by the rotation matrix **from** **the** previous step.

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
-- Compute the separation between the result of the previous step
and the apparent position of the Earth relative to CASSINI in
the J2000 frame.
```

HINT: Several of the steps above may be compressed into a single step using SpiceyPy functions with which you are already familiar. The “long way” presented above is intended to facilitate the introduction of the functions `spiceypy.pxform` and `spiceypy.sxform`.

You may find it useful to consult the permuted index, the headers of various source modules, and the following toolkit documentation:

1. Frames Required Reading (`frames.req`)
2. PCK Required Reading (`pck.req`)
3. SPK Required Reading (`spk.req`)
4. CK Required Reading (`ck.req`)

This particular example makes use of many of the different types of SPICE kernels. You should spend a few moments thinking about which kernels you will need and what data they provide.

Solution

Solution Meta-Kernel

The meta-kernel we created for the solution to this exercise is named ‘`xform.tm`’. Its contents follow:

KPL/MK

This **is** the meta-kernel used **in** the solution of the "Spacecraft Orientation **and** Reference Frames" task in the Remote Sensing Hands On Lesson.

The names **and** contents of the kernels referenced by this meta-kernel are **as** follows:

File name	Contents
-----	-----
naif0008.tls	Generic LSK
cas00084.tsc	Cassini SCLK
981005_PLTEPH-DE405S.bsp	Solar System Ephemeris
020514_SE_SAT105.bsp	Saturnian Satellite Ephemeris
030201AP_SK_SM546_T45.bsp	Cassini Spacecraft SPK
cas_v37.tf	Cassini FK
04135_04171pc_psiv2.bc	Cassini Spacecraft CK
cpck05Mar2004.tpc	Cassini Project PCK

```
\begindata
KERNELS_TO_LOAD = ( 'kernels/lsk/naif0008.tls',
                    'kernels/sclk/cas00084.tsc',
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

'kernels/spk/981005_PLTEPH-DE405S.bsp',
'kernels/spk/020514_SE_SAT105.bsp',
'kernels/spk/030201AP_SK_SM546_T45.bsp',
'kernels/fk/cas_v37.tf',
'kernels/ck/04135_04171pc_psiv2.bc',
'kernels/pck/cpck05Mar2004.tpc' )

\begin{text}

```

Solution Source Code

A sample solution to the problem follows:

```

#
# Solution xform.py
#
from __future__ import print_function
from builtins import input

import spiceypy

def xform():
    #
    # Local parameters
    #
    METAKR = 'xform.tm'

    #
    # Load the kernels that this program requires. We
    # will need:
    #
    #   A leapseconds kernel
    #   A spacecraft clock kernel for CASSINI
    #   The necessary ephemerides
    #   A planetary constants file (PCK)
    #   A spacecraft orientation kernel for CASSINI (CK)
    #   A frame kernel (TF)
    #
    spiceypy.furnsh( METAKR )

    #
    # Prompt the user for the input time string.
    #
    utctim = input( 'Input UTC Time: ' )

    print( 'Converting UTC Time: {:s}'.format(utctim) )

    #
    # Convert utctim to ET.
    #
    et = spiceypy.str2et( utctim )

    print( '   ET seconds past J2000: {:.16.3f}'.format(et) )

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

#
# Compute the apparent state of Phoebe as seen from
# CASSINI in the J2000 frame.
#
[state, ltime] = spiceypy.spkezr( 'PHOEBE', et,      'J2000',
                                'LT+S',    'CASSINI' )

#
# Now obtain the transformation from the inertial
# J2000 frame to the non-inertial body-fixed IAU_PHOEBE
# frame. Since we want the apparent position, we
# need to subtract ltime from et.
#
sform = spiceypy.sxform( 'J2000', 'IAU_PHOEBE', et-ltime )

#
# Now rotate the apparent J2000 state into IAU_PHOEBE
# with the following matrix multiplication:
#
bfixst = spiceypy.mxvg ( sform, state, 6, 6 )

#
# Display the results.
#
print( '    Apparent state of Phoebe as seen '
      'from CASSINI in the IAU_PHOEBE\n'
      '    body-fixed frame (km, km/s):'      )
print( '        X = {:.6f}'.format(bfixst[0]) )
print( '        Y = {:.6f}'.format(bfixst[1]) )
print( '        Z = {:.6f}'.format(bfixst[2]) )
print( '        VX = {:.6f}'.format(bfixst[3]) )
print( '        VY = {:.6f}'.format(bfixst[4]) )
print( '        VZ = {:.6f}'.format(bfixst[5]) )

#
# It is worth pointing out, all of the above could
# have been done with a single use of spkezr:
#
[state, ltime] = spiceypy.spkezr(
    'PHOEBE', et,      'IAU_PHOEBE',
    'LT+S',    'CASSINI' )

#
# Display the results.
#
print( '    Apparent state of Phoebe as seen '
      'from CASSINI in the IAU_PHOEBE\n'
      '    body-fixed frame (km, km/s) '
      'obtained using spkezr directly:'      )
print( '        X = {:.6f}'.format(state[0]) )
print( '        Y = {:.6f}'.format(state[1]) )
print( '        Z = {:.6f}'.format(state[2]) )
print( '        VX = {:.6f}'.format(state[3]) )
print( '        VY = {:.6f}'.format(state[4]) )

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

print( '      VZ = {:.6f}'.format(state[5])      )

#
# Note that the velocity found by using spkezr
# to compute the state in the IAU_PHOEBE frame differs
# at the few mm/second level from that found previously
# by calling spkezr and then sxform. Computing
# velocity via a single call to spkezr as we've
# done immediately above is slightly more accurate because
# it accounts for the effect of the rate of change of
# light time on the apparent angular velocity of the
# target's body-fixed reference frame.
#
# Now we are to compute the angular separation between
# the apparent position of the Earth as seen from the
# orbiter and the nominal boresight of the high gain
# antenna. First, compute the apparent position of
# the Earth as seen from CASSINI in the J2000 frame.
#
[pos, ltime] = spiceypy.spkpos( 'EARTH', et,      'J2000',
                                'LT+S', 'CASSINI' )

#
# Now compute the location of the antenna boresight
# at this same epoch. From reading the frame kernel
# we know that the antenna boresight is nominally the
# +Z axis of the CASSINI_HGA frame defined there.
#
bsight = [ 0.0, 0.0, 1.0]

#
# Now compute the rotation matrix from CASSINI_HGA into
# J2000.
#
pform = spiceypy.pxform( 'CASSINI_HGA', 'J2000', et )

#
# And multiply the result to obtain the nominal
# antenna boresight in the J2000 reference frame.
#
bsight = spiceypy.m xv( pform, bsight )

#
# Lastly compute the angular separation.
#
sep = spiceypy.convrt( spiceypy.vsep(bsight, pos),
                      'RADIANS', 'DEGREES' )

print( '      Angular separation between the '
      'apparent position of\n'
      '      Earth and the CASSINI high '
      'gain antenna boresight (degrees):\n'

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

        '{:16.3f}'.format(sep)
    )

#
# Or alternatively we can work in the antenna
# frame directly.
#
[pos, ltime] = spiceypy.spkpos(
    'EARTH', et, 'CASSINI_HGA',
    'LT+S', 'CASSINI'
)

#
# The antenna boresight is the Z-axis in the
# CASSINI_HGA frame.
#
bsight = [ 0.0, 0.0, 1.0 ]

#
# Lastly compute the angular separation.
#
sep = spiceypy.convrt( spiceypy.vsep(bsight, pos),
    'RADIANS', 'DEGREES'
)

print( ' Angular separation between the '
    'apparent position of\n'
    ' Earth and the CASSINI high '
    'gain antenna boresight computed\n'
    ' using vectors in the CASSINI_HGA '
    'frame (degrees):\n'
    '{:16.3f}'.format(sep)
)

spiceypy.unload( METAKR )

if __name__ == '__main__':
    xform()

```

Solution Sample Output

Execute the program:

```

Input UTC Time: 2004 jun 11 19:32:00
Converting UTC Time: 2004 jun 11 19:32:00
ET seconds past J2000: 140254384.185
Apparent state of Phoebe as seen from CASSINI in the IAU_PHOEBE
body-fixed frame (km, km/s):
X = -1982.639762
Y = -934.530471
Z = -166.562595
VX = 3.970833
VY = -3.812498
VZ = -2.371663
Apparent state of Phoebe as seen from CASSINI in the IAU_PHOEBE
body-fixed frame (km, km/s) obtained using speke directly:
X = -1982.639762

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

Y = -934.530471
Z = -166.562595
VX = 3.970832
VY = -3.812496
VZ = -2.371663

```

Angular separation between the apparent position of
Earth **and** the CASSINI high gain antenna boresight (degrees):

```
71.924
```

Angular separation between the apparent position of
Earth **and** the CASSINI high gain antenna boresight computed
using vectors **in** the CASSINI_HGA frame (degrees):

```
71.924
```

Extra Credit

In this “extra credit” section you will be presented with more complex tasks, aimed at improving your understanding of frame transformations, and some common errors that may happen when computing them.

These “extra credit” tasks are provided as task statements, and unlike the regular tasks, no approach or solution source code is provided. In the next section, you will find the numeric solutions (when applicable) and answers to the questions asked in these tasks.

Task statements and questions

1. Run the original program using the input UTC time "2004 jun 11 18:25:00". Explain what happens.
2. Compute the angular separation between the apparent position of the Sun as seen from CASSINI and the nominal boresight of the CASSINI high gain antenna (HGA). Is the HGA illuminated?

Solutions and answers

1. When running the original software using **as input** the UTC time string "2004 jun 11 18:25:00":

Traceback (most recent call last):

```

File "xform.py", line 183, in <module>
    xform()
File "xform.py", line 130, in xform
    pform = spiceypy.pxform( 'CASSINI_HGA', 'J2000', et )
File "/home/bsemenov/local/lib/python3.5/site-packages/spiceypy/spi
ceypy.py", line 76, in with_errcheck
    check_for_spice_error(f)
File "/home/bsemenov/local/lib/python3.5/site-packages/spiceypy/spi
ceypy.py", line 59, in check_for_spice_error
    raise stypes.SpiceyError(msg)
spiceypy.utils.support_types.SpiceyError:
=====
=====

```

Toolkit version: N0066

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
SPICE(NOFRAMECONNECT) --
```

At epoch 1.4025036418463E+08 TDB (2004 JUN 11 18:26:04.184 TDB), there is insufficient information available to transform from reference frame -82101 (CASSINI_HGA) to reference frame 1 (J2000). Frame CASSINI_HGA could be transformed to frame -82000 (CASSINI_SC_COORD). The latter is a CK frame; a CK file containing data

```
pxform_c --> PXFORM --> REFCHG
```

```
=====
=====
```

spiceypy.pxform returns the SPICE(NOFRAMECONNECT) error, which indicates that there are not sufficient data to perform the transformation from the CASSINI_HGA frame to J2000 at the requested epoch. If you summarize the CASSINI spacecraft CK using the "ckbrief" utility program with the -dump option (display interpolation intervals boundaries) you will find that the CK contains gaps within its segment:

```
CKBRIEF -- Version 6.1.0, June 27, 2014 -- Toolkit Version N0066
```

```
Summary for: kernels/ck/04135_04171pc_psiv2.bc
```

```
Segment No.: 1
```

```
Object: -82000
```

Interval Begin UTC	Interval End UTC	AV
2004-JUN-11 05:00:00.000	2004-JUN-11 09:25:02.019	Y
2004-JUN-11 09:26:14.019	2004-JUN-11 18:24:37.152	Y
2004-JUN-11 18:26:13.152	2004-JUN-12 05:53:26.012	Y
2004-JUN-12 05:54:56.012	2004-JUN-12 10:32:08.016	Y
2004-JUN-12 10:33:26.016	2004-JUN-12 11:59:59.998	Y

whereas if you had used ckbrieft without -dump you would have gotten the following information (only CK segment begin/end times):

```
CKBRIEF -- Version 6.1.0, June 27, 2014 -- Toolkit Version N0066
```

```
Summary for: kernels/ck/04135_04171pc_psiv2.bc
```

```
Object: -82000
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

Interval Begin UTC	Interval End UTC	AV
-----	-----	----
2004-JUN-11 05:00:00.000	2004-JUN-12 11:59:59.998	Y
which has insufficient detail to reveal the problem.		
2. By computing the apparent position of the Sun as seen from CASSINI in the CASSINI_HGA frame, and the angular separation between this vector and the nominal boresight of the CASSINI high gain antenna (+Z-axis of the CASSINI_HGA frame), you will find whether the HGA is illuminated. The solution for the input UTC time "2004 jun 11 19:32:00" is:		
Angular separation between the apparent position of the Sun and the nominal boresight of the CASSINI high gain antenna (degrees):		
73.130		
HGA illumination:		
CASSINI high gain antenna IS illuminated.		
since the angular separation is smaller than 90 degrees.		

Computing Sub-s/c and Sub-solar Points on an Ellipsoid and a DSK (subpts)

Task Statement

Write a program that prompts the user for an input UTC time string and computes the following quantities at that epoch:

1.

The apparent sub-observer point of CASSINI on Phoebe, in the body fixed frame IAU_PHOEBE, in kilometers.
2.

The apparent sub-solar point on Phoebe, as seen from CASSINI in the body fixed frame IAU_PHOEBE, in kilometers.

The program computes each point twice: once using an ellipsoidal shape model and the

near point/ellipsoid

definition, and once using a DSK shape model and the

nadir/dsk/unprioritized

definition.

The program displays the results. Use the program to compute these quantities at “2004 jun 11 19:32:00” UTC.

Learning Goals

Discover higher level geometry calculation functions in SpiceyPy and their usage as it relates to CASSINI.

Approach

This particular problem is more of an exercise in searching the permuted index to find the appropriate functions and then reading their headers to understand how to call them.

One point worth considering: how would the results change if the sub-solar and sub-observer points were computed using the

```
intercept/ellipsoid
```

and

```
intercept/dsk/unprioritized
```

definitions? Which definition is appropriate?

Solution

Solution Meta-Kernel

The meta-kernel we created for the solution to this exercise is named 'subpts.tm'. Its contents follow:

KPL/MK

This **is** the meta-kernel used **in** the solution of the "Computing Sub-spacecraft and Sub-solar Points" task **in** the Remote Sensing Hands On Lesson.

The names **and** contents of the kernels referenced by this meta-kernel are **as** follows:

File name	Contents
-----	-----
naif0008.tls	Generic LSK
981005_PLTEPH-DE405S.bsp	Solar System Ephemeris
020514_SE_SAT105.bsp	Saturnian Satellite Ephemeris
030201AP_SK_SM546_T45.bsp	Cassini Spacecraft SPK
cpck05Mar2004.tpc	Cassini Project PCK
phoebe_64q.bds	Phoebe DSK

```
\begindata
KERNELS_TO_LOAD = ( 'kernels/lsk/naif0008.tls',
                    'kernels/spk/981005_PLTEPH-DE405S.bsp',
                    'kernels/spk/020514_SE_SAT105.bsp',
                    'kernels/spk/030201AP_SK_SM546_T45.bsp',
                    'kernels/pck/cpck05Mar2004.tpc'
                    'kernels/dsk/phoebe_64q.bds' )
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
\begintext
```

Solution Source Code

A sample solution to the problem follows:

```
#
# Solution subpts.py
#
from __future__ import print_function
from builtins import input

#
# SpiceyPy package:
#
import spiceypy

def subpts():
    #
    # Local parameters
    #
    METAKR = 'subpts.tm'

    #
    # Load the kernels that this program requires. We
    # will need:
    #
    #     A leapseconds kernel
    #     The necessary ephemerides
    #     A planetary constants file (PCK)
    #     A DSK file containing Phoebe shape data
    #
    spiceypy.furnsh( METAKR )

    #
    # Prompt the user for the input time string.
    #
    utctim = input( 'Input UTC Time: ' )

    print( ' Converting UTC Time: {:s}'.format(utctim) )

    #
    # Convert utctim to ET.
    #
    et = spiceypy.str2et( utctim )

    print( '   ET seconds past J2000: {:16.3f}'.format(et) )

    for i in range(2):

        if i == 0:
            #
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

    # Use the "near point" sub-point definition
    # and an ellipsoidal model.
    #
    method = 'NEAR POINT/Ellipsoid'

else:
    #
    # Use the "nadir" sub-point definition
    # and a DSK model.
    #
    method = 'NADIR/DSK/Unprioritized'

print( '\n Sub-point/target shape model: {s}\n'.format(
    method ) )

#
# Compute the apparent sub-observer point of CASSINI
# on Phoebe.
#
[spoint, trgepc, srfvec] = spiceypy.subpnt(
    method,          'PHOEBE', et,
    'IAU_PHOEBE', 'LT+S', 'CASSINI' )

print( '    Apparent sub-observer point of CASSINI '
    'on Phoebe in the\n'
    '    IAU_PHOEBE frame (km):' )
print( '        X = {:.3f}'.format(spoint[0]) )
print( '        Y = {:.3f}'.format(spoint[1]) )
print( '        Z = {:.3f}'.format(spoint[2]) )
print( '    ALT = {:.3f}'.format(spiceypy.vnorm(srfvec)) )

#
# Compute the apparent sub-solar point on Phoebe
# as seen from CASSINI.
#
[spoint, trgepc, srfvec] = spiceypy.subslr(
    method,          'PHOEBE', et,
    'IAU_PHOEBE', 'LT+S', 'CASSINI' )

print( '    Apparent sub-solar point on Phoebe '
    'as seen from CASSINI in\n'
    '    the IAU_PHOEBE frame (km):' )
print( '        X = {:.3f}'.format(spoint[0]) )
print( '        Y = {:.3f}'.format(spoint[1]) )
print( '        Z = {:.3f}'.format(spoint[2]) )

#
# End of computation block for "method"
#
print( " )

spiceypy.unload( METAKR )

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
if __name__ == '__main__':
    subpts()
```

Solution Sample Output

Execute the program:

```
Input UTC Time: 2004 jun 11 19:32:00
Converting UTC Time: 2004 jun 11 19:32:00
  ET seconds past J2000: 140254384.185

Sub-point/target shape model: NEAR POINT/Ellipsoid

Apparent sub-observer point of CASSINI on Phoebe in the
IAU_PHOEBE frame (km):
  X = 104.498
  Y = 45.269
  Z = 7.383
  ALT = 2084.116
Apparent sub-solar point on Phoebe as seen from CASSINI in
the IAU_PHOEBE frame (km):
  X = 78.681
  Y = 76.879
  Z = -21.885

Sub-point/target shape model: NADIR/DSK/Unprioritized

Apparent sub-observer point of CASSINI on Phoebe in the
IAU_PHOEBE frame (km):
  X = 95.373
  Y = 40.948
  Z = 6.610
  ALT = 2094.242
Apparent sub-solar point on Phoebe as seen from CASSINI in
the IAU_PHOEBE frame (km):
  X = 79.111
  Y = 77.338
  Z = -22.028
```

Extra Credit

In this “extra credit” section you will be presented with more complex tasks, aimed at improving your understanding of `spiceypy.subpnt` and `spiceypy.subslr` functions.

These “extra credit” tasks are provided as task statements, and unlike the regular tasks, no approach or solution source code is provided. In the next section, you will find the numeric solutions (when applicable) and answers to the questions asked in these tasks.

Task statements and questions

1. Recompute the apparent sub-solar point on Phoebe as seen from CASSINI in the body fixed frame IAU_PHOEBE in kilometers using the 'Intercept/ellipsoid' method at "2004 jun 11 19:32:00". Explain the differences.
2. Compute the geometric sub-spacecraft point of CASSINI on Phoebe in the body fixed frame IAU_PHOEBE in kilometers using the 'Near point/ellipsoid' method at "2004 jun 11 19:32:00".
3. Transform the sub-spacecraft Cartesian coordinates obtained in the previous task to planetocentric and planetographic coordinates. When computing planetographic coordinates, retrieve Phoebe's radii by calling `spiceypy.bodvrd` and use the first element of the returned radii values as Phoebe's equatorial radius. Explain why planetocentric and planetographic latitudes and longitudes are different. Explain why the planetographic altitude for a point on the surface of Phoebe is not zero and whether this is correct or not.

Solutions and answers

1. The differences observed are due to the computation method. The "Intercept/ellipsoid" method defines the sub-solar point as the target surface intercept of the line containing the Sun and the target's center, while the "Near point/ellipsoid" method defines the sub-solar point as the nearest point on the target relative to the Sun. Since Phoebe is not spherical, these two points are not the same:

Apparent sub-solar point on Phoebe as seen from CASSINI in the IAU_PHOEBE frame using the 'Near Point: ellipsoid' method (km):

```
X =      78.681
Y =      76.879
Z =     -21.885
```

Apparent sub-solar point on Phoebe as seen from CASSINI in the IAU_PHOEBE frame using the 'Intercept: ellipsoid' method (km):

```
X =      74.542
Y =      79.607
Z =     -24.871
```

2. The geometric sub-spacecraft point of CASSINI on Phoebe in the body fixed frame IAU_PHOEBE in kilometers at "2004 jun 11 19:32:00" UTC epoch is:

Geometric sub-spacecraft point of CASSINI on Phoebe in the IAU_PHOEBE frame using the 'Near Point: ellipsoid' method (km):

```
X =     104.497
Y =      45.270
Z =       7.384
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

3. The sub-spacecraft point of CASSINI on Phoebe **in** planetocentric **and** planetographic coordinates at "2004 jun 11 19:32:00" UTC epoch **is**:

Planetocentric coordinates of the CASSINI
sub-spacecraft point on Phoebe (degrees, km):

```
LAT =      3.710
LON =     23.423
R  =    114.121
```

Planetographic coordinates of the CASSINI
sub-spacecraft point on Phoebe (degrees, km):

```
LAT =      4.454
LON =    336.577
ALT =     -0.831
```

The planetocentric **and** planetographic longitudes are different ("graphic" = 360 - "centric") because planetographic longitudes on Phoebe are measured positive west **as** defined by Phoebe's rotation direction.

The planetocentric **and** planetographic latitudes are different because the planetocentric latitude was computed **as** the angle between the direction **from the** center of the body to the point **and** the equatorial plane, **while** the planetographic latitude was computed **as** the angle between the surface normal at the point **and** the equatorial plane.

The planetographic altitude **is** non zero because it was computed using a different **and** incorrect Phoebe surface model: a spheroid **with** equal equatorial radii. The surface point returned by spiceypy.subpnt was computed by treating Phoebe **as** a triaxial ellipsoid **with** different equatorial radii. The planetographic latitude **is** also incorrect because it **is** based on the normal to the surface of the spheroid rather than the ellipsoid, In general planetographic coordinates cannot be used **for** bodies **with** shapes modeled **as** triaxial ellipsoids.

Intersecting Vectors with an Ellipsoid and a DSK (fovint)

Task Statement

Write a program that prompts the user for an input UTC time string and, for that time, computes the intersection of the CASSINI ISS NAC camera boresight and field of view (FOV) boundary vectors with the surface of Phoebe. Compute each intercept twice: once with Phoebe's shape modeled as an ellipsoid, and once with Phoebe's shape modeled by DSK data. The program presents each point of intersection as

1. A Cartesian vector **in** the IAU_PHOEBE frame

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

2. Planetocentric (latitudinal) coordinates **in** the IAU_PHOEBE frame.

For each of the camera FOV boundary and boresight vectors, if an intersection is found, the program displays the results of the above computations, otherwise it indicates no intersection exists.

At each point of intersection compute the following:

3. Phase angle
4. Solar incidence angle
5. Emission angle

These angles should be computed using both ellipsoidal and DSK shape models.

Additionally compute the local solar time at the intercept of the camera boresight with the surface of Phoebe, using both ellipsoidal and DSK shape models.

Use this program to compute values at the epoch:

```
"2004 jun 11 19:32:00" UTC
```

Learning Goals

Understand how field of view parameters are retrieved from instrument kernels. Learn how various standard planetary constants are retrieved from text PCKs. Discover how to compute the intersection of field of view vectors with target bodies whose shapes are modeled as ellipsoids or provided by DSKs. Discover another high level geometry function and another time conversion function in SpiceyPy.

Approach

This problem can be broken down into several simple, small steps:

- ```
-- Decide which SPICE kernels are necessary. Prepare a meta-kernel
-- listing the kernels and load it into the program. Remember, you
-- will need to find a kernel with information about the CASSINI
-- NAC camera.

-- Prompt the user for an input time string.

-- Convert the input time string into ephemeris time expressed as
-- seconds past J2000 TDB.

-- Retrieve the FOV (field of view) configuration for the CASSINI
-- NAC camera.
```

For each vector in the set of boundary corner vectors, and for the boresight vector, perform the following operations:

- ```
-- Compute the intercept of the vector with Phoebe modeled as an
-- ellipsoid or using DSK data
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
-- If this intercept is found, convert the position vector of the
intercept into planetocentric coordinates.

Then compute the phase, solar incidence, and emission angles at
the intercept. Otherwise indicate to the user no intercept was
found for this vector.

-- Compute the planetocentric longitude of the boresight
intercept.
```

Finally

```
-- Compute the local solar time at the boresight intercept
longitude on a 24-hour clock. The input time for this
computation should be the TDB observation epoch minus one-way
light time from the boresight intercept to the spacecraft.
```

It may be useful to consult the CASSINI ISS instrument kernel to determine the name of the NAC camera as well as its configuration. This exercise may make use of some of the concepts and (loosely) code from the “Spacecraft Orientation and Reference Frames” task.

Solution

Solution Meta-Kernel

The meta-kernel we created for the solution to this exercise is named ‘fovint.tm’. Its contents follow:

KPL/MK

This **is** the meta-kernel used **in** the solution of the
 "Intersecting Vectors with a Triaxial Ellipsoid" task
in the Remote Sensing Hands On Lesson.

The names **and** contents of the kernels referenced by this
 meta-kernel are **as** follows:

File name	Contents
naif0008.tls	Generic LSK
cas00084.tsc	Cassini SCLK
981005_PLTEPH-DE405S.bsp	Solar System Ephemeris
020514_SE_SAT105.bsp	Saturnian Satellite Ephemeris
030201AP_SK_SM546_T45.bsp	Cassini Spacecraft SPK
cas_v37.tf	Cassini FK
04135_04171pc_psiv2.bc	Cassini Spacecraft CK
cpck05Mar2004.tpc	Cassini Project PCK
cas_iss_v09.ti	ISS Instrument Kernel
phoebe_64q.bds	Phoebe DSK

```
\begindata
KERNELS_TO_LOAD = ( 'kernels/lsk/naif0008.tls',
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

'kernels/sclk/cas00084.tsc',
'kernels/spk/981005_PLTEPH-DE405S.bsp',
'kernels/spk/020514_SE_SAT105.bsp',
'kernels/spk/030201AP_SK_SM546_T45.bsp',
'kernels/fk/cas_v37.tf',
'kernels/ck/04135_04171pc_psiv2.bc',
'kernels/pck/cpck05Mar2004.tpc',
'kernels/ik/cas_iss_v09.ti'
'kernels/dsk/phoebe_64q.bds' )

\begin{text}

```

Solution Source Code

A sample solution to the problem follows:

```

#
# Solution fovint.py
#
from __future__ import print_function
from builtins import input

#
# SpiceyPy package:
#
import spiceypy
from spiceypy.utils.support_types import SpiceyError

def fovint():
    #
    # Local parameters
    #
    METAKR = 'fovint.tm'
    ROOM   = 4

    #
    # Load the kernels that this program requires. We
    # will need:
    #
    #     A leapseconds kernel.
    #     A SCLK kernel for CASSINI.
    #     Any necessary ephemerides.
    #     The CASSINI frame kernel.
    #     A CASSINI C-kernel.
    #     A PCK file with Phoebe constants.
    #     The CASSINI ISS I-kernel.
    #     A DSK file containing Phoebe shape data.
    #
    spiceypy.furnsh( METAKR )

    #
    # Prompt the user for the input time string.
    #
    utctim = input( 'Input UTC Time: ' )

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

print( 'Converting UTC Time: {:s}'.format(utctim) )

#
#Convert utctim to ET.
#
et = spiceypy.str2et( utctim )

print( '  ET seconds past J2000: {:16.3f}\n'.format(et) )

#
# Now we need to obtain the FOV configuration of
# the ISS NAC camera. To do this we will need the
# ID code for CASSINI_ISS_NAC.
#
try:
    nacid = spiceypy.bodn2c( 'CASSINI_ISS_NAC' )

except SpiceyError:
    #
    # Stop the program if the code was not found.
    #
    print( 'Unable to locate the ID code for '
           'CASSINI_ISS_NAC' )
    raise

#
# Now retrieve the field of view parameters.
#
[ shape, insfrm,
  bsight, n,      bounds ] = spiceypy.getfov( nacid, ROOM )

#
# `bounds' is a numpy array. We'll convert it to a list.
#
# Rather than treat BSIGHT as a separate vector,
# copy it into the last slot of BOUNDS.
#
bounds = bounds.tolist()
bounds.append( bsight )

#
# Set vector names to be used for output.
#
vecnam = [ 'Boundary Corner 1',
           'Boundary Corner 2',
           'Boundary Corner 3',
           'Boundary Corner 4',
           'Cassini NAC Boresight' ]

#
# Set values of "method" string that specify use of

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

# ellipsoidal and DSK (topographic) shape models.
#
# In this case, we can use the same methods for calls to both
# spiceypy.sincpt and spiceypy.ilumin. Note that some SPICE
# routines require different "method" inputs from those
# shown here. See the API documentation of each routine
# for details.
#
method = [ 'Ellipsoid', 'DSK/Unprioritized']

#
# Get ID code of Phoebe. We'll use this ID code later, when we
# compute local solar time.
#
try:
    phoeid = spiceypy.bodn2c( 'PHOEBE' )
except:
    #
    # The ID code for PHOEBE is built-in to the library.
    # However, it is good programming practice to get
    # in the habit of handling exceptions that may
    # be thrown when a quantity is not found.
    #
    print( 'Unable to locate the body ID code '
           'for Phoebe.' )
    raise

#
# Now perform the same set of calculations for each
# vector listed in the BOUNDS array. Use both
# ellipsoidal and detailed (DSK) shape models.
#
for i in range(5):
    #
    # Call sincpt to determine coordinates of the
    # intersection of this vector with the surface
    # of Phoebe.
    #
    print( 'Vector: {:s}\n'.format( vecnam[i] ) )

    for j in range(2):
        print ( ' Target shape model: {:s}\n'.format(
                method[j] ) )
        try:
            [point, trgepc, srfvec ] = spiceypy.sincpt(
                method[j],      'PHOEBE',  et,
                'IAU_PHOEBE', 'LT+S',    'CASSINI',
                insfrm,         bounds[i] )

            #

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

# Now, we have discovered a point of intersection.
# Start by displaying the position vector in the
# IAU_PHOEBE frame of the intersection.
#
print( '   Position vector of surface intercept '
      'in the IAU_PHOEBE frame (km):'          )
print( '       X   = {:.16.3f}'.format( point[0] ) )
print( '       Y   = {:.16.3f}'.format( point[1] ) )
print( '       Z   = {:.16.3f}'.format( point[2] ) )

#
# Display the planetocentric latitude and longitude
# of the intercept.
#
[radius, lon, lat] = spiceypy.reclat( point )

print( '   Planetocentric coordinates of '
      'the intercept (degrees):'              )
print( '       LAT = {:.16.3f}'.format(
      lat * spiceypy.dpr() ) )
print( '       LON = {:.16.3f}'.format(
      lon * spiceypy.dpr() ) )

#
# Compute the illumination angles at this
# point.
#
[ trgepc, srfvec, phase, solar,
  emissn, visibl, lit          ] = \
    spiceypy.illumf(
        method[j], 'PHOEBE', 'SUN',    et,
        'IAU_PHOEBE', 'LT+S', 'CASSINI', point )

print( '   Phase angle (degrees):'              )
print( '       {:.16.3f}'.format( phase*spiceypy.dpr() ) )
print( '   Solar incidence angle (degrees): '
      ' {:.16.3f}'.format( solar*spiceypy.dpr() ) )
print( '   Emission angle (degrees):'            )
print( '       {:.16.3f}'.format( emissn*spiceypy.dpr() ) )
print( '   Observer visible:  {:s}'.format(
      str(visibl) ) )
print( '   Sun visible:      {:s}'.format(
      str(lit) ) )

if i == 4:
    #
    # Compute local solar time corresponding
    # to the light time corrected TDB epoch
    # at the boresight intercept.
    #
    [hr, mn, sc, time, ampm] = spiceypy.et2lst(
        trgepc,
        phoeid,

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

        lon,
        'PLANETOCENTRIC' )

    print( '\n Local Solar Time at boresight '
          'intercept (24 Hour Clock):\n'
          '{:s}'.format( time ) )

    #
    # End of LST computation block.
    #

except SpiceyError as exc:
    #
    # Display a message if an exception was thrown.
    # For simplicity, we treat this as an indication
    # that the point of intersection was not found,
    # although it could be due to other errors.
    # Otherwise, continue with the calculations.
    #
    print( 'Exception message is: {:s}'.format(
          exc.value ))

    #
    # End of SpiceyError try-catch block.
    #
    print( " )

    #
    # End of target shape model loop.
    #

#
# End of vector loop.
#

spiceypy.unload( METAKR )

if __name__ == '__main__':
    fovint()

```

Solution Sample Output

Execute the program:

```

Input UTC Time: 2004 jun 11 19:32:00
Converting UTC Time: 2004 jun 11 19:32:00
ET seconds past J2000: 140254384.185

```

Vector: Boundary Corner 1

Target shape model: Ellipsoid

Position vector of surface intercept in the IAU_PHOEBE frame (km):

```

X   =      91.026
Y   =      67.190
Z   =       2.030

```

Planetocentric coordinates of the intercept (degrees):

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

LAT =          1.028
LON =          36.432
Phase angle (degrees):          28.110
Solar incidence angle (degrees): 16.121
Emission angle (degrees):       14.627
Observer visible:  true
Sun visible:       true

```

Target shape model: DSK/Unprioritized

Position vector of surface intercept **in** the IAU_PHOEBE frame (km):

```

X  =          78.770
Y  =          61.570
Z  =           0.964

```

Planetocentric coordinates of the intercept (degrees):

```

LAT =           0.552
LON =          38.013
Phase angle (degrees):          28.110
Solar incidence angle (degrees): 31.132
Emission angle (degrees):       16.539
Observer visible:  true
Sun visible:       true

```

Vector: Boundary Corner 2

Target shape model: Ellipsoid

Position vector of surface intercept **in** the IAU_PHOEBE frame (km):

```

X  =          89.991
Y  =          66.726
Z  =          14.733

```

Planetocentric coordinates of the intercept (degrees):

```

LAT =           7.492
LON =          36.556
Phase angle (degrees):          27.894
Solar incidence angle (degrees): 22.894
Emission angle (degrees):       14.988
Observer visible:  true
Sun visible:       true

```

Target shape model: DSK/Unprioritized

Position vector of surface intercept **in** the IAU_PHOEBE frame (km):

```

X  =          76.586
Y  =          60.579
Z  =          13.657

```

Planetocentric coordinates of the intercept (degrees):

```

LAT =           7.962
LON =          38.344
Phase angle (degrees):          27.894
Solar incidence angle (degrees): 32.013
Emission angle (degrees):       11.845

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
Observer visible: true
Sun visible:      true
```

Vector: Boundary Corner 3

Target shape model: Ellipsoid

Position vector of surface intercept **in** the IAU_PHOEBE frame (km):

```
X   =      80.963
Y   =      76.643
Z   =      14.427
```

Planetocentric coordinates of the intercept (degrees):

```
LAT =       7.373
LON =      43.430
```

Phase angle (degrees): 28.171

Solar incidence angle (degrees): 21.315

Emission angle (degrees): 21.977

Observer visible: true

Sun visible: true

Target shape model: DSK/Unprioritized

Position vector of surface intercept **in** the IAU_PHOEBE frame (km):

```
X   =      68.677
Y   =      71.100
Z   =      13.444
```

Planetocentric coordinates of the intercept (degrees):

```
LAT =       7.745
LON =      45.993
```

Phase angle (degrees): 28.171

Solar incidence angle (degrees): 36.039

Emission angle (degrees): 14.474

Observer visible: true

Sun visible: true

Vector: Boundary Corner 4

Target shape model: Ellipsoid

Position vector of surface intercept **in** the IAU_PHOEBE frame (km):

```
X   =      81.997
Y   =      77.106
Z   =       1.698
```

Planetocentric coordinates of the intercept (degrees):

```
LAT =       0.865
LON =      43.239
```

Phase angle (degrees): 28.385

Solar incidence angle (degrees): 13.882

Emission angle (degrees): 21.763

Observer visible: true

Sun visible: true

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

Target shape model: DSK/Unprioritized

Position vector of surface intercept **in** the IAU_PHOEBE frame (km):

X = 73.186
Y = 73.131
Z = 0.934

Planetocentric coordinates of the intercept (degrees):

LAT = 0.517
LON = 44.978

Phase angle (degrees): 28.385

Solar incidence angle (degrees): 41.268

Emission angle (degrees): 17.493

Observer visible: true

Sun visible: true

Vector: Cassini NAC Boresight

Target shape model: Ellipsoid

Position vector of surface intercept **in** the IAU_PHOEBE frame (km):

X = 86.390
Y = 72.089
Z = 8.255

Planetocentric coordinates of the intercept (degrees):

LAT = 4.196
LON = 39.844

Phase angle (degrees): 28.139

Solar incidence angle (degrees): 18.247

Emission angle (degrees): 17.858

Observer visible: true

Sun visible: true

Local Solar Time at boresight intercept (24 Hour Clock):

11:31:50

Target shape model: DSK/Unprioritized

Position vector of surface intercept **in** the IAU_PHOEBE frame (km):

X = 74.326
Y = 66.602
Z = 7.247

Planetocentric coordinates of the intercept (degrees):

LAT = 4.153
LON = 41.863

Phase angle (degrees): 28.139

Solar incidence angle (degrees): 33.200

Emission angle (degrees): 9.230

Observer visible: true

Sun visible: true

Local Solar Time at boresight intercept (24 Hour Clock):

11:39:55

Extra Credit

There are no “extra credit” tasks for this step of the lesson.

3.9.3 Geometric Event Finding Hands-On Lesson, using MEX

November 20, 2017

Overview

This lesson illustrates how the Geometry Finder (GF) subsystem of the SpiceyPy Toolkit can be used to find time intervals when specified geometric conditions are satisfied.

In this lesson the student is asked to construct a program that finds the time intervals, within a specified time range, when the Mars Express Orbiter (MEX) is visible from the DSN station DSS-14. Possible occultation of the spacecraft by Mars is to be considered.

References

This section lists SPICE documents referred to in this lesson.

In some cases the lesson explanations also refer to the information provided in the meta-data area of the kernels used in the lesson examples. It is especially true in case of the FK and IK files, which often contain comprehensive descriptions of the frames, instrument FOVs, etc. Since both FK and IK are text kernels, the information provided in them can be viewed using any text editor, while the meta information provided in binary kernels – SPKs and CKs – can be viewed using “commnt” or “spacit” utility programs located in “cspice/exe” of Toolkit installation tree.

The following SPICE tutorials serve as references for the discussions in this lesson:

Name	Lesson steps/functions it describes
Time	Time Conversion
SCLK and LSK	Time Conversion
SPK	Obtaining Ephemeris Data
Frames	Reference Frames
Using Frames	Reference Frames
PCK	Planetary Constants Data
Lunar-Earth PCK	Lunar and Earth Orientation Data
GF	The SPICE Geometry Finder (GF) subsystem

These tutorials are available from the NAIF ftp server at JPL:

<https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/naif/tutorials.html>

Required Readings

Tip:

The **Required Readings** are also available on the NAIF website at:

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/req/index.html.

The Required Reading documents are provided with the Toolkit and are located under the “cspice/doc” directory in the CSPICE Toolkit installation tree.

Name	Lesson steps/functions that it describes
cells.req	Cell/window initialization
frames.req	Using reference frames
gf.req	The SPICE geometry finder (GF) subsystem
kernel.req	Loading SPICE kernels
naif_ids.req	Body and reference frame names
pck.req	Obtaining planetary constants data
spk.req	Computing positions and velocities
time.req	UTC to ET time conversion
windows.req	The SPICE window data type

The Permuted Index

Tip:

The **Permuted Index** is also available on the NAIF website at:

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/info/cspice_idx.html.

Another useful document distributed with the Toolkit is the permuted index. This is located under the “cspice/doc” directory in the C installation tree.

This text document provides a simple mechanism by which users can discover which SpiceyPy functions perform functions of interest, as well as the names of the source files that contain these functions.

SpiceyPy API Documentation

A SpiceyPy function’s parameters specification is available using the built-in Python help system.

For example, the Python help function

```
>>> import spiceypy
>>> help(spiceypy.str2et)
```

describes of the str2et function’s parameters, while the document

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/str2et_c.html

describes extensively the str2et functionality.

Kernels Used

The following kernels are used in examples provided in this lesson:

#	FILE NAME	TYPE	DESCRIPTION
1	de405xs.bsp	SPK	Planetary ephemeris SPK, subsetted to cover only time range of interest
2	earthstns_itrf93_050714.bsp	SPK	DSN station SPK
3	earth_topo_050714.tf	FK	DSN station frame definitions
4	earth_000101_060525_060303.bpc	PCK	Binary PCK for Earth
5	naif0008.tls	LSK	Generic LSK
6	ORMM_040501000000_00076XS.BSP	SPK	MEX Orbiter trajectory SPK, subsetted to cover only time range of interest
7	pck00008.tpc	PCK	Generic PCK
8	mars_lowres.bds	DSK	Low-resolution Mars DSK

These SPICE kernels are included in the lesson package available from the NAIF server at JPL:

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/Lessons/

SpiceyPy Modules Used

This section provides a complete list of the functions and kernels that are suggested for usage in each of the exercises in this lesson. (You may wish to not look at this list unless/until you “get stuck” while working on your own.)

CHAPTER	EXERCISE	FUNCTIONS	NON-VOID	KERNELS
1	viewpr	spiceypy.furnsh spiceypy.wninsd spiceypy.gfposc spiceypy.unload	spiceypy.rpd spiceypy.str2et spiceypy.timeout spiceypy.wncard spiceypy.wnfetd	1-7
2	visibl	spiceypy.furnsh spiceypy.wninsd spiceypy.gfposc spiceypy.gfoclt spiceypy.unload	spiceypy.rpd spiceypy.str2et spiceypy.timeout spiceypy.wndifd spiceypy.wncard spiceypy.wnfetd	1-8
	extra (*)	spiceypy.gfdist spiceypy.kclear	spiceypy.repmc spiceypy.repmf	1, 5-7
(*) Additional APIs and kernels used in Extra Credit tasks.				

Use the Python built-in help system on the various functions listed above for the API parameters’ description, and refer to the headers of their corresponding CSPICE versions for detailed interface specifications.

Find View Periods

Task Statement

Write a program that finds the set of time intervals, within the time range

```
2004 MAY 2 TDB
2004 MAY 6 TDB
```

when the Mars Express Orbiter (MEX) is visible from the DSN station DSS-14. These time intervals are frequently called “view periods.”

The spacecraft is considered visible if its apparent position (that is, its position corrected for light time and stellar aberration) has elevation of at least 6 degrees in the topocentric reference frame DSS-14_TOPO. In this exercise, we ignore the possibility of occultation of the spacecraft by Mars.

Use a search step size that ensures that no view periods of duration 5 minutes or longer will be missed by the search.

Display the start and stop times of these intervals using TDB calendar dates and millisecond precision.

Learning Goals

Exposure to SPICE GF event finding routines. Familiarity with SPICE windows and routines that manipulate them. Exposure to SPICE time parsing and output formatting routines.

Approach

Solution steps

A possible solution could consist of the following steps:

Preparation:

1. Decide what SPICE kernels are necessary. Use the SPICE summary tool BRIEF to examine the coverage of the binary kernels **and** verify the availability of required data.
 2. Create a meta-kernel listing the SPICE kernels to be loaded. (Hint: consult a programming example tutorial, **or** the Introduction to Kernels tutorial, **for** a reminder of how to do this.)
- Name the meta-kernel 'viewpr.tm'.

Next, write a program that performs the following steps:

1. Use `spiceypy.furnsh` to load the meta-kernel.
2. Create confinement **and** output SpiceyPy windows using `stypes.SPICEDOUBLE_CELL`.
3. Insert the given time bounds into the confinement window using `spiceypy.wninsd`.

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

4. Select a step size **for** searching **for** visibility state transitions: **in** this case, each target rise **or** set event **is** a state transition.

The step size must be large enough so the search proceeds **with** reasonable speed, but small enough so that no visibility transition events---that **is**, target rise **or** set events---are missed.
5. Use the GF routine `spiceypy.gfposc` to find the window of times, within the confinement window, during which the MEX spacecraft **is** above the elevation limit **as** seen **from** DSN station DSS-14, **in** the reference frame DSS-14_TOPO.

Use light time **and** stellar aberration corrections **for** the apparent position of the spacecraft **as** seen **from** the station.
6. Fetch **and** display the contents of the result window. Use `spiceypy.wnfetd` to extract **from** the result window the start **and** stop times of each time interval. Display each of the intervals **in** the result window **as** a pair of start **and** stop times. Express each time **as** a TDB calendar date using the routine `spiceypy.timeout`.

You may find it useful to consult the references listed above. In particular, the header of the SPICE GF function `spiceypy.gfposc` contains pertinent documentation.

Solution

Solution Meta-Kernel

The meta-kernel we created for the solution to this exercise is named 'viewpr.tm'. Its contents follow:

KPL/MK	
Example meta-kernel for geometric event finding hands-on coding lesson.	
Version 2.0.0 13-JUL-2017 (JDR)	
The names and contents of the kernels referenced by this meta-kernel are as follows:	
File Name	Description
de405xs.bsp	Planetary ephemeris SPK, subsetted to cover only time range of interest.
earthstns_itrf93_050714.bsp	DSN station SPK.
earth_topo_050714.tf	DSN station frame definitions.
earth_000101_060525_060303.bpc	Binary PCK for Earth.
naif0008.tls	Generic LSK.

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

ORMM__040501000000_00076XS.BSP  MEX Orbiter trajectory SPK,
                                subsetting to cover only
                                time range of interest.
pck000008.tpc                    Generic PCK.

\begindata

    KERNELS_TO_LOAD = (

        'kernels/spk/de405xs.bsp'
        'kernels/spk/earthstns_itr93_050714.bsp'
        'kernels/fk/earth_topo_050714.tf'
        'kernels/pck/earth_000101_060525_060303.bpc'
        'kernels/lsk/naif00008.tls'
        'kernels/spk/ORMM__040501000000_00076XS.BSP'
        'kernels/pck/pck000008.tpc'
    )

\beginintext

```

Solution Code

The example program below shows one possible solution.

```

#
# Solution viewpr
#
from __future__ import print_function
import spiceypy.utils.support_types as stypes
import spiceypy

def viewpr():
    #
    # Local Parameters
    #
    METAKR = 'viewpr.tm'
    TDBFMT = 'YYYY MON DD HR:MN:SC.### (TDB) ::TDB'
    MAXIVL = 1000
    MAXWIN = 2 * MAXIVL

    #
    # Load the meta-kernel.
    #
    spiceypy.furnsh( METAKR )

    #
    # Assign the inputs for our search.
    #
    # Since we're interested in the apparent location of the
    # target, we use light time and stellar aberration
    # corrections. We use the "converged Newtonian" form
    # of the light time correction because this choice may

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

# increase the accuracy of the occultation times we'll
# compute using gfoclt.
#
srftpt = 'DSS-14'
obsfrm = 'DSS-14_TOPO'
target = 'MEX'
abcorr = 'CN+S'
start  = '2004 MAY 2 TDB'
stop   = '2004 MAY 6 TDB'
elvlim = 6.0

#
# The elevation limit above has units of degrees; we convert
# this value to radians for computation using SPICE routines.
# We'll store the equivalent value in radians in revlim.
#
revlim = spiceypy.rpd() * elvlim

#
# Since SPICE doesn't directly support the AZ/EL coordinate
# system, we use the equivalent constraint
#
#   latitude > revlim
#
# in the latitudinal coordinate system, where the reference
# frame is topocentric and is centered at the viewing location.
#
crdsys = 'LATITUDINAL'
coord  = 'LATITUDE'
relate = '>'

#
# The adjustment value only applies to absolute extrema
# searches; simply give it an initial value of zero
# for this inequality search.
#
adjust = 0.0

#
# stepsz is the step size, measured in seconds, used to search
# for times bracketing a state transition. Since we don't expect
# any events of interest to be shorter than five minutes, and
# since the separation between events is well over 5 minutes,
# we'll use this value as our step size. Units are seconds.
#
stepsz = 300.0

#
# Display a banner for the output report:
#
print( '\n{:s}\n'.format(
    'Inputs for target visibility search:' ) )

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

print( '    Target                                = '
      '{:s}'.format( target ) )
print( '    Observation surface location = '
      '{:s}'.format( srfpt ) )
print( '    Observer\'s reference frame = '
      '{:s}'.format( obsfrm ) )
print( '    Elevation limit (degrees) = '
      '{:f}'.format( elvlim ) )
print( '    Aberration correction = '
      '{:s}'.format( abcorr ) )
print( '    Step size (seconds) = '
      '{:f}'.format( stepsz ) )

#
# Convert the start and stop times to ET.
#
etbeg = spiceypy.str2et( start )
etend = spiceypy.str2et( stop )

#
# Display the search interval start and stop times
# using the format shown below.
#
#    2004 MAY 06 20:15:00.000 (TDB)
#
timstr = spiceypy.timeout( etbeg, TDBFMT )
print( '    Start time                                = '
      '{:s}'.format(timstr) )

timstr = spiceypy.timeout( etend, TDBFMT )
print( '    Stop time                                = '
      '{:s}'.format(timstr) )

print( ' ' )

#
# Initialize the "confinement" window with the interval
# over which we'll conduct the search.
#
cnfine = stypes.SPICEDOUBLE_CELL(2)
spiceypy.wninsd( etbeg, etend, cnfine )

#
# In the call below, the maximum number of window
# intervals gfposc can store internally is set to MAXIVL.
# We set the cell size to MAXWIN to achieve this.
#
riswin = stypes.SPICEDOUBLE_CELL( MAXWIN )

#
# Now search for the time period, within our confinement

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

# window, during which the apparent target has elevation
# at least equal to the elevation limit.
#
spiceypy.gfposc( target, obsfrm, abcorr, srfpt,
                crdsys, coord, relate, revlim,
                adjust, stepsz, MAXIVL, cnfine, riswin )

#
# The function wncard returns the number of intervals
# in a SPICE window.
#
winsiz = spiceypy.wncard( riswin )

if winsiz == 0:

    print( 'No events were found.' )

else:

    #
    # Display the visibility time periods.
    #
    print( 'Visibility times of {0:s} '
          'as seen from {1:s}:\n'.format(
              target, srfpt )
          )

    for i in range(winsiz):
        #
        # Fetch the start and stop times of
        # the ith interval from the search result
        # window riswin.
        #
        [intbeg, intend] = spiceypy.wnfetd( riswin, i )

        #
        # Convert the rise time to a TDB calendar string.
        #
        timstr = spiceypy.timeout( intbeg, TDBFMT )

        #
        # Write the string to standard output.
        #
        if i == 0:

            print( 'Visibility or window start time:'
                  ' {0:s}'.format( timstr )
                  )

        else:

            print( 'Visibility start time: '
                  ' {0:s}'.format( timstr )
                  )

    #

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

# Convert the set time to a TDB calendar string.
#
timstr = spiceypy.timeout( intend, TDBFMT )

#
# Write the string to standard output.
#
if i == (winsiz-1):

    print( 'Visibility or window stop time: '
           '  {:s}'.format( timstr )           )

else:

    print( 'Visibility stop time:           '
           '  {:s}'.format( timstr )           )

    print( ' ' )

spiceypy.unload( METAKR )

if __name__ == '__main__':
    viewpr()

```

Solution Sample Output

Numerical results shown for this example may differ across platforms since the results depend on the SPICE kernels used as input and on the host platform's arithmetic implementation.

Execute the program. The output is:

Inputs **for** target visibility search:

```

Target                = MEX
Observation surface location = DSS-14
Observer's reference frame = DSS-14_TOPO
Elevation limit (degrees)  = 6.000000
Aberration correction     = CN+S
Step size (seconds)       = 300.000000
Start time               = 2004 MAY 02 00:00:00.000 (TDB)
Stop time                 = 2004 MAY 06 00:00:00.000 (TDB)

```

Visibility times of MEX **as** seen **from** DSS-14:

```

Visibility or window start time: 2004 MAY 02 00:00:00.000 (TDB)
Visibility stop time:             2004 MAY 02 05:35:03.096 (TDB)

Visibility start time:            2004 MAY 02 16:09:14.078 (TDB)
Visibility stop time:             2004 MAY 03 05:33:57.257 (TDB)

Visibility start time:            2004 MAY 03 16:08:02.279 (TDB)
Visibility stop time:             2004 MAY 04 05:32:50.765 (TDB)

Visibility start time:            2004 MAY 04 16:06:51.259 (TDB)

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

Visibility stop time:          2004 MAY 05 05:31:43.600 (TDB)
Visibility start time:        2004 MAY 05 16:05:40.994 (TDB)
Visibility or window stop time: 2004 MAY 06 00:00:00.000 (TDB)

```

Find Times when Target is Visible

Task Statement

Extend the program of the previous chapter to find times when the MEX orbiter is:

```

-- Above the elevation limit in the DSS-14_TOPO topocentric
   reference frame.

-- and is not occulted by Mars

```

Finding time intervals that satisfy the second condition requires a search for occultations of the spacecraft by Mars. Perform this search twice: once using an ellipsoidal shape model for Mars, and once using a DSK shape model.

Compute the final results twice as well, using the results of both occultation searches.

For each of the two shape model cases, store the set of time intervals when the spacecraft is visible in a SpiceyPy window. We'll call this the "result window."

Display each of the intervals in each result window as a pair of start and stop times. Express each time as a TDB calendar date using the same format as in the previous program.

Learning Goals

Familiarity with the GF occultation finding routine `spiceypy.gfoct`. Experience with Digital Shape Kernel (DSK) shape models. Further experience with the SpiceyPy window functions.

Approach

Solution steps

A possible solution would consist of the following steps:

1. Use the meta-kernel **from the** previous chapter **as** the starting point. Add more kernels to it **as** needed.

Name the meta-kernel `'visibl.tm'`.
2. Include the code **from the** program of the previous chapter **in** a new source file; modify this code to create the new program.
3. Your program will need additional windows to capture the results of occultation searches performed using both ellipsoidal **and** DSK shape models. Additional windows will be needed to compute the **set** differences of the elevation search ("**view period**") window **and** each of the occultation search

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

windows. Further details are provided below.

Create additional output SpiceyPy windows using
stypes.SPICEDOUBLE_CELL.

4.

The remaining steps can be performed twice: once using an ellipsoidal shape model **for** Mars, **and** once using a DSK Mars shape model. Alternatively, two copies of the entire solution program can be created: one **for** each shape model.

5.

Search **for** occultations of the MEX orbiter **as** seen **from** DSS-14 using spiceypy.gfoclt. Use **as** the confinement window **for** this search the result window **from** the elevation search performed by spiceypy.gfposc.

Since occultations occur when the apparent MEX spacecraft position **is** behind the apparent figure of Mars, light time correction must be performed **for** the occultation search. To improve accuracy of the occultation state determination, use "converged Newtonian" light time correction.

6.

Use the SpiceyPy window subtraction routine spiceypy.wndifd to subtract the window of times when the spacecraft **is** occulted **from** the window of times when the spacecraft **is** above the elevation limit. The difference window **is** the final result.

7.

Modify the code to display the contents of the difference window.

This completes the assignment.

Solution

Solution Meta-Kernel

The meta-kernel we created for the solution to this exercise is named ‘visibl.tm’. Its contents follow:

KPL/MK

Example meta-kernel **for** geometric event finding hands-on coding lesson.

Version 3.0.0 26-OCT-2017 (BVS)

The names **and** contents of the kernels referenced by this meta-kernel are **as** follows:

File Name	Description
de405xs.bsp	Planetary ephemeris SPK, subsetted to cover only time range of interest.

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

earthstns_itrf93_050714.bsp    DSN station SPK.
earth_topo_050714.tf          DSN station frame definitions.
earth_000101_060525_060303.bpc Binary PCK for Earth.
naif0008.tls                  Generic LSK.
ORMM_040501000000_00076XS.BSP MEX Orbiter trajectory SPK,
                              subsetting to cover only
                              time range of interest.
pck00008.tpc                  Generic PCK.
mars_lowres.bds               Low-resolution Mars DSK.

```

\begindata

```

KERNELS_TO_LOAD = (
    'kernels/spk/de405xs.bsp'
    'kernels/spk/earthstns_itrf93_050714.bsp'
    'kernels/fk/earth_topo_050714.tf'
    'kernels/pck/earth_000101_060525_060303.bpc'
    'kernels/lsk/naif0008.tls'
    'kernels/spk/ORMM_040501000000_00076XS.BSP'
    'kernels/pck/pck00008.tpc'
    'kernels/dsk/mars_lowres.bds'
)

```

\begintext

Solution Code

```

#
# Solution visibl
#
from __future__ import print_function

#
# SpiceyPy package:
#
import spiceypy.utils.support_types as stypes
import spiceypy

def visibl():
    #
    # Local Parameters
    #
    METAKR = 'visibl.tm'
    SCLKID = -82
    TDBFMT = 'YYYY MON DD HR:MN:SC.### TDB ::TDB'
    MAXIVL = 1000
    MAXWIN = 2 * MAXIVL

    #
    # Load the meta-kernel.

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

#
spiceypy.furnsh( METAKR )

#
# Assign the inputs for our search.
#
# Since we're interested in the apparent location of the
# target, we use light time and stellar aberration
# corrections. We use the "converged Newtonian" form
# of the light time correction because this choice may
# increase the accuracy of the occultation times we'll
# compute using gfoclt.
#
srftpt = 'DSS-14'
obsfrm = 'DSS-14_TOPO'
target = 'MEX'
abcorr = 'CN+S'
start  = '2004 MAY 2 TDB'
stop   = '2004 MAY 6 TDB'
elvlim = 6.0

#
# The elevation limit above has units of degrees; we convert
# this value to radians for computation using SPICE routines.
# We'll store the equivalent value in radians in revlim.
#
revlim = spiceypy.rpd() * elvlim

#
# We model the target shape as a point. We either model the
# blocking body's shape as an ellipsoid, or we represent
# its shape using actual topographic data. No body-fixed
# reference frame is required for the target since its
# orientation is not used.
#
back    = target
bshape  = 'POINT'
bframe  = ' '
front   = 'MARS'
fshape  = 'ELLIPSOID'
fframe  = 'IAU_MARS'

#
# The occultation type should be set to 'ANY' for a point
# target.
#
occtyp  = 'any'

#
# Since SPICE doesn't directly support the AZ/EL coordinate
# system, we use the equivalent constraint
#

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

#   latitude > revlim
#
# in the latitudinal coordinate system, where the reference
# frame is topocentric and is centered at the viewing location.
#
crdsys = 'LATITUDINAL'
coord  = 'LATITUDE'
relate = '>'

#
# The adjustment value only applies to absolute extrema
# searches; simply give it an initial value of zero
# for this inequality search.
#
adjust = 0.0

#
# stepsz is the step size, measured in seconds, used to search
# for times bracketing a state transition. Since we don't expect
# any events of interest to be shorter than five minutes, and
# since the separation between events is well over 5 minutes,
# we'll use this value as our step size. Units are seconds.
#
stepsz = 300.0

#
# Display a banner for the output report:
#
print( '\n{:s}\n'.format(
    'Inputs for target visibility search:' ) )

print( '   Target                               = '
    '{:s}'.format( target ) )
print( '   Observation surface location = '
    '{:s}'.format( srftpt ) )
print( '   Observer\'s reference frame   = '
    '{:s}'.format( obsfrm ) )
print( '   Blocking body                 = '
    '{:s}'.format( front ) )
print( '   Blocker\'s reference frame     = '
    '{:s}'.format( fframe ) )
print( '   Elevation limit (degrees)     = '
    '{:f}'.format( elvlim ) )
print( '   Aberration correction          = '
    '{:s}'.format( abcorr ) )
print( '   Step size (seconds)           = '
    '{:f}'.format( stepsz ) )

#
# Convert the start and stop times to ET.
#
etbeg = spiceypy.str2et( start )

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

etend = spiceypy.str2et( stop )

#
# Display the search interval start and stop times
# using the format shown below.
#
#    2004 MAY 06 20:15:00.000 (TDB)
#
btmstr = spiceypy.timeout( etbeg, TDBFMT )
print( '    Start time           = '
       '{:s}'.format(btmstr) )

etmstr = spiceypy.timeout( etend, TDBFMT )
print( '    Stop time           = '
       '{:s}'.format(etmstr) )

print( ' ' )

#
# Initialize the "confinement" window with the interval
# over which we'll conduct the search.
#
cnfine = stypes.SPICEDOUBLE_CELL(2)
spiceypy.wninsd( etbeg, etend, cnfine )

#
# In the call below, the maximum number of window
# intervals gfposc can store internally is set to MAXIVL.
# We set the cell size to MAXWIN to achieve this.
#
riswin = stypes.SPICEDOUBLE_CELL( MAXWIN )

#
# Now search for the time period, within our confinement
# window, during which the apparent target has elevation
# at least equal to the elevation limit.
#
spiceypy.gfposc( target, obsfrm, abcorr, srfpt,
                crdsys, coord, relate, revlim,
                adjust, stepsz, MAXIVL, cnfine, riswin )

#
# Now find the times when the apparent target is above
# the elevation limit and is not occulted by the
# blocking body (Mars). We'll find the window of times when
# the target is above the elevation limit and is occulted,
# then subtract that window from the view period window
# riswin found above.
#
# For this occultation search, we can use riswin as
# the confinement window because we're not interested in
# occultations that occur when the target is below the

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

# elevation limit.
#
# Find occultations within the view period window.
#
print( ' Searching using ellipsoid target shape model...' )

eocwin = stypes.SPICEDOUBLE_CELL( MAXWIN )

fshape = 'ELLIPSOID'

spiceypy.gfoclt( occtyp, front,  fshape,  fframe,
                back,   bshape, bframe,  abcorr,
                srfpt,  stepsz, riswin,  eocwin )

print( ' Done.' )

#
# Subtract the occultation window from the view period
# window: this yields the time periods when the target
# is visible.
#
evswin = spiceypy.wndifd( riswin, eocwin )

#
# Repeat the search using low-resolution DSK data
# for the front body.
#
print( ' Searching using DSK target shape model...' )

docwin = stypes.SPICEDOUBLE_CELL( MAXWIN )

fshape = 'DSK/UNPRIORITIZED'

spiceypy.gfoclt( occtyp, front,  fshape,  fframe,
                back,   bshape, bframe,  abcorr,
                srfpt,  stepsz, riswin,  docwin )

print( ' Done.\n' )

dvswin = spiceypy.wndifd( riswin, docwin )

#
# The function wncard returns the number of intervals
# in a SPICE window.
#
winsiz = spiceypy.wncard( evswin )

if winsiz == 0:

    print( 'No events were found.' )

else:
    #
    # Display the visibility time periods.

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

#
print( 'Visibility start and stop times of '
      '{0:s} as seen from {1:s}\n'
      'using both ellipsoidal and DSK '
      'target shape models:\n'.format(
          target, srfpt )
      )

for i in range(winsiz):
    #
    # Fetch the start and stop times of
    # the ith interval from the ellipsoid
    # search result window evswin.
    #
    [intbeg, intend] = spiceypy.wnfetd( evswin, i )

    #
    # Convert the rise time to TDB calendar strings.
    # Write the results.
    #
    btmstr = spiceypy.timeout( intbeg, TDBFMT )
    etmstr = spiceypy.timeout( intend, TDBFMT )

    print( ' Ell: {s} : {s}'.format( btmstr, etmstr ) )

    #
    # Fetch the start and stop times of
    # the ith interval from the DSK
    # search result window dvswin.
    #
    [dintbg, dinten] = spiceypy.wnfetd( dvswin, i )

    #
    # Convert the rise time to TDB calendar strings.
    # Write the results.
    #
    btmstr = spiceypy.timeout( dintbg, TDBFMT )
    etmstr = spiceypy.timeout( dinten, TDBFMT )

    print( ' DSK: {s} : {s}\n'.format( btmstr, etmstr ) )

#
# End of result display loop.
#

spiceypy.unload( METAKR )

if __name__ == '__main__':
    visibl()

```

Solution Sample Output

Numerical results shown for this example may differ across platforms since the results depend on the SPICE kernels used as input and on the host platform's arithmetic implementation.

Execute the program. The output is:

Inputs **for** target visibility search:

```

Target                = MEX
Observation surface location = DSS-14
Observer's reference frame = DSS-14_TOPO
Blocking body         = MARS
Blocker's reference frame = IAU_MARS
Elevation limit (degrees) = 6.000000
Aberration correction   = CN+S
Step size (seconds)     = 300.000000
Start time              = 2004 MAY 02 00:00:00.000 TDB
Stop time                = 2004 MAY 06 00:00:00.000 TDB

```

Searching using ellipsoid target shape model...

Done.

Searching using DSK target shape model...

Done.

Visibility start **and** stop times of MEX **as** seen **from** DSS-14
using both ellipsoidal **and** DSK target shape models:

```

Ell: 2004 MAY 02 00:00:00.000 TDB : 2004 MAY 02 04:49:30.827 TDB
DSK: 2004 MAY 02 00:00:00.000 TDB : 2004 MAY 02 04:49:32.645 TDB

Ell: 2004 MAY 02 16:09:14.078 TDB : 2004 MAY 02 20:00:22.514 TDB
DSK: 2004 MAY 02 16:09:14.078 TDB : 2004 MAY 02 20:00:23.980 TDB

Ell: 2004 MAY 02 21:01:38.222 TDB : 2004 MAY 03 03:35:42.256 TDB
DSK: 2004 MAY 02 21:01:43.195 TDB : 2004 MAY 03 03:35:44.140 TDB

Ell: 2004 MAY 03 04:36:42.484 TDB : 2004 MAY 03 05:33:57.257 TDB
DSK: 2004 MAY 03 04:36:46.856 TDB : 2004 MAY 03 05:33:57.257 TDB

Ell: 2004 MAY 03 16:08:02.279 TDB : 2004 MAY 03 18:46:26.013 TDB
DSK: 2004 MAY 03 16:08:02.279 TDB : 2004 MAY 03 18:46:27.306 TDB

Ell: 2004 MAY 03 19:46:54.618 TDB : 2004 MAY 04 02:21:44.562 TDB
DSK: 2004 MAY 03 19:46:59.723 TDB : 2004 MAY 04 02:21:46.574 TDB

Ell: 2004 MAY 04 03:21:56.347 TDB : 2004 MAY 04 05:32:50.765 TDB
DSK: 2004 MAY 04 03:22:00.850 TDB : 2004 MAY 04 05:32:50.765 TDB

Ell: 2004 MAY 04 16:06:51.259 TDB : 2004 MAY 04 17:32:25.809 TDB
DSK: 2004 MAY 04 16:06:51.259 TDB : 2004 MAY 04 17:32:27.118 TDB

Ell: 2004 MAY 04 18:32:05.975 TDB : 2004 MAY 05 01:07:48.264 TDB
DSK: 2004 MAY 04 18:32:11.046 TDB : 2004 MAY 05 01:07:50.061 TDB

Ell: 2004 MAY 05 02:07:11.601 TDB : 2004 MAY 05 05:31:43.600 TDB
DSK: 2004 MAY 05 02:07:16.241 TDB : 2004 MAY 05 05:31:43.600 TDB

Ell: 2004 MAY 05 16:05:40.994 TDB : 2004 MAY 05 16:18:35.560 TDB
DSK: 2004 MAY 05 16:05:40.994 TDB : 2004 MAY 05 16:18:36.994 TDB

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
Ell: 2004 MAY 05 17:17:27.717 TDB : 2004 MAY 05 23:54:04.672 TDB
DSK: 2004 MAY 05 17:17:32.375 TDB : 2004 MAY 05 23:54:06.221 TDB
```

Extra Credit

In this “extra credit” section you will be presented with more complex tasks, aimed at improving your understanding of the geometry event finding subsystem and particularly the `spiceypy.gfposc` and `spiceypy.gfdist` functions.

These “extra credit” tasks are provided as task statements, and unlike the regular tasks, no approach or solution source code is provided. In the next section, you will find the numeric solutions to the questions asked in these tasks.

Task statements

1. Write a program that finds the times, within the time `range`

```
2004 MAY 2 TDB
2004 MAY 6 TDB
```

when the MEX spacecraft crosses Mars' `equator`. Display the results using TDB calendar dates `and` millisecond precision.

2. Write a program that finds the times, within the time `range`

```
2004 MAY 2 TDB
2004 MAY 6 TDB
```

when the MEX spacecraft `is` at periapsis. Display the results using TDB calendar dates `and` millisecond precision.

3. Write a program that finds the times, within the time `range`

```
2004 MAY 2 TDB
2004 MAY 6 TDB
```

when the MEX spacecraft `is` at apoapsis. Display the results using TDB calendar dates `and` millisecond precision.

Solutions

1. Solution `for` the equator crossing search, using `spiceypy.gfposc` `for` the MEX spacecraft latitude `in` the Mars body-fixed frame equal to `0` degrees:

Inputs `for` equator crossing search:

```
Target                = MEX
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

Observer                = MARS
Observer's reference frame = IAU_MARS
Latitude limit (degrees) = 0.000000
Aberration correction    = NONE
Step size (seconds)      = 300.000000
Start time               = 2004 MAY 02 00:00:00.000 (TDB)
Stop time                = 2004 MAY 06 00:00:00.000 (TDB)

```

MEX MARS equator crossing times:

```

Equator crossing or start time: 2004 MAY 02 05:00:08.334 (TDB)
Equator crossing time:          2004 MAY 02 06:15:13.074 (TDB)
Equator crossing time:          2004 MAY 02 12:35:14.856 (TDB)
Equator crossing time:          2004 MAY 02 13:50:09.161 (TDB)
Equator crossing time:          2004 MAY 02 20:10:24.439 (TDB)
Equator crossing time:          2004 MAY 02 21:25:10.344 (TDB)
Equator crossing time:          2004 MAY 03 03:45:26.758 (TDB)
Equator crossing time:          2004 MAY 03 05:00:04.086 (TDB)
Equator crossing time:          2004 MAY 03 11:20:32.419 (TDB)
Equator crossing time:          2004 MAY 03 12:34:57.968 (TDB)
Equator crossing time:          2004 MAY 03 18:55:34.883 (TDB)
Equator crossing time:          2004 MAY 03 20:09:53.063 (TDB)
Equator crossing time:          2004 MAY 04 02:30:35.509 (TDB)
Equator crossing time:          2004 MAY 04 03:44:42.753 (TDB)
Equator crossing time:          2004 MAY 04 10:05:41.638 (TDB)
Equator crossing time:          2004 MAY 04 11:19:38.397 (TDB)
Equator crossing time:          2004 MAY 04 17:40:41.405 (TDB)
Equator crossing time:          2004 MAY 04 18:54:31.413 (TDB)
Equator crossing time:          2004 MAY 05 01:15:45.967 (TDB)
Equator crossing time:          2004 MAY 05 02:29:25.294 (TDB)
Equator crossing time:          2004 MAY 05 08:50:53.931 (TDB)
Equator crossing time:          2004 MAY 05 10:04:26.915 (TDB)
Equator crossing time:          2004 MAY 05 16:25:58.350 (TDB)
Equator crossing or stop time: 2004 MAY 05 17:39:23.889 (TDB)

```

2. Solution for the periapsis search, using `spiceypy.gfdist` for the MEX spacecraft distance from Mars at a local minimum:

Inputs for periapsis search:

```

Target                = MEX
Observer              = MARS
Aberration correction = NONE
Step size (seconds)   = 300.000000
Start time            = 2004 MAY 02 00:00:00.000 (TDB)
Stop time             = 2004 MAY 06 00:00:00.000 (TDB)

```

MEX periapsis times:

```

Periapsis or start time: 2004 MAY 02 05:57:51.000 (TDB)
Periapsis time:          2004 MAY 02 13:32:43.325 (TDB)

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

Periapsis time:      2004 MAY 02 21:07:41.124 (TDB)
Periapsis time:      2004 MAY 03 04:42:30.648 (TDB)
Periapsis time:      2004 MAY 03 12:17:21.143 (TDB)
Periapsis time:      2004 MAY 03 19:52:12.267 (TDB)
Periapsis time:      2004 MAY 04 03:26:57.755 (TDB)
Periapsis time:      2004 MAY 04 11:01:49.826 (TDB)
Periapsis time:      2004 MAY 04 18:36:38.448 (TDB)
Periapsis time:      2004 MAY 05 02:11:28.558 (TDB)
Periapsis time:      2004 MAY 05 09:46:26.309 (TDB)
Periapsis or end time: 2004 MAY 05 17:21:18.875 (TDB)

```

3. Solution for the apoapsis search, using spiceypy.gfdist for the MEX spacecraft distance from Mars at a local maximum:

Inputs for apoapsis search:

```

Target              = MEX
Observer            = MARS
Aberration correction = NONE
Step size (seconds) = 300.000000
Start time          = 2004 MAY 02 00:00:00.000 (TDB)
Stop time           = 2004 MAY 06 00:00:00.000 (TDB)

```

MEX apoapsis times:

```

Apoapsis or start time: 2004 MAY 02 02:10:24.948 (TDB)
Apoapsis time:          2004 MAY 02 09:45:19.189 (TDB)
Apoapsis time:          2004 MAY 02 17:20:14.194 (TDB)
Apoapsis time:          2004 MAY 03 00:55:07.633 (TDB)
Apoapsis time:          2004 MAY 03 08:29:57.890 (TDB)
Apoapsis time:          2004 MAY 03 16:04:48.524 (TDB)
Apoapsis time:          2004 MAY 03 23:39:36.745 (TDB)
Apoapsis time:          2004 MAY 04 07:14:25.662 (TDB)
Apoapsis time:          2004 MAY 04 14:49:15.904 (TDB)
Apoapsis time:          2004 MAY 04 22:24:05.351 (TDB)
Apoapsis time:          2004 MAY 05 05:58:59.270 (TDB)
Apoapsis time:          2004 MAY 05 13:33:54.433 (TDB)
Apoapsis or stop time:  2004 MAY 05 21:08:50.211 (TDB)

```

3.9.4 In-situ Sensing Hands-On Lesson, using CASSINI

November 20, 2017

Overview

In this lesson you will develop a simple program illustrating how SPICE can be used to compute various kinds of geometry information applicable to the experiments carried out by an in-situ instrument flown on an interplanetary spacecraft.

References

This section lists SPICE documents referred to in this lesson.

In some cases the lesson explanations also refer to the information provided in the meta-data area of the kernels used in the lesson examples. It is especially true in case of the FK and IK files, which often contain comprehensive descriptions of the frames, instrument FOVs, etc. Since both FK and IK are text kernels, the information provided in them can be viewed using any text editor, while the meta information provided in binary kernels – SPKs and CKs – can be viewed using “commnt” or “spacit” utility programs located in “cspice/exe” of Toolkit installation tree.

The following SPICE tutorials serve as references for the discussions in this lesson:

Name	Lesson steps/functions it describes
-----	-----
Time	UTC to ET and SCLK to ET
Loading Kernels	Loading SPICE kernels
SCLK	SCLK to ET time conversion
SPK	Computing positions and velocities
Frames	Computing transformations between frames

These tutorials are available from the NAIF ftp server at JPL:

<https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/naif/tutorials.html>

Required Readings

Tip:

The Required Readings are also available on the NAIF website at:
https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/req/index.html.

The Required Reading documents are provided with the Toolkit and are located under the “cspice/doc” directory in the CSPICE Toolkit installation tree.

Name	Lesson steps/functions that it describes
-----	-----
kernel.req	Loading SPICE kernels
naif_ids.req	Body and reference frame names
spk.req	Computing positions and velocities
sclk.req	SCLK to ET time conversion
time.req	UTC to ET time conversion

The Permuted Index

Tip:

The **Permuted Index** is also available on the NAIF website at:

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/info/cspice_idx.html.

Another useful document distributed with the Toolkit is the permuted index. This is located under the “cspice/doc” directory in the C installation tree.

This text document provides a simple mechanism by which users can discover which SpiceyPy functions perform functions of interest, as well as the names of the source files that contain these functions.

SpiceyPy API Documentation

A SpiceyPy function’s parameters specification is available using the built-in Python help system.

For example, the Python help function

```
>>> import spiceypy
>>> help(spiceypy.str2et)
```

describes of the str2et function’s parameters, while the document

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/str2et_c.html

describes extensively the str2et functionality.

Kernels Used

The following kernels are used in examples provided in this lesson:

#	FILE NAME	TYPE	DESCRIPTION
1	naif0008.tls	LSK	Generic LSK
2	cas00084.tsc	SCLK	Cassini SCLK
3	020514_SE_SAT105.bsp	SPK	Saturnian Satellite Ephemeris SPK
4	030201AP_SK_SM546_T45.bsp	SPK	Cassini Spacecraft SPK
5	981005_PLTEPH-DE405S.bsp	SPK	Planetary Ephemeris SPK
6	sat128.bsp	SPK	Saturnian Satellite Ephemeris SPK
7	04135_04171pc_psiv2.bc	CK	Cassini Spacecraft CK
8	cas_v37.tf	FK	Cassini FK
9	cpck05Mar2004.tpc	PCK	Cassini project PCK

These SPICE kernels are included in the lesson package available from the NAIF server at JPL:

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/Lessons/

SpiceyPy Modules Used

This section provides a complete list of the functions and kernels that are suggested for usage in each of the exercises in this lesson. (You may wish to not look at this list unless/until you “get stuck” while working on your own.)

CHAPTER	EXERCISE	FUNCTIONS	NON-VOID	KERNELS
1	convrt	spiceypy.furnsh spiceypy.unload	spiceypy.str2et	1
2	sclket	spiceypy.furnsh spiceypy.unload	spiceypy.str2et spiceypy.scs2e	1,2
3	getsta	spiceypy.furnsh spiceypy.unload	spiceypy.str2et spiceypy.scs2e spiceypy.spkezr	1-6
4	soldir	spiceypy.furnsh spiceypy.unload	spiceypy.str2et spiceypy.scs2e spiceypy.spkezr spiceypy.spkpos spiceypy.vhat	1-8
5	sscpnt	spiceypy.furnsh spiceypy.unload	spiceypy.str2et spiceypy.scs2e spiceypy.spkezr spiceypy.spkpos spiceypy.vhat spiceypy.subpnt spiceypy.reclat spiceypy.pxform spiceypy.mxv spiceypy.dpr	1-9
6	scvel	spiceypy.furnsh spiceypy.unload	spiceypy.str2et spiceypy.scs2e spiceypy.spkezr spiceypy.spkpos spiceypy.vhat spiceypy.subpnt spiceypy.reclat spiceypy.pxform spiceypy.mxv spiceypy.dpr	1-9

Use the Python built-in help system on the various functions listed above for the API parameters’ description, and refer to the headers of their corresponding CSPICE versions for detailed interface specifications.

Step-1: “UTC to ET”

“UTC to ET” Task Statement

Write a program that computes and prints the Ephemeris Time (ET) corresponding to “2004-06-11T19:32:00” UTC, as the number of ephemeris seconds past J2000, .

“UTC to ET” Hints

Find out what SPICE kernel(s) is(are) needed to support this conversion. Reference the “time.req” and/or “Time” tutorial.

Find necessary kernel(s) on the NAIF’s FTP site.

Find out what routine should be called to load necessary kernel(s). Reference the “kernel.req” and/or “Loading Kernels” tutorial.

Find the “loader” routine calling sequence specification. Look at the “time.req” and that routine’s source code header. This routine may be an entry point, in which case there will be no source file with the same name. To find out in which source file this entry point is, search for its name in the “Permuted Index”.

Find the routine(s) used to convert time between UTC and ET. Look at the “time.req” and/or “Time” tutorial.

Find the “converter” routine(s) calling sequence specification. Look in the “time.req” and the routine’s source code header.

Put all calls together in a program, add variable declarations (the routine header’s “Declarations” and “Examples” sections are a good place to look for declaration specification and examples) and output print statements.

“UTC to ET” Solution Steps

Only one kernel file is needed to support this conversion – an LSK file “naif0008.tls”.

As any other SPICE kernel this file can be loaded by the `spiceypy.furnsh` function. For that, the name of the file can be provided as a sole argument of this routine:

```
...
lskfile = 'naif0008.tls'

spiceypy.furnsh(lskfile)
```

or it can be listed in a meta-kernel:

```
KPL/MK

The names and contents of the kernels referenced by this
meta-kernel are as follows:

File Name                Description
-----
naif0008.tls             Generic LSK.

\begindata
  KERNELS_TO_LOAD = (
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

        'kernels/lsk/naif0008.tls'
    )
\beginintext

```

the name of which, let’s call it “convrt.tm”, can be then provided as a sole argument of the `spiceypy.spiceypy.furnsh()` routine:

```

mkfile = 'convrt.tm'
spiceypy.furnsh(mkfile)

```

While the second option seems to involve a bit more work – it requires making an extra file – it is a much better way to go if you plan to load more kernels as you extend the program. With the meta-kernel approach simply adding more kernels to the list in `KERNEL_TO_LOAD` without changing the program code will accomplish that.

The highest level SpiceyPy time routine converting UTC to ET is `spiceypy.str2et` `spiceypy.str2et()`.

It has two arguments – input time string representing UTC in a variety of formats (see `spiceypy.spiceypy.str2et()` header’s section “Particulars” for the complete description of input time formats) and output DP number of ET seconds past J2000. A call to `spiceypy.str2et` converting a given UTC to ET could look like this:

```

utc = '2004-06-11T19:32:00'
et = spiceypy.str2et(utc)

```

By combining `spiceypy.spiceypy.furnsh()` and `spiceypy.spiceypy.str2et()` calls and required declarations and by adding a simple print statement, one would get a complete program that prints ET for the given UTC epoch.

Use of SpiceyPy calls in a Python script requires the SpiceyPy package to be installed in your Python distribution, either using pip or conda, and imported within the script.

When you execute the script, “convrt”, it produces the following output:

```

> python convrt.py
UTC      = 2004-06-11T19:32:00
ET       = 140254384.184625

```

“UTC to ET” Code

Program “convrt.py”:

```

from __future__ import print_function
import spiceypy

def convrt():

    mkfile = 'convrt.tm'
    spiceypy.furnsh(mkfile)

    utc = '2004-06-11T19:32:00'
    et = spiceypy.str2et(utc)

    print('UTC      = {}'.format(utc))
    print('ET       = {:.20.6f}'.format(et))

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
spiceypy.unload(mkfile)

if __name__ == '__main__':
    convrt()
```

Meta-kernel file “convrt.tm”:

KPL/MK

The names and contents of the kernels referenced by this meta-kernel are as follows:

File Name	Description
naif0008.tls	Generic LSK.

```
\begindata
  KERNELS_TO_LOAD = (
    'kernels/lsk/naif0008.tls'
  )
\beginxtext
```

Step-2: “SCLK to ET”

“SCLK to ET” Task Statement

Extend the program from Step-1 to compute and print ET for the following CASSINI on-board clock epoch “1465674964.105”.

“SCLK to ET” Hints

Find out what additional (to those already loaded in Step-1) SPICE kernel(s) is(are) needed to support SCLK to ET conversion. Look at the “sclk.req” and/or “SCLK” tutorial.

Find necessary kernel(s) on the NAIF’s FTP site.

Modify the program or meta-kernel to load this (these) kernels.

Find the routine(s) needed to convert time between SCLK and ET. Look at the “sclk.req” and/or “Time” and “SCLK” tutorials.

Find the “converter” routine’s calling sequence specification. Look in the “sclk.req” and the routine’s source code header.

Look at “naif_ids.req” and the comments in the additional kernel(s) that you have loaded for information on proper values of input arguments of this routine.

Add calls to the “converter” routine(s), necessary variable declarations (the routine header’s “Declarations” and “Examples” sections are a good place to look for declaration specification and examples), and output print statements to the program.

“SCLK to ET” Solution Steps

A CASSINI SCLK file is needed additionally to the LSK file loaded in the Step-1 to support this conversion.

No code change is needed in the loading portion of the program if a meta-kernel approach was used in the Step-1. The program will load the file if it will be added to the list of kernels in the KERNELS_TO_LOAD variable:

KPL/MK

The names and contents of the kernels referenced by this meta-kernel are as follows:

File Name	Description
naif0008.tls	Generic LSK.
cas00084.tsc	Cassini SCLK.

```
\begindata
  KERNELS_TO_LOAD = (
    'kernels/lsk/naif0008.tls'
    'kernels/sclk/cas00084.tsc'
  )
\beginTEXT
```

The highest level SpiceyPy routine converting SCLK to ET is `spiceypy.scs2e` *spiceypy.scs2e()* .

It has three arguments – NAIF ID for CASSINI s/c (-82 as described by “naif_ids.req” document), input time string representing CASSINI SCLK, and output DP number of ET seconds past J2000. A call to `spiceypy.str2et` converting given SCLK to ET could look like this:

```
scid = -82
sclk = '1465674964.105'
et = spiceypy.scs2e(scid, sclk)
```

By adding the `spiceypy.scs2e` call, required declarations and a simple print statement, one would get a complete program that prints ET for the given SCLK epoch.

When you execute the script, “sclket”, it produces the following output:

```
> python convrt.py
UTC      = 2004-06-11T19:32:00
ET       = 140254384.184625
SCLK     = 1465674964.105
ET       = 140254384.183426
```

“SCLK to ET” Code

Program “sclket.py”:

```

from __future__ import print_function
import spiceypy

def sclket():

    mkfile = 'sclket.tm'
    spiceypy.furnsh(mkfile)

    utc = '2004-06-11T19:32:00'
    et = spiceypy.str2et(utc)

    print('UTC      = {}'.format(utc))
    print('ET       = {}'.format(et))

    scid = -82
    sclk = '1465674964.105'
    et = spiceypy.scs2e(scid, sclk)

    print('SCLK     = {}'.format(sclk))
    print('ET       = {}'.format(et))

    spiceypy.unload(mkfile)

if __name__ == '__main__':
    sclket()

```

Meta-kernel file “sclket.tm”:

KPL/MK

The names and contents of the kernels referenced by this meta-kernel are as follows:

File Name	Description
naif0008.tls	Generic LSK.
cas00084.tsc	Cassini SCLK.

```

\begindata
  KERNELS_TO_LOAD = (
    'kernels/lsk/naif0008.tls'
    'kernels/sclk/cas00084.tsc'
  )
\begin text

```

Step-3: “Spacecraft State”

“Spacecraft State” Task Statement

Extend the program from Step-2 to compute geometric state – position and velocity – of the CASSINI spacecraft with respect to the Sun in the Ecliptic frame at the epoch specified by SCLK time from Step-2.

“Spacecraft State” Hints

Find out what additional (to those already loaded in Steps-1&2) SPICE kernel(s) is(are) needed to support state computation. Look at the “spk.req” and/or “SPK” tutorial.

Find necessary kernel(s) on the NAIF’s FTP site.

Verify that the kernels contain enough data to compute the state of interest. Use “brief” utility program located under “toolkit/exe” directory for that.

Modify the meta-kernel to load this(these) kernels.

Determine the routine(s) needed to compute states. Look at the “spk.req” and/or “SPK” tutorial presentation.

Find the the routine(s) calling sequence specification. Look in the “spk.req” and the routine’s source code header.

Reference the “naif_ids.req” and “frames.req” and the routine(s) header “Inputs” and “Particulars” sections to determine proper values of the input arguments of this routine.

Add calls to the routine(s), necessary variable declarations and output print statements to the program.

“Spacecraft State” Solution Steps

A CASSINI spacecraft trajectory SPK and generic planetary ephemeris SPK files are needed to support computation of the state of interest.

The file names can be added to the meta-kernel to get them loaded into the program:

KPL/MK

The names and contents of the kernels referenced by this meta-kernel are as follows:

File Name	Description
-----	-----
naif0008.tls	Generic LSK.
cas00084.tsc	Cassini SCLK.
020514_SE_SAT105.bsp	Saturnian Satellite Ephemeris SPK.
030201AP_SK_SM546_T45.bsp	Cassini Spacecraft SPK.
981005_PLTEPH-DE405S.bsp	Planetary Ephemeris SPK.
sat128.bsp	Saturnian Satellite Ephemeris SPK.

\begindata

```
KERNELS_TO_LOAD = (
    'kernels/lsk/naif0008.tls'
    'kernels/sclk/cas00084.tsc'
    'kernels/spk/020514_SE_SAT105.bsp'
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

        'kernels/spk/030201AP_SK_SM546_T45.bsp'
        'kernels/spk/981005_PLTEPH-DE405S.bsp'
        'kernels/spk/sat128.bsp'
    )
\beginintext

```

The highest level SpiceyPy routine computing states is `spiceypy.spkezt` `spiceypy.spiceypy.spkezt()` .

We are interested in computing CASSINI position and velocity with respect to the Sun, therefore the target and observer names should be set to ‘CASSINI’ and ‘Sun’ (both names can be found in “naif_ids.req”).

The state should be in ecliptic frame, therefore the name of the frame in which the state should be computed is ‘ECLIPJ2000’ (see “frames.req” document.)

Since we need only the geometric position, the ‘abcorr’ argument of the routine should be set to ‘NONE’ (see aberration correction discussion in the `spiceypy.spiceypy.spkezt()` .

Putting it all together, we get:

```

target = 'CASSINI'
frame  = 'ECLIPJ2000'
corrtn = 'NONE'
observ = 'SUN'

state, ltime = spiceypy.spkezt(target, et, frame,
                               corrtn, observ)

```

When you execute the script, “getsta”, it produces the following output:

```

> python getsta.py
UTC      = 2004-06-11T19:32:00
ET       = 140254384.184625
SCLK     = 1465674964.105
ET       = 140254384.183426
X        = -376599061.916539
Y        = 1294487780.929154
Z        = -7064853.054698
VX       = -5.164226
VY       = 0.801719
VZ       = 0.040603

```

“Spacecraft State” Code

Program “getsta.py”:

```

from __future__ import print_function
import spiceypy

def getsta():

    mkfile = 'getsta.tm'
    spiceypy.furnsh(mkfile)

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

utc = '2004-06-11T19:32:00'
et = spiceypy.str2et(utc)

print('UTC      = {:s}'.format(utc))
print('ET       = {:20.6f}'.format(et))

scid = -82
sclk = '1465674964.105'
et = spiceypy.scs2e(scid, sclk)

print('SCLK     = {:s}'.format(sclk))
print('ET       = {:20.6f}'.format(et))

target = 'CASSINI'
frame = 'ECLIPJ2000'
corrtn = 'NONE'
observ = 'SUN'

state, ltime = spiceypy.spkezr(target, et, frame,
                               corrtn, observ)

print(' X      = {:20.6f}'.format(state[0]))
print(' Y      = {:20.6f}'.format(state[1]))
print(' Z      = {:20.6f}'.format(state[2]))
print(' VX     = {:20.6f}'.format(state[3]))
print(' VY     = {:20.6f}'.format(state[4]))
print(' VZ     = {:20.6f}'.format(state[5]))

spiceypy.unload(mkfile)

if __name__ == '__main__':
    getsta()

```

Meta-kernel file “getsta.tm”:

KPL/MK

The names and contents of the kernels referenced by this meta-kernel are as follows:

File Name	Description
naif0008.tls	Generic LSK.
cas00084.tsc	Cassini SCLK.
020514_SE_SAT105.bsp	Saturnian Satellite Ephemeris SPK.
030201AP_SK_SM546_T45.bsp	Cassini Spacecraft SPK.
981005_PLTEPH-DE405S.bsp	Planetary Ephemeris SPK.
sat128.bsp	Saturnian Satellite Ephemeris SPK.

\begindata

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

KERNELS_TO_LOAD = (
    'kernels/lsk/naif0008.tls'
    'kernels/sclk/cas00084.tsc'
    'kernels/spk/020514_SE_SAT105.bsp'
    'kernels/spk/030201AP_SK_SM546_T45.bsp'
    'kernels/spk/981005_PLTEPH-DE405S.bsp'
    'kernels/spk/sat128.bsp'
)
\begin{text}

```

Step-4: “Sun Direction”

“Sun Direction” Task Statement

Extend the program from Step-3 to compute apparent direction of the Sun in the INMS frame at the epoch specified by SCLK time from Step-2.

“Sun Direction” Hints

Determine the additional SPICE kernels needed to support the direction computation, knowing that they should provide the s/c and instrument frame orientation. Retrieve these kernels from the NAIF’s FTP site.

Verify that the orientation data in the kernels have adequate coverage to support computation of the direction of interest. Use “ckbrief” utility program located under “toolkit/xe” directory for that.

Modify the meta-kernel to load this(these) kernels.

Determine the proper input arguments for the spiceypy.spkpos call to calculate the direction (which is the position portion of the output state). Look through the Frames Kernel find the name of the frame to used.

Add calls to the routine(s), necessary variable declarations and output print statements to the program.

“Sun Direction” Solution Steps

A CASSINI spacecraft orientation CK file, providing s/c orientation with respect to an inertial frame, and CASSINI FK file, providing orientation of the INMS frame with respect to the s/c frame, are needed additionally to already loaded kernels to support computation of this direction.

The file names can be added to the meta-kernel to get them loaded into the program:

```

KPL/MK

The names and contents of the kernels referenced by this
meta-kernel are as follows:

File Name                Description
-----
naif0008.tls             Generic LSK.
cas00084.tsc             Cassini SCLK.
020514_SE_SAT105.bsp     Saturnian Satellite Ephemeris SPK.

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

030201AP_SK_SM546_T45.bsp    Cassini Spacecraft SPK.
981005_PLTEPH-DE405S.bsp    Planetary Ephemeris SPK.
sat128.bsp                  Saturnian Satellite Ephemeris SPK.
04135_04171pc_psiv2.bc      Cassini Spacecraft CK.
cas_v37.tf                  Cassini FK.

\begindata
  KERNELS_TO_LOAD = (
    'kernels/lsk/naif0008.tls'
    'kernels/sclk/cas00084.tsc'
    'kernels/spk/020514_SE_SAT105.bsp'
    'kernels/spk/030201AP_SK_SM546_T45.bsp'
    'kernels/spk/981005_PLTEPH-DE405S.bsp'
    'kernels/spk/sat128.bsp'
    'kernels/ck/04135_04171pc_psiv2.bc'
    'kernels/fk/cas_v37.tf'
  )
\beginxtext

```

The same highest level SpiceyPy routine computing positions, `spiceypy.spkpos`, can be used to compute this direction.

Since this is the direction of the Sun as seen from the s/c, the target argument should be set to 'Sun' and the observer argument should be set to 'CASSINI'. The name of the INMS frame is 'CASSINI_INMS', the definition and description of this frame are provided in the CASSINI FK file, "cassini_v02.tf".

Since the apparent, or 'as seen', position is sought for, the 'abcorr' argument of the routine should be set to 'LT+S' (see aberration correction discussion in the ("cspice/src/cspice/spkpos_c.c"))

If desired, the position can then be turned into a unit vector using `spiceypy.vhat` function (<https://spiceypy.readthedocs.io/en/main/documentation.html#spiceypy.spiceypy.vhat>). Putting it all together, we get:

```

target = 'SUN'
frame  = 'CASSINI_INMS'
corrtn = 'LT+S'
observ = 'CASSINI'

sundir, ltime = spiceypy.spkpos(target, et, frame,
                                corrtn, observ)
sundir = spiceypy.vhat(sundir)

```

When you execute the script, "soldir", it produces the following output:

```

> python soldir.py
UTC      = 2004-06-11T19:32:00
ET       = 140254384.184625
SCLK     = 1465674964.105
ET       = 140254384.183426
X        = -376599061.916539
Y        = 1294487780.929154
Z        = -7064853.054698
VX       = -5.164226
VY       = 0.801719
VZ       = 0.040603

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

SUNDIR(X) =      -0.290204
SUNDIR(Y) =       0.881631
SUNDIR(Z) =       0.372167

```

“Sun Direction” Code

Program “soldir.py”:

```

from __future__ import print_function
import spiceypy

def soldir():

    mkfile = 'soldir.tm'
    spiceypy.furnsh(mkfile)

    utc = '2004-06-11T19:32:00'
    et = spiceypy.str2et(utc)

    print('UTC      = {:s}'.format(utc))
    print('ET       = {:20.6f}'.format(et))

    scid = -82
    sclk = '1465674964.105'
    et = spiceypy.scs2e(scid, sclk)

    print('SCLK      = {:s}'.format(sclk))
    print('ET       = {:20.6f}'.format(et))

    target = 'CASSINI'
    frame = 'ECLIPJ2000'
    corrtm = 'NONE'
    observ = 'SUN'

    state, ltime = spiceypy.spkezr(target, et, frame,
                                   corrtm, observ)

    print(' X      = {:20.6f}'.format(state[0]))
    print(' Y      = {:20.6f}'.format(state[1]))
    print(' Z      = {:20.6f}'.format(state[2]))
    print(' VX     = {:20.6f}'.format(state[3]))
    print(' VY     = {:20.6f}'.format(state[4]))
    print(' VZ     = {:20.6f}'.format(state[5]))

    target = 'SUN'
    frame = 'CASSINI_INMS'
    corrtm = 'LT+S'
    observ = 'CASSINI'

    sundir, ltime = spiceypy.spkpos(target, et, frame,
                                   corrtm, observ)

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

sundir = spiceypy.vhat(sundir)

print('SUNDIR(X) = {:.20.6f}'.format(sundir[0]))
print('SUNDIR(Y) = {:.20.6f}'.format(sundir[1]))
print('SUNDIR(Z) = {:.20.6f}'.format(sundir[2]))

spiceypy.unload(mkfile)

if __name__ == '__main__':
    soldir()

```

Meta-kernel file “soldir.tm”:

KPL/MK

The names and contents of the kernels referenced by this meta-kernel are as follows:

File Name	Description
naif0008.tls	Generic LSK.
cas00084.tsc	Cassini SCLK.
020514_SE_SAT105.bsp	Saturnian Satellite Ephemeris SPK.
030201AP_SK_SM546_T45.bsp	Cassini Spacecraft SPK.
981005_PLTEPH-DE405S.bsp	Planetary Ephemeris SPK.
sat128.bsp	Saturnian Satellite Ephemeris SPK.
04135_04171pc_psiv2.bc	Cassini Spacecraft CK.
cas_v37.tf	Cassini FK.

```

\begindata
  KERNELS_TO_LOAD = (
    'kernels/lsk/naif0008.tls'
    'kernels/sclk/cas00084.tsc'
    'kernels/spk/020514_SE_SAT105.bsp'
    'kernels/spk/030201AP_SK_SM546_T45.bsp'
    'kernels/spk/981005_PLTEPH-DE405S.bsp'
    'kernels/spk/sat128.bsp'
    'kernels/ck/04135_04171pc_psiv2.bc'
    'kernels/fk/cas_v37.tf'
  )
\beginntext

```

Step-5: “Sub-Spacecraft Point”

“Sub-Spacecraft Point” Task Statement

Extend the program from Step-4 to compute planetocentric longitude and latitude of the sub-spacecraft point on Phoebe, and the direction from the spacecraft to that point in the INMS frame.

“Sub-Spacecraft Point” Hints

Find the SpiceyPy routine that computes sub-observer point coordinates. Use “Most Used SpiceyPy APIs” or “subpt” cookbook program for that.

Refer to the routine’s header to determine the additional kernels needed for this direction computation. Get these kernels from the NAIF’s FTP site. Modify the meta-kernel to load this(these) kernels.

Determine the proper input arguments for the routine. Refer to the routine’s header for that information.

Convert the surface point Cartesian vector returned by this routine to latitudinal coordinates. Use “Permuted Index” to find the routine that does this conversion. Refer to the routine’s header for input/output argument specifications.

Since the Cartesian vector from the spacecraft to the sub-spacecraft point is computed in the Phoebe body-fixed frame, it should be transformed into the instrument frame get the direction we are looking for. Refer to “frames.req” and/or “Frames” tutorial to determine the name of the routine computing transformations and use it to compute transformation from Phoebe body-fixed to the INMS frame.

Using “Permuted Index” find the routine that multiplies 3x3 matrix by 3d vector and use it to rotate the vector to the instrument frame.

Add calls to the routine(s), necessary variable declarations and output print statements to the program.

“Sub-Spacecraft Point” Solution Steps

The `spiceypy.spiceypy.subpnt()` routine can be used to compute the sub-observer point and the vector from the observer to that point with a single call. To determine this point as the closest point on the Phoebe ellipsoid, the ‘method’ argument has to be set to ‘NEAR POINT: ELLIPSOID’. For our case the ‘target’ is ‘PHOEBE’, the target body-fixed frame is ‘IAU_PHOEBE’, and the observer is ‘CASSINI’.

Since the s/c is close to Phoebe, light time does not need to be taken into account and, therefore, the ‘abcorr’ argument can be set to ‘NONE’.

In order for `spiceypy.subpnt` to compute the nearest point location, a PCK file containing Phoebe radii has to be loaded into the program (see “Files” section of the routine’s header.) All other files required for this computation are already being loaded by the program. With PCK file name added to it, the updated meta-kernel will look like this:

KPL/MK

The names and contents of the kernels referenced by this meta-kernel are as follows:

File Name	Description
naif0008.tls	Generic LSK.
cas00084.tsc	Cassini SCLK.
020514_SE_SAT105.bsp	Saturnian Satellite Ephemeris SPK.

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

030201AP_SK_SM546_T45.bsp    Cassini Spacecraft SPK.
981005_PLTEPH-DE405S.bsp    Planetary Ephemeris SPK.
sat128.bsp                  Saturnian Satellite Ephemeris SPK.
04135_04171pc_psiv2.bc      Cassini Spacecraft CK.
cas_v37.tf                  Cassini FK.
cpck05Mar2004.tpc           Cassini project PCK.

\begindata
  KERNELS_TO_LOAD = (
    'kernels/lsk/naif0008.tls'
    'kernels/sclk/cas00084.tsc'
    'kernels/spk/020514_SE_SAT105.bsp'
    'kernels/spk/030201AP_SK_SM546_T45.bsp'
    'kernels/spk/981005_PLTEPH-DE405S.bsp'
    'kernels/spk/sat128.bsp'
    'kernels/ck/04135_04171pc_psiv2.bc'
    'kernels/fk/cas_v37.tf'
    'kernels/pck/cpck05Mar2004.tpc'
  )
\beginxtext

```

The sub-spacecraft point Cartesian vector can be converted to planetocentric radius, longitude and latitude using the `spiceypy.reclat` routine `spiceypy.spiceypy.reclat()`.

The vector from the spacecraft to the sub-spacecraft point returned by `spiceypy.subpnt` has to be rotated from the body-fixed frame to the instrument frame. The name of the routine that computes 3x3 matrices rotating vectors from one frame to another is `spiceypy.pxform` `spiceypy.spiceypy.pxform()`.

In our case the “from” argument should be set to ‘IAU_PHOEBE’ and the ‘to’ argument should be set to ‘CASSINI_INMS’

The vector should be then multiplied by this matrix to rotate it to the instrument frame. The `spiceypy.mxv` routine performs that function `spiceypy.spiceypy.mxv()`.

After applying the rotation, normalize the resultant vector using the `spiceypy.vhat` function.

For output the longitude and latitude angles returned by `spiceypy.reclat` in radians can be converted to degrees by multiplying by `spiceypy.dpr` function `spiceypy.spiceypy.dpr()`.

Putting it all together, we get:

```

method = 'NEAR POINT: ELLIPSOID'
target = 'PHOEBE'
frame = 'IAU_PHOEBE'
corrtn = 'NONE'
observ = 'CASSINI'

spoint, trgepc, srfvec = spiceypy.subpnt(method, target, et,
                                         frame, corrtn, observ)

srad, slon, slat = spiceypy.reclat(spoint)

fromfr = 'IAU_PHOEBE'
tofr = 'CASSINI_INMS'

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

m2imat = spiceypy.pxform(fromfr, tofr, et)

sbpdir = spiceypy.m xv(m2imat, srfvec)
sbpdir = spiceypy.vhat(sbpdir)

print('LON      = {:.2f}'.format(slon * spiceypy.dpr()))
print('LAT      = {:.2f}'.format(slat * spiceypy.dpr()))

```

When you execute the script, “sscpnt”, it produces the following output:

```

> python sscpnt.py
UTC      = 2004-06-11T19:32:00
ET       = 140254384.184625
SCLK     = 1465674964.105
ET       = 140254384.183426
X        = -376599061.916539
Y        = 1294487780.929154
Z        = -7064853.054698
VX       = -5.164226
VY       = 0.801719
VZ       = 0.040603
SUNDIR(X) = -0.290204
SUNDIR(Y) = 0.881631
SUNDIR(Z) = 0.372167
LON      = 23.423158
LAT      = 3.709797
SBPDIR(X) = -0.000776
SBPDIR(Y) = -0.999873
SBPDIR(Z) = -0.015905

```

“Sub-Spacecraft Point” Code

Program

```

from __future__ import print_function
import spiceypy

def sscpnt():

    mkfile = 'sscpnt.tm'
    spiceypy.furnsh(mkfile)

    utc = '2004-06-11T19:32:00'
    et = spiceypy.str2et(utc)

    print('UTC      = {}'.format(utc))
    print('ET       = {:.2f}'.format(et))

    scid = -82
    sclk = '1465674964.105'

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

et = spiceypy.scs2e(scid, sclk)

print('SCLK      = {}'.format(sclk))
print('ET        = {}'.format(et))

target = 'CASSINI'
frame   = 'ECLIPJ2000'
corrtn  = 'NONE'
observ  = 'SUN'

state, ltime = spiceypy.spkezr(target, et, frame,
                               corrtn, observ)

print(' X      = {}'.format(state[0]))
print(' Y      = {}'.format(state[1]))
print(' Z      = {}'.format(state[2]))
print(' VX     = {}'.format(state[3]))
print(' VY     = {}'.format(state[4]))
print(' VZ     = {}'.format(state[5]))

target = 'SUN'
frame   = 'CASSINI_INMS'
corrtn  = 'LT+S'
observ  = 'CASSINI'

sundir, ltime = spiceypy.spkpos(target, et, frame,
                               corrtn, observ)
sundir = spiceypy.vhat(sundir)

print('SUNDIR(X) = {}'.format(sundir[0]))
print('SUNDIR(Y) = {}'.format(sundir[1]))
print('SUNDIR(Z) = {}'.format(sundir[2]))

method = 'NEAR POINT: ELLIPSOID'
target  = 'PHOEBE'
frame   = 'IAU_PHOEBE'
corrtn  = 'NONE'
observ  = 'CASSINI'

spoint, trgepc, srfvec = spiceypy.subpnt(method, target, et,
                                          frame, corrtn, observ)

srad, slon, slat = spiceypy.reclat(spoint)

fromfr = 'IAU_PHOEBE'
tofr    = 'CASSINI_INMS'

m2imat = spiceypy.pxform(fromfr, tofr, et)

sbpdir = spiceypy.m xv(m2imat, srfvec)
sbpdir = spiceypy.vhat(sbpdir)

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

print('LON      = {:20.6f}'.format(slon * spiceypy.dpr()))
print('LAT      = {:20.6f}'.format(slat * spiceypy.dpr()))
print('SBPDIR(X) = {:20.6f}'.format(sbpdir[0]))
print('SBPDIR(Y) = {:20.6f}'.format(sbpdir[1]))
print('SBPDIR(Z) = {:20.6f}'.format(sbpdir[2]))

spiceypy.unload(mkfile)

if __name__ == '__main__':
    sscpnt()

```

Meta-kernel file “sscpnt.tm”:

KPL/MK

The names **and** contents of the kernels referenced by this meta-kernel are **as** follows:

File Name	Description
naif0008.tls	Generic LSK.
cas00084.tsc	Cassini SCLK.
020514_SE_SAT105.bsp	Saturnian Satellite Ephemeris SPK.
030201AP_SK_SM546_T45.bsp	Cassini Spacecraft SPK.
981005_PLTEPH-DE405S.bsp	Planetary Ephemeris SPK.
sat128.bsp	Saturnian Satellite Ephemeris SPK.
04135_04171pc_psiv2.bc	Cassini Spacecraft CK.
cas_v37.tf	Cassini FK.
cpck05Mar2004.tpc	Cassini project PCK.

```

\begindata
  KERNELS_TO_LOAD = (
    'kernels/lsk/naif0008.tls'
    'kernels/sclk/cas00084.tsc'
    'kernels/spk/020514_SE_SAT105.bsp'
    'kernels/spk/030201AP_SK_SM546_T45.bsp'
    'kernels/spk/981005_PLTEPH-DE405S.bsp'
    'kernels/spk/sat128.bsp'
    'kernels/ck/04135_04171pc_psiv2.bc'
    'kernels/fk/cas_v37.tf'
    'kernels/pck/cpck05Mar2004.tpc'
  )
\beginntext

```

Step-6: “Spacecraft Velocity”

“Spacecraft Velocity” Task Statement

Extend the program from Step-5 to compute the spacecraft velocity with respect to Phoebe in the INMS frame.

“Spacecraft Velocity” Hints

Compute velocity of the spacecraft with respect to Phoebe in some inertial frame, for example J2000. Recall that velocity is the last three components of the state vector returned by `spiceypy.spkezr`.

Since the velocity vector is computed in the inertial frame, it should be rotated to the instrument frame. Look at the previous step the routine that compute necessary rotation and rotate vectors.

Add calls to the routine(s), necessary variable declarations and output print statements to the program.

“Spacecraft Velocity” Solution Steps

All kernels required for computations in this step are already being loaded by the program, therefore, the meta-kernel does not need to be changed.

The spacecraft velocity vector is the last three components of the state returned by `spiceypy.spkezr`. To compute velocity of CASSINI with respect to Phoebe in the J2000 inertial frame the `spiceypy.spkezr` arguments should be set to ‘CASSINI’ (TARG), ‘PHOEBE’ (OBS), ‘J2000’ (REF) and ‘NONE’ (ABCORR).

The computed velocity vector has to be rotated from the J2000 frame to the instrument frame. The `spiceypy.pxform` routine used in the previous step can be used to compute the rotation matrix needed for that. In this case the frame name arguments should be set to ‘J2000’ (FROM) and ‘CASSINI_INMS’ (TO).

As in the previous step the difference vector should be then multiplied by this rotation matrix using the `spiceypy.mxv` routine. After applying the rotation, normalize the resultant vector using the `spiceypy.vhat` routine.

Putting it all together, we get:

```
target = 'CASSINI'
frame  = 'J2000'
corrtn = 'NONE'
observ = 'PHOEBE'

state, ltime = spiceypy.spkezr(target, et, frame,
                               corrtn, observ)

scvdir = state[3:6]

fromfr = 'J2000'
tofr   = 'CASSINI_INMS'
j2imat = spiceypy.pxform(fromfr, tofr, et)

scvdir = spiceypy.mxv(j2imat, scvdir)
scvdir = spiceypy.vhat(scvdir)
```

When you execute the script, “scvel”, it produces the following output:

```
> python scvel.py
UTC      = 2004-06-11T19:32:00
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

ET      =      140254384.184625
SCLK    = 1465674964.105
ET      =      140254384.183426
X       =      -376599061.916539
Y       =      1294487780.929154
Z       =      -7064853.054698
VX      =      -5.164226
VY      =      0.801719
VZ      =      0.040603
SUNDIR(X) =      -0.290204
SUNDIR(Y) =      0.881631
SUNDIR(Z) =      0.372167
LON     =      23.423158
LAT     =      3.709797
SBPDIR(X) =      -0.000776
SBPDIR(Y) =      -0.999873
SBPDIR(Z) =      -0.015905
SCVDIR(X) =      0.395785
SCVDIR(Y) =      -0.292808
SCVDIR(Z) =      0.870413

```

Note that computing the spacecraft velocity in the instrument frame by a single call to `spiceypy.spkezr` by specifying 'CASSINI_INMS' in the 'ref' argument returns an incorrect result. Such computation will take into account the spacecraft angular velocity from the CK files, which should not be considered in this case.

“Spacecraft Velocity” Code Program “scvel.py”:

```

from __future__ import print_function
import spiceypy

def scvel():

    mkfile = 'scvel.tm'
    spiceypy.furnsh(mkfile)

    utc = '2004-06-11T19:32:00'
    et = spiceypy.str2et(utc)

    print('UTC      = {}'.format(utc))
    print('ET       = {}'.format(et))

    scid = -82
    sclk = '1465674964.105'
    et = spiceypy.scs2e(scid, sclk)

    print('SCLK     = {}'.format(sclk))
    print('ET       = {}'.format(et))

    target = 'CASSINI'
    frame = 'ECLIPJ2000'
    corrtm = 'NONE'

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

observ = 'SUN'

state, ltime = spiceypy.spkezr(target, et, frame,
                               corrtm, observ)

print(' X      = {:.20.6f}'.format(state[0]))
print(' Y      = {:.20.6f}'.format(state[1]))
print(' Z      = {:.20.6f}'.format(state[2]))
print(' VX     = {:.20.6f}'.format(state[3]))
print(' VY     = {:.20.6f}'.format(state[4]))
print(' VZ     = {:.20.6f}'.format(state[5]))

target = 'SUN'
frame = 'CASSINI_INMS'
corrtm = 'LT+S'
observ = 'CASSINI'

sundir, ltime = spiceypy.spkpos(target, et, frame,
                               corrtm, observ)
sundir = spiceypy.vhat(sundir)

print('SUNDIR(X) = {:.20.6f}'.format(sundir[0]))
print('SUNDIR(Y) = {:.20.6f}'.format(sundir[1]))
print('SUNDIR(Z) = {:.20.6f}'.format(sundir[2]))

method = 'NEAR POINT: ELLIPSOID'
target = 'PHOEBE'
frame = 'IAU_PHOEBE'
corrtm = 'NONE'
observ = 'CASSINI'

spoint, trgepc, srfvec = spiceypy.subpnt(method, target, et,
                                          frame, corrtm, observ)

srad, slon, slat = spiceypy.reclat(spoint)

fromfr = 'IAU_PHOEBE'
tofr = 'CASSINI_INMS'

m2imat = spiceypy.pxform(fromfr, tofr, et)

sbpdir = spiceypy.mxv(m2imat, srfvec)
sbpdir = spiceypy.vhat(sbpdir)

print('LON      = {:.20.6f}'.format(slon * spiceypy.dpr()))
print('LAT      = {:.20.6f}'.format(slat * spiceypy.dpr()))
print('SBPDIR(X) = {:.20.6f}'.format(sbpdir[0]))
print('SBPDIR(Y) = {:.20.6f}'.format(sbpdir[1]))
print('SBPDIR(Z) = {:.20.6f}'.format(sbpdir[2]))

target = 'CASSINI'
frame = 'J2000'

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

corrtn = 'NONE'
observ = 'PHOEBE'

state, ltime = spiceypy.spkezs(target, et, frame,
                               corrtn, observ)

scvdir = state[3:6]

fromfr = 'J2000'
tofr    = 'CASSINI_INMS'
j2imat = spiceypy.pxform(fromfr, tofr, et)

scvdir = spiceypy.m xv(j2imat, scvdir)
scvdir = spiceypy.vhat(scvdir)

print('SCVDIR(X) = {:.20.6f}'.format(scvdir[0]))
print('SCVDIR(Y) = {:.20.6f}'.format(scvdir[1]))
print('SCVDIR(Z) = {:.20.6f}'.format(scvdir[2]))

spiceypy.unload(mkfile)

if __name__ == '__main__':
    scvel()

```

Meta-kernel file “scvel.tm”:

KPL/MK

The names **and** contents of the kernels referenced by this meta-kernel are **as** follows:

File Name	Description
naif0008.tls	Generic LSK.
cas00084.tsc	Cassini SCLK.
020514_SE_SAT105.bsp	Saturnian Satellite Ephemeris SPK.
030201AP_SK_SM546_T45.bsp	Cassini Spacecraft SPK.
981005_PLTEPH-DE405S.bsp	Planetary Ephemeris SPK.
sat128.bsp	Saturnian Satellite Ephemeris SPK.
04135_04171pc_psiv2.bc	Cassini Spacecraft CK.
cas_v37.tf	Cassini FK.
cpck05Mar2004.tpc	Cassini project PCK.

```

\begindata
  KERNELS_TO_LOAD = (
    'kernels/lsk/naif0008.tls'
    'kernels/sclk/cas00084.tsc'
    'kernels/spk/020514_SE_SAT105.bsp'
    'kernels/spk/030201AP_SK_SM546_T45.bsp'
    'kernels/spk/981005_PLTEPH-DE405S.bsp'

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
'kernels/spk/sat128.bsp'
'kernels/ck/04135_04171pc_psiv2.bc'
'kernels/fk/cas_v37.tf'
'kernels/pck/cpck05Mar2004.tpc'
)
\begin{text}
```

3.9.5 Binary PCK Hands-On Lesson

November 20, 2017

Overview

In this lesson you will develop two programs that demonstrate geometric computations using “high-accuracy” Earth and Moon binary PCKs. The programs also demonstrate use of frame kernels and SPK files normally used together with these high-accuracy PCKs.

References

This section lists SPICE documents referred to in this lesson.

The following SPICE tutorials serve as references for the discussions in this lesson:

Name	Lesson steps/functions it describes
-----	-----
Frames	Moon rotation, Earth rotation
PCK	Moon rotation, Earth rotation
"High Accuracy Orientation and Body-Fixed frames for Moon and Earth" (backup)	Moon rotation, Earth rotation

These tutorials are available from the NAIF ftp server at JPL:

<https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/naif/tutorials.html>

Required Readings

Tip:

The **Required Readings** are also available on the NAIF website at:

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/req/index.html.

The Required Reading documents are provided with the Toolkit and are located under the “cspice/doc” directory in the CSPICE Toolkit installation tree.

Name	Lesson steps/functions that it describes
frames.req	Using reference frames
pck.req	Obtaining planetary constants data
spk.req	Obtaining ephemeris data
time.req	Time conversion

The Permuted Index

Tip:

The **Permuted Index** is also available on the NAIF website at:

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/info/cspice_idx.html.

Another useful document distributed with the Toolkit is the permuted index. This is located under the “cspice/doc” directory in the C installation tree.

This text document provides a simple mechanism by which users can discover which SpiceyPy functions perform functions of interest, as well as the names of the source files that contain these functions.

SpiceyPy API Documentation

A SpiceyPy function’s parameters specification is available using the built-in Python help system.

For example, the Python help function

```
>>> import spiceypy
>>> help(spiceypy.str2et)
```

describes of the str2et function’s parameters, while the document

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/str2et_c.html

describes extensively the str2et functionality.

Kernels Used

The following kernels are used in examples provided in this lesson:

#	FILE NAME	TYPE	DESCRIPTION
1	naif0008.tls	LSK	Generic LSK
2	de414_2000_2020.bsp	SPK	Solar System Ephemeris
3	moon_060721.tf	FK	Lunar FK
4	pck00008.tpc	PCK	NAIF text PCK
5	moon_pa_de403_1950-2198.bpc	PCK	Moon binary PCK
6	earthstns_itr93_050714.bsp	SPK	DSN station Ephemeris
7	earth_topo_050714.tf	FK	Earth topocentric FK
8	earth_000101_070725_070503.bpc	PCK	Earth binary PCK

These SPICE kernels are included in the lesson package available from the NAIF server at JPL:

ftp://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/Lessons/

SpiceyPy Modules Used

This section provides a complete list of the functions and kernels that are suggested for usage in each of the exercises in this lesson. (You may wish to not look at this list unless/until you “get stuck” while working on your own.)

CHAPTER	EXERCISE	FUNCTIONS	NON-VOID	KERNELS
1	mrotat	spiceypy.furnsh spiceypy.unload	spiceypy.str2et spiceypy.spkpos spiceypy.reclat spiceypy.dpr spiceypy.vsep spiceypy.subpnt spiceypy.vdist	1-5
2	erotat	spiceypy.furnsh spiceypy.unload	spiceypy.str2et spiceypy.spkpos spiceypy.reclat spiceypy.dpr spiceypy.vsep spiceypy.spd spiceypy.timeout spiceypy.pxform spiceypy.twopi spiceypy.subslr spiceypy.vdist	1-2,4,6-8

Use the Python built-in help system on the various functions listed above for the API parameters’ description, and refer to the headers of their corresponding CSPICE versions for detailed interface specifications.

Moon rotation (mrotat)

Task Statement

Write a program that performs the following computations:

- Convert the time string 2007 JAN 1 00:00:00 UTC to a double precision number representing seconds past J2000 TDB.

In the following instructions, we'll call the result of this computation ET.
- Compute the apparent position of the Earth as seen from the Moon in the IAU_MOON reference frame at the epoch ET. Use light time and stellar aberration corrections. Use `spiceypy.reclat` to compute the planetocentric longitude and latitude of the Earth position vector; display these coordinates in degrees.
- Repeat the computation of step 2 using the MOON_ME reference

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

- ```

frame. Display the results as above.

4. Compute the angular separation of the position vectors found in
 steps 2 and 3. Display the result in degrees.

5. Repeat the computation of step 2 using the MOON_PA reference
 frame. Display the results as above.

6. Compute the angular separation of the position vectors found in
 steps 3 and 5 (these vectors are expressed in the MOON_ME and
 MOON_PA frames). Display the result in degrees.

7. Compute the apparent sub-Earth point on the Moon at ET,
 expressed in the MOON_ME reference frame and using light time
 and stellar aberration corrections. Convert the sub-Earth point
 to latitudinal coordinates using spiceypy.reclat. Display the
 longitude and latitude of the sub-Earth point in degrees.

8. Repeat step 7, now using the MOON_PA frame.

9. Compute the distance between the two sub-Earth points found
 above in steps 7 and 8. Display the result in kilometers.

```

## Learning Goals

Familiarity with SPICE kernels required to obtain high-accuracy orientation of the Moon. Understanding the differences between results obtained using low and high-accuracy Moon orientation data. Understanding the difference between the MOON\_ME and MOON\_PA frames.

## Approach

The following “tips” may simplify the solution process.

- ```

--  Examine the SPICE kernels provided with this lesson. Use BRIEF
    to find coverage periods of SPK kernels and binary PCKs. Use
    COMMNT to view the comment areas of binary PCKs. Examine text
    kernels, in particular text kernel comments, using a text
    editor or browser.

--  Decide which SPICE kernels are necessary. Prepare a meta-kernel
    listing the kernels and load it into the program.

--  Consult the above list titled "SpiceyPy Modules Used" to see
    which routines are needed.

--  The computational steps listed above should be followed in the
    order shown.

```

You may find it useful to consult the permuted index, the headers of various source modules, and the tutorials titled “PCK” and “High Accuracy Orientation and Body-Fixed frames for Moon and Earth.”

Solution

Solution Meta-Kernel

The meta-kernel we created for the solution to this exercise is named 'mrotat.tm'. Its contents follow:

```
KPL/MK

Meta-kernel for the "Moon Rotation" task in the Binary PCK
Hands On Lesson.

The names and contents of the kernels referenced by this
meta-kernel are as follows:

File name                Contents
-----
naif0008.tls             Generic LSK
de414_2000_2020.bsp      Solar System Ephemeris
moon_060721.tf           Lunar FK
pck00008.tpc             NAIF text PCK
moon_pa_de403_1950-2198.bpc Moon binary PCK

\begindata

    KERNELS_TO_LOAD = ( 'kernels/lsk/naif0008.tls'
                        'kernels/spk/de414_2000_2020.bsp'
                        'kernels/fk/moon_060721.tf'
                        'kernels/pck/pck00008.tpc'
                        'kernels/pck/moon_pa_de403_1950-2198.bpc' )

\beginxtext
```

Solution Source Code

A sample solution to the problem follows:

```
#
# Solution mrotat
#
from __future__ import print_function
#
# SpiceyPy package:
#
import spiceypy

def mrotat():
    #
    # Local parameters
    #
    METAKR = 'mrotat.tm'

    #
    # Load the kernels that this program requires.
    #
    spiceypy.furnsh( METAKR )
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

#
# Convert our UTC string to seconds past J2000 TDB.
#
timstr = '2007 JAN 1 00:00:00'
et      = spiceypy.str2et( timstr )

#
# Look up the apparent position of the Earth relative
# to the Moon's center in the IAU_MOON frame at ET.
#
[imoonv, ltime] = spiceypy.spkpos(
    'earth', et, 'iau_moon', 'lt+s', 'moon' )

#
# Express the Earth direction in terms of longitude
# and latitude in the IAU_MOON frame.
#
[r, lon, lat] = spiceypy.reclat( imoonv )

print( '\n'
    'Moon-Earth direction using low accuracy\n'
    'PCK and IAU_MOON frame:\n'
    'Earth lon (deg):      {0:15.6f}\n'
    'Earth lat (deg):      {1:15.6f}\n'.format(
        lon * spiceypy.dpr(),
        lat * spiceypy.dpr() ) )

#
# Look up the apparent position of the Earth relative
# to the Moon's center in the MOON_ME frame at ET.
#
[mmoonv, ltime] = spiceypy.spkpos( 'earth', et, 'moon_me',
    'lt+s', 'moon' )

#
# Express the Earth direction in terms of longitude
# and latitude in the MOON_ME frame.
#
[r, lon, lat] = spiceypy.reclat( mmoonv )

print( 'Moon-Earth direction using high accuracy\n'
    'PCK and MOON_ME frame:\n'
    'Earth lon (deg):      {0:15.6f}\n'
    'Earth lat (deg):      {1:15.6f}\n'.format(
        lon * spiceypy.dpr(),
        lat * spiceypy.dpr() ) )

#
# Find the angular separation of the Earth position
# vectors in degrees.
#
sep = spiceypy.dpr() * spiceypy.vsep( imoonv, mmoonv )

print( 'For IAU_MOON vs MOON_ME frames:' )

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

print( 'Moon-Earth vector separation angle (deg):      '
       '{:15.6f}\n'.format( sep ) )

#
# Look up the apparent position of the Earth relative
# to the Moon's center in the MOON_PA frame at ET.
#
[pmoonv, ltime] = spiceypy.spkpos( 'earth', et, 'moon_pa',
                                  'lt+s', 'moon' )

#
# Express the Earth direction in terms of longitude
# and latitude in the MOON_PA frame.
#
[r, lon, lat] = spiceypy.reclat( pmoonv )

print( 'Moon-Earth direction using high accuracy\n'
       'PCK and MOON_PA frame:\n'
       'Earth lon (deg):      {0:15.6f}\n'
       'Earth lat (deg):      {1:15.6f}\n'.format(
           lon * spiceypy.dpr(),
           lat * spiceypy.dpr() ) )

#
# Find the angular separation of the Earth position
# vectors in degrees.
#
sep = spiceypy.dpr() * spiceypy.vsep( pmoonv, mmoonv )

print( 'For MOON_PA vs MOON_ME frames:' )
print( 'Moon-Earth vector separation angle (deg):      '
       '{:15.6f}\n'.format( sep ) )

#
# Find the apparent sub-Earth point on the Moon at ET
# using the MOON_ME frame.
#
[msub, trgepc, srfvec ] = spiceypy.subpnt(
    'near point: ellipsoid', 'moon',
    et, 'moon_me', 'lt+s', 'earth' )

#
# Display the sub-point in latitudinal coordinates.
#
[r, lon, lat] = spiceypy.reclat( msub )

print( 'Sub-Earth point on Moon using high accuracy\n'
       'PCK and MOON_ME frame:\n'
       'Sub-Earth lon (deg):  {0:15.6f}\n'
       'Sub-Earth lat (deg):  {1:15.6f}\n'.format(
           lon * spiceypy.dpr(),
           lat * spiceypy.dpr() ) )

#
# Find the apparent sub-Earth point on the Moon at
# ET using the MOON_PA frame.
#
[psub, trgepc, srfvec] = spiceypy.subpnt(

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

    'near point: ellipsoid', 'moon',
    et, 'moon_pa', 'lt+s', 'earth' )

#
# Display the sub-point in latitudinal coordinates.
#
[r, lon, lat] = spiceypy.reclat( psub )

print( 'Sub-Earth point on Moon using high accuracy\n'
       'PCK and MOON_PA frame:\n'
       'Sub-Earth lon (deg):  {0:15.6f}\n'
       'Sub-Earth lat (deg):  {1:15.6f}\n'.format(
           lon * spiceypy.dpr(),
           lat * spiceypy.dpr() ) )

#
# Find the distance between the sub-Earth points
# in km.
#
dist = spiceypy.vdist( msub, psub )

print( 'Distance between sub-Earth points (km): '
       '{:15.6f}\n'.format( dist ) )

spiceypy.unload( METAKR )

if __name__ == '__main__':
    mrotat()

```

Solution Sample Output

Execute the program:

```

Moon-Earth direction using low accuracy
PCK and IAU_MOON frame:
Earth lon (deg):          3.613102
Earth lat (deg):         -6.438342

Moon-Earth direction using high accuracy
PCK and MOON_ME frame:
Earth lon (deg):          3.611229
Earth lat (deg):         -6.439501

For IAU_MOON vs MOON_ME frames:
Moon-Earth vector separation angle (deg):          0.002194

Moon-Earth direction using high accuracy
PCK and MOON_PA frame:
Earth lon (deg):          3.593319
Earth lat (deg):         -6.417582

For MOON_PA vs MOON_ME frames:
Moon-Earth vector separation angle (deg):          0.028235

Sub-Earth point on Moon using high accuracy

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
PCK and MOON_ME frame:
Sub-Earth lon (deg):      3.611419
Sub-Earth lat (deg):      -6.439501

Sub-Earth point on Moon using high accuracy
PCK and MOON_PA frame:
Sub-Earth lon (deg):      3.593509
Sub-Earth lat (deg):      -6.417582

Distance between sub-Earth points (km):      0.856182
```

Earth rotation (erorat)

Task Statement

Write a program that performs the following computations:

1. Convert the time string 2007 JAN 1 00:00:00 UTC to a double precision number representing seconds past J2000 TDB.

In the following instructions, we'll call the result of this computation ET.
2. Compute the apparent position of the Moon as seen from the Earth in the IAU_EARTH reference frame at the epoch ET. Use light time and stellar aberration corrections. Display the planetocentric longitude and latitude of the Moon position vector in degrees.
3. Repeat the first computation using the ITRF93 reference frame. Display the results as above.
4. Compute the angular separation of the position vectors found the the previous two steps. Display the result in degrees.

The following computations (steps 5-10) examine the cause of the angular offset found above, which is attributable to the rotation between the ITRF93 and IAU_EARTH frames. Steps 11 and up don't rely on the results of steps 5-10, so steps 5-10 may be safely skipped if they're not of interest to you.

For each of the two epochs ET and ET + 100 days, examine the differences between the axes of the ITRF93 and IAU_EARTH frames using the following method:

5. Convert the epoch of interest to a string in the format style "2007-MAY-16 02:29:00.000 (UTC)." Display this string.
6. Look up the 3x3 position transformation matrix that converts vectors from the IAU_EARTH to the ITRF93 frame at the epoch of interest. We'll call the returned matrix RMat.
7. Extract the first row of RMat into a 3-vector, which we'll call ITRFX. This is the X-axis of the ITRF93 frame expressed

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

relative to the IAU_EARTH frame.

8. Extract the third row of RMAT into a 3-vector, which we'll call ITRFZ. This is the Z-axis of the ITRF93 frame expressed relative to the IAU_EARTH frame.
9. Compute the angular separation between the vector ITRFX and the X-axis (1, 0, 0) of the IAU_EARTH frame. Display the result in degrees.
10. Compute the angular separation between the vector ITRFZ and the Z-axis (0, 0, 1) of the IAU_EARTH frame. Display the result in degrees.

This is the end of the computations to be performed for the epochs ET and ET + 100 days. The following steps are part of a new computation.

Find the azimuth and elevation of the apparent position of the Moon as seen from the DSN station DSS-13 by the following steps:

11. Find the apparent position vector of the Moon relative to the DSN station DSS-13 in the topocentric reference frame DSS-13_TOPO at epoch ET. Use light time and stellar aberration corrections.

For this step, you'll need to have loaded a station SPK file providing geocentric station position vectors, as well as a frame kernel specifying topocentric reference frames centered at the respective DSN stations. (Other kernels will be needed as well; you must choose these.)

12. Convert the position vector to latitudinal coordinates. Use the routine `spiceypy.reclat` for this computation.
13. Compute the Moon's azimuth and elevation as follows: azimuth is the negative of topocentric longitude and lies within the range 0-360 degrees; elevation is equal to the topocentric latitude. Display the results in degrees.

The next computations demonstrate “high-accuracy” geometric computations using the Earth as the target body. These computations are *not* realistic; they are simply meant to demonstrate SPICE system features used for geometry computations involving the Earth as a target body. For example, the same basic techniques would be used to find the sub-solar point on the Earth as seen from an Earth-orbiting spacecraft.

14. Compute the apparent sub-solar point on the Earth at ET, expressed relative to the IAU_EARTH reference frame, using light time and stellar aberration corrections and using the Sun as the observer. Convert the sub-solar point to latitudinal coordinates using `spiceypy.reclat`. Display the longitude and latitude of the sub-solar point in degrees.
15. Repeat the sub-solar point computation described above, using the ITRF93 Earth body-fixed reference frame. Display the

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

results as above.

16. Compute the distance between the two sub-solar points found above. Display the result in kilometers.

Learning Goals

Familiarity with SPICE kernels required to obtain high-accuracy orientation of the Earth. Understanding the differences between results obtained using low and high-accuracy Earth orientation data.

Understanding of topocentric frames and computation of target geometry relative to a surface location on the Earth. Knowledge of SPICE kernels required to support such computations.

Approach

The following “tips” may simplify the solution process.

- Examine the SPICE kernels provided with this lesson. Use BRIEF to find coverage periods of SPK kernels and binary PCKs. Use COMMNT to view the comment areas of binary PCKs. Examine text kernels, in particular text kernel comments, using a text editor or browser.
- Decide which SPICE kernels are necessary. Prepare a meta-kernel listing the kernels and load it into the program.
- Consult the above list titled "SpiceyPy Modules Used" to see which routines are needed. Note the functions used to provide the values "seconds per day," "degrees per radian," and "2 times Pi."
- Examine the header of the function spiceypy.reclat. Note that this function may be used for coordinate conversions in situations where the input rectangular coordinates refer to any reference frame, not only a body-centered, body-fixed frame whose X-Y plane coincides with the body's equator.
- The computational steps listed above should be followed in the order shown, but steps 5-10 may be omitted.

You may find it useful to consult the permuted index, the headers of various source modules, and the tutorials titled “PCK” and “High Accuracy Orientation and Body-Fixed frames for Moon and Earth.”

Solution

Solution Meta-Kernel

The meta-kernel we created for the solution to this exercise is named 'erotat.tm'. Its contents follow:

KPL/MK

Meta-kernel for the "Earth Rotation" task
in the Binary PCK Hands On Lesson.

The names and contents of the kernels referenced by this
meta-kernel are as follows:

File name	Contents
naif0008.tls	Generic LSK
de414_2000_2020.bsp	Solar System Ephemeris
earthstns_itrf93_050714.bsp	DSN station Ephemeris
earth_topo_050714.tf	Earth topocentric FK
pck00008.tpc	NAIF text PCK
earth_000101_070725_070503.bpc	Earth binary PCK

\begindata

```
KERNELS_TO_LOAD = ( 'kernels/lsk/naif0008.tls'
                    'kernels/spk/de414_2000_2020.bsp'
                    'kernels/spk/earthstns_itrf93_050714.bsp'
                    'kernels/fk/earth_topo_050714.tf'
                    'kernels/pck/pck00008.tpc'
                    'kernels/pck/earth_000101_070725_070503.bpc' )
```

\begintext

Solution Source Code

A sample solution to the problem follows:

```
#
# Solution mrotat
#
from __future__ import print_function
#
# SpiceyPy package:
#
import spiceypy

def erotat():
    #
    # Local parameters
    #
    METAKR = 'erotat.tm'
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

x = [ 1.0, 0.0, 0.0 ]
z = [ 0.0, 0.0, 1.0 ]

#
# Load the kernels that this program requires.
#
spiceypy.furnsh( METAQR )

#
# Convert our UTC string to seconds past J2000 TDB.
#
timstr = '2007 JAN 1 00:00:00'
et      = spiceypy.str2et( timstr )

#
# Look up the apparent position of the Moon relative
# to the Earth's center in the IAU_EARTH frame at ET.
#
[lmoonv, ltime] = spiceypy.spkpos( 'moon', et, 'iau_earth',
                                   'lt+s', 'earth' )

#
# Express the Moon direction in terms of longitude
# and latitude in the IAU_EARTH frame.
#
[r, lon, lat] = spiceypy.reclat( lmoonv )

print( 'Earth-Moon direction using low accuracy\n'
       'PCK and IAU_EARTH frame:\n'
       'Moon lon (deg):      {0:15.6f}\n'
       'Moon lat (deg):      {1:15.6f}\n'.format(
           lon * spiceypy.dpr(),
           lat * spiceypy.dpr() ) )

#
# Look up the apparent position of the Moon relative
# to the Earth's center in the ITRF93 frame at ET.
#
[hmoonv, ltime] = spiceypy.spkpos( 'moon', et, 'ITRF93',
                                   'lt+s', 'earth' )

#
# Express the Moon direction in terms of longitude
# and latitude in the ITRF93 frame.
#
[r, lon, lat] = spiceypy.reclat( hmoonv )

print( 'Earth-Moon direction using high accuracy\n'
       'PCK and ITRF93 frame:\n'
       'Moon lon (deg):      {0:15.6f}\n'
       'Moon lat (deg):      {1:15.6f}\n'.format(
           lon * spiceypy.dpr(),
           lat * spiceypy.dpr() ) )

#
# Find the angular separation of the Moon position

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

# vectors in degrees.
#
sep = spiceypy.dpr() * spiceypy.vsep( lmoonv, hmoonv )

print( 'Earth-Moon vector separation angle (deg):      '
       '{:15.6f}\n'.format( sep ) )

#
# Next, express the +Z and +X axes of the ITRF93 frame in
# the IAU_EARTH frame. We'll do this for two times: et
# and et + 100 days.
#
for i in range(2):
    #
    # Set the time, expressing the time delta in
    # seconds.
    #
    t = et + i*spiceypy.spd()*100

    #
    # Convert the TDB time T to a string for output.
    #
    outstr = spiceypy.timeout(
        t, 'YYYY-MON-DD HR:MN:SC.### (UTC)' )

    print( 'Epoch: {:s}'.format( outstr ) )

    #
    # Find the rotation matrix for conversion of
    # position vectors from the IAU_EARTH to the
    # ITRF93 frame.
    #
    rmat = spiceypy.pxform( 'iau_earth', 'itr93', t )
    itr93x = rmat[0]
    itr93z = rmat[2]

    #
    # Display the angular offsets of the ITRF93
    # +X and +Z axes from their IAU_EARTH counterparts.
    #
    sep = spiceypy.vsep( itr93x, x )

    print( 'ITRF93 - IAU_EARTH +X axis separation '
           'angle (deg): {:13.6f}'.format(
               sep * spiceypy.dpr() ) )

    sep = spiceypy.vsep( itr93z, z )

    print( 'ITRF93 - IAU_EARTH +Z axis separation '
           'angle (deg): {:13.6f}\n'.format(
               sep * spiceypy.dpr() ) )

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

#
# Find the azimuth and elevation of apparent
# position of the Moon in the local topocentric
# reference frame at the DSN station DSS-13.
# First look up the Moon's position relative to the
# station in that frame.
#
[topov, ltime] = spiceypy.spkpos( 'moon', et, 'DSS-13_TOPO',
                                'lt+s', 'DSS-13' )

#
# Express the station-moon direction in terms of longitude
# and latitude in the DSS-13_TOPO frame.
#
[r, lon, lat] = spiceypy.reclat( topov )

#
# Convert to azimuth-elevation.
#
az = -lon

if az < 0.0:
    az += spiceypy.twopi()

el = lat

print( 'DSS-13-Moon az/el using high accuracy '
       'PCK and DSS-13_TOPO frame:\n'
       'Moon Az (deg):      {0:15.6f}\n'
       'Moon El (deg):      {1:15.6f}\n'.format(
           az * spiceypy.dpr(),
           el * spiceypy.dpr() ) )

#
# Find the sub-solar point on the Earth at ET using the
# Earth body-fixed frame IAU_EARTH. Treat the Sun as
# the observer.
#
[lsub, trgepc, srfvec] = spiceypy.subslr(
    'near point: ellipsoid', 'earth', et,
    'IAU_EARTH',            'lt+s', 'sun' );

#
# Display the sub-point in latitudinal coordinates.
#
[r, lon, lat] = spiceypy.reclat( lsub )

print( 'Sub-Solar point on Earth using low accuracy\n'
       'PCK and IAU_EARTH frame:\n'
       'Sub-Solar lon (deg):  {0:15.6f}\n'
       'Sub-Solar lat (deg):  {1:15.6f}\n'.format(
           lon * spiceypy.dpr(),

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

lat * spiceypy.dpr() ) )

#
# Find the sub-solar point on the Earth at ET using the
# Earth body-fixed frame ITRF93. Treat the Sun as
# the observer.
#
[hsub, trgepc, srfvec] = spiceypy.subslr(
    'near point: ellipsoid', 'earth', et,
    'ITRF93',                'lt+s', 'sun' );

#
# Display the sub-point in latitudinal coordinates.
#
[r, lon, lat] = spiceypy.reclat( hsub )

print( 'Sub-Solar point on Earth using '
       'high accuracy \nPCK and ITRF93 frame:\n'
       'Sub-Solar lon (deg):   {0:15.6f}\n'
       'Sub-Solar lat (deg):   {1:15.6f}\n'.format(
           lon * spiceypy.dpr(),
           lat * spiceypy.dpr() ) )

#
# Find the distance between the sub-solar point
# vectors in km.
#
dist = spiceypy.vdist( lsub, hsub )

print( 'Distance between sub-solar points (km): '
       '{:15.6f}'.format( dist ) )

spiceypy.unload( METAKR )

if __name__ == '__main__':
    erotat()

```

Solution Sample Output

Execute the program:

```

Earth-Moon direction using low accuracy
PCK and IAU_EARTH frame:
Moon lon (deg):      -35.496272
Moon lat (deg):      26.416959

Earth-Moon direction using high accuracy
PCK and ITRF93 frame:
Moon lon (deg):      -35.554286
Moon lat (deg):      26.419156

Earth-Moon vector separation angle (deg):      0.052002

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
Epoch: 2007-JAN-01 00:00:00.000 (UTC)
ITRF93 - IAU_EARTH +X axis separation angle (deg):      0.057677
ITRF93 - IAU_EARTH +Z axis separation angle (deg):      0.002326

Epoch: 2007-APR-10 23:59:59.998 (UTC)
ITRF93 - IAU_EARTH +X axis separation angle (deg):      0.057787
ITRF93 - IAU_EARTH +Z axis separation angle (deg):      0.002458

DSS-13-Moon az/el using high accuracy PCK and DSS-13_TOPO frame:
Moon Az (deg):              72.169006
Moon El (deg):              20.689488

Sub-Solar point on Earth using low accuracy
PCK and IAU_EARTH frame:
Sub-Solar lon (deg):        -177.100531
Sub-Solar lat (deg):        -22.910377

Sub-Solar point on Earth using high accuracy
PCK and ITRF93 frame:
Sub-Solar lon (deg):        -177.157874
Sub-Solar lat (deg):        -22.912593

Distance between sub-solar points (km):      5.881861
```

3.9.6 Other Stuff (Python)

November 20, 2017

The extensive scope of the SpiceyPy system’s functionality includes features the average user may not expect or appreciate, features NAIF refers to as “Other Stuff.” This workbook includes a set of lessons to introduce the beginning to moderate user to such features.

The lessons provide a brief description to several related sets of routines, associated reference documents, a programming task designed to teach the use of the routines, and an example solution to the programming problem.

Overview

This workbook contains lessons to demonstrate use of the less celebrated SpiceyPy routines.

1. Kernel Management **with** the Kernel Subsystem
2. The Kernel Pool
3. Coordinate Conversions
4. Advanced Time Manipulation Routines
5. Error Handling
6. Windows **and** Cells

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

7. Utility and Constants Routines

References

This section lists SPICE documents referred to in this lesson.

The following SPICE tutorials serve as references for the discussions in this lesson:

Name	Lesson steps/functions it describes
-----	-----
concepts	Concepts of space geometry and time
intro_to_kernels	Using kernels, meta-kernels
time	Time systems, conversions and formats
lsk_and_sclk	LSK and SCLK
derived_quant	"high-level" observation geometry computations
other_functions	Intro to some SPICE "low level" computations
exceptions	built-in mechanism for trapping/handling errors

These tutorials are available from the NAIF ftp server at JPL:

<https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/naif/tutorials.html>

Required Readings

Tip:

The Required Readings are also available on the NAIF website at:

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/req/index.html.

The Required Reading documents are provided with the Toolkit and are located under the “cspice/doc” directory in the CSPICE Toolkit installation tree.

Name	Lesson steps/functions that it describes
-----	-----
cells.req	The SPICE cell data type
error.req	The SPICE error handling system
kernel.req	Loading SPICE kernels
time.req	Time conversion
windows.req	The SPICE window data type

The Permuted Index

Tip:

The **Permuted Index** is also available on the NAIF website at:

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/info/cspice_idx.html.

Another useful document distributed with the Toolkit is the permuted index. This is located under the “cspice/doc” directory in the C installation tree.

This text document provides a simple mechanism by which users can discover which SpiceyPy functions perform functions of interest, as well as the names of the source files that contain these functions.

SpiceyPy API Documentation

A SpiceyPy function’s parameters specification is available using the built-in Python help system.

For example, the Python help function

```
>>> import spiceypy
>>> help(spiceypy.str2et)
```

describes of the str2et function’s parameters, while the document

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/str2et_c.html

describes extensively the str2et functionality.

Kernels Used

The following kernels are used in examples provided in this lesson:

#	FILE NAME	TYPE	DESCRIPTION
1	naif0008.tls	LSK	Generic LSK
2	de405s.bsp	SPK	Planet Ephemeris SPK
3	pck00008.tpc	PCK	Generic PCK

These SPICE kernels are included in the lesson package available from the NAIF server at JPL:

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/Lessons/

SpiceyPy Modules Used

This section provides a complete list of the functions and kernels that are suggested for usage in each of the exercises in this lesson. (You may wish to not look at this list unless/until you “get stuck” while working on your own.)

CHAPTER	EXERCISE	FUNCTIONS	NON-VOID	KERNELS
1	kpool	spiceypy.furnsh spiceypy.unload	spiceypy.ktotal spiceypy.kdata	1-3

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

		spiceypy.kclear		
2	kervar	spiceypy.furnsh spiceypy.kclear	spiceypy.gnpool spiceypy.dtpool spiceypy.gdpool spiceypy.gcpool	1-3
3	coord	spiceypy.furnsh spiceypy.kclear	spiceypy.dpr spiceypy.str2et spiceypy.bodvrd spiceypy.spkpos spiceypy.recrad spiceypy.reclat spiceypy.recsph spiceypy.recgeo	1-3
4	xtic	spiceypy.furnsh spiceypy.tsetyr spiceypy.kclear	spiceypy.str2et spiceypy.timeout spiceypy.tpict spiceypy.jyear	1
5	aderr	spiceypy.furnsh spiceypy.kclear	spiceypy.spkezr	1-3
6	win	spiceypy.furnsh spiceypy.wninsd spiceypy.kclear	spiceypy.str2et spiceypy.wnvald spiceypy.wnintd spiceypy.card spiceypy.wnfetd spiceypy.et2utc spiceypy.wnsumd	1-3
7	units		spiceypy.tkvrns spiceypy.convrt	
	xconst		spiceypy.spd spiceypy.dpr spiceypy.rpd spiceypy.clight spiceypy.j2100 spiceypy.j2000 spiceypy.tyear spiceypy.halfpi	

Use the Python built-in help system on the various functions listed above for the API parameters' description, and refer to the headers of their corresponding CSPICE versions for detailed interface specifications.

NAIF Documentation

The technical complexity of the various SPICE subsystems mandates an extensive, user-friendly documentation set. The set differs somewhat depending on your choice of development language but provides the same information with regards to SPICE operation. The sources for a user needing information concerning SPICE are:

```
-- Required Readings and Users Guides
-- Library Source Code Documentation
-- API Documentation
-- Tutorials
```

Required Reading and Users Guides

Tip:

The **Required Readings** are also available on the NAIF website at:

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/req/index.html.

The **User Guides** are also available on the NAIF website at:

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/ug/index.html

NAIF Required Reading (*.req) documents introduce the functionality of particular Spice subsystems:

```
abcorr.req
cells.req
ck.req
daf.req
das.req
dla.req
dsk.req
ek.req
ellipses.req
error.req
frames.req
gf.req
kernel.req
naif_ids.req
pck.req
planes.req
problems.req
rotation.req
scanning.req
sclk.req
sets.req
spc.req
spk.req
symbols.req
time.req
windows.req
```


NAIF Users Guides (*.ug) describe the proper use of particular SpiceyPy tools:

```
brief.ug
chronos.ug
ckbrief.ug
commnt.ug
convert.ug
dskbrief.ug
dskexp.ug
frmdiff.ug
inspekt.ug
mkdsk.ug
mkspk.ug
msopck.ug
simple.ug
spacit.ug
spkdiff.ug
spkmerge.ug
states.ug
subpt.ug
tictoc.ug
tobin.ug
toxfr.ug
version.ug
```

These text documents exist in the ‘doc’ directory of the main CSPICE Toolkit directory:

```
../cspice/doc/
```

HTML format documentation

The SpiceyPy distributions include HTML versions of Required Readings and Users Guides, accessible from the HTML documentation directory:

```
../cspice/doc/html/index.html
```

Library Source Code Documentation

All SPICELIB and CSPICE source files include usage and design information incorporated in a comment block known as the “header.” (Every toolkit includes either the SPICELIB or CSPICE library.)

A header consists of several marked sections:

```
-- Procedure: Routine name and one line expansion of the routine's
name.

-- Abstract: A tersely worded explanation describing the routine.

-- Copyright: An identification of the copyright holder for the
routine.

-- Required_Reading: A list of SpiceyPy required reading documents
relating to the routine.
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

- Brief_I/O: A table of arguments, identifying each **as** either **input**, output, **or** both, **with** a very brief description of the variable.
- Detailed_Input & Detailed_Output: An elaboration of the Brief_I/O section providing comprehensive information on argument use.
- Parameters: Description **and** declaration of **any** parameters (constants) specific to the routine.
- Exceptions: A **list** of error conditions the routine detects **and** signals plus a discussion of **any** other exceptional conditions the routine may encounter.
- Files: A **list** of other files needed **for** the routine to operate.
- Particulars: A discussion of the routine's **function** (if needed). This section may also include information relating to **"how"** **and** **"why"** the routine performs an operation **and** to explain functionality of routines that operate by side effects.
- Examples: Descriptions **and** code snippets concerning usage of the routine.
- Restrictions: Restrictions **or** warnings concerning use.
- Literature_References: A **list** of sources required to understand the algorithms **or** data used **in** the routine.
- Author_and_Institution: The names **and** affiliations **for** authors of the routine.
- Version: A **list** of edits **and** the authors of those edits made to the routine since initial delivery to the SpiceyPy system.

The source code for SpiceyPy products is stored in 'src' sub-directory of the main SpiceyPy directory:

API Documentation

The SpiceyPy package is documented in "readthedocs" website:

<https://spiceypy.readthedocs.io/en/main/index.html>

Each API documentation page is in large part copied from the "Abstract" and "Brief_I/O" sections of the corresponding CSPICE function documentation. Each API page includes a link to the API documentation for the CSPICE routine called by the SpiceyPy interface.

This SpiceyPy API documentation (the same information as in the website but without hyperlinks) is also available from the Python built-in help system:

```
>>> help ( spicepy.str2et )
Help on function str2et in module spicepy.spicepy:

str2et(*args, **kwargs)
    Convert a string representing an epoch to a double precision
    value representing the number of TDB seconds past the J2000
    epoch corresponding to the input epoch.

    ...

:param time: A string representing an epoch.
:type time: str
:return: The equivalent value in seconds past J2000, TDB.
:rtype: float
```

In order to have offline access to the documentation it is recommended to have the CSPICE Toolkit installed locally. The CSPICE package includes the CSPICE Reference Guide, an index of all CSPICE wrapper APIs with hyperlinks to API specific documentation. Each API documentation page includes cross-links to any other wrapper API mentioned in the document and links to the wrapper source code.

```
...cspice/doc/html/cspice/index.html
```

Text kernels

Several workbooks use SPICE text kernels. SPICE identifies a text kernel as an ASCII text file containing the mark-up tags the kernel subsystem requires to identify data assignments in that file, and “name=value” data assignments.

The subsystem uses two tags:

```
\begintext
```

and

```
\begindata
```

to mark information blocks within the text kernel. The `\begintext` tag specifies all text following the tag as comment information to be ignored by the subsystem.

Things to know:

1. The `\begindata` tag marks the start of a data definition block. The subsystem processes **all** text following this marker **as** SPICE kernel data assignments until finding a `\begintext` marker.
2. The kernel subsystem defaults to the `\begintext` mode until the parser encounters a `\begindata` tag. Once **in** `\begindata` mode the subsystem processes **all** text **as** variable assignments until the **next** `\begintext` tag.
3. Enter the tags **as** the only text on a line, i.e.:

```
\begintext
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

... commentary information on the data assignments ...

\begindata

... data assignments ...

4.  CSPICE delivery N0059 added to the CSPICE and Icy text kernel
    parsers the functionality to read non native text kernels, i.e.
    a Unix compiled library can read a MS Windows native text
    kernel, a MS Windows compiled library can read a Unix native
    text kernel. Mice acquires this capability from CSPICE.

5.  With regards to the FORTRAN distribution, as of delivery N0057
    the spiceypy.furnsh call includes a line terminator check,
    signaling an error on any attempt to read non-native text
    kernels.

```

Text kernel format

Scalar assignments.

```

VAR_NAME_DP  = 1.234
VAR_NAME_INT = 1234
VAR_NAME_STR = 'FORBIN'

```

Please note the use of a single quote in string assignments.

Vector assignments. Vectors must contain the same type data.

```

VEC_NAME_DP  = ( 1.234 , 45.678 , 901234.5 )
VEC_NAME_INT = ( 1234 , 456 , 789 )
VEC_NAME_STR = ( 'FORBIN', 'FALKEN', 'ROBUR' )

```

also

```

VEC_NAME_DP  = ( 1.234,
                  45.678,
                  901234.5 )

VEC_NAME_STR = ( 'FORBIN',
                  'FALKEN',
                  'ROBUR' )

```

Time assignments.

```

TIME_VAL = @31-JAN-2003-12:34:56.798
TIME_VEC = ( @01-DEC-2004, @15-MAR-2004 )

```

The at-sign character '@' indicates a time string. The pool subsystem converts the strings to double precision TDB (a numeric value). Please note, the time strings must not contain embedded blanks. WARNING - a TDB string is not the same as a UTC string.

The above examples depict direct assignments via the '=' operator. The kernel pool also permits incremental assignments via the '+=' operator.

Please refer to the kernels required reading, kernel.req, for additional information.

Lesson 1: Kernel Management with the Kernel Subsystem

Task Statement

Write a program to load a meta kernel, interrogate the SpiceyPy system for the names and types of all loaded kernels, then demonstrate the unload functionality and the resulting effects.

Learning Goals

This lesson demonstrates use of the kernel subsystem to load, unload, and list loaded kernels.

This lesson requires creation of a SPICE meta kernel.

Code Solution

First, create a meta text kernel:

You can use two versions of a meta kernel with code examples (kpool.tm) in this lesson. Either a kernel with explicit path information:

```
KPL/MK

\begindata

    KERNELS_TO_LOAD = ( 'kernels/spk/de405s.bsp',
                        'kernels/pck/pck000008.tpc',
                        'kernels/lsk/naif00008.tls' )

\begintext
```

... or a more generic meta kernel using the PATH_VALUES/PATH_SYMBOLS functionality to declare path names as variables:

```
KPL/MK

Define the paths to the kernel directory. Use the PATH_SYMBOLS
as aliases to the paths.

The names and contents of the kernels referenced by this
meta-kernel are as follows:
```

File Name	Description
naif00008.tls	Generic LSK.
de405s.bsp	Planet Ephemeris SPK.
pck000008.tpc	Generic PCK.

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

\begindata

    PATH_VALUES      = ( 'kernels/lsk',
                          'kernels/spk',
                          'kernels/pck' )

    PATH_SYMBOLS     = ( 'LSK', 'SPK', 'PCK' )

    KERNELS_TO_LOAD  = ( '$LSK/naif00008.tls',
                          '$SPK/de405s.bsp',
                          '$PCK/pck00008.tpc' )

\beginintext

```

Now the solution source code:

```

from __future__ import print_function

#
# Import the CSPICE-Python interface.
#
import spiceypy

def kpool():

    #
    # Assign the path name of the meta kernel to META.
    #
    META = 'kpool.tm'

    #
    # Load the meta kernel then use KTOTAL to interrogate the SPICE
    # kernel subsystem.
    #
    spiceypy.furnsh( META )

    count = spiceypy.ktotal( 'ALL' );
    print( 'Kernel count after load:      {0}\n'.format(count))

    #
    # Loop over the number of files; interrogate the SPICE system
    # with spiceypy.kdata for the kernel names and the type.
    # 'found' returns a boolean indicating whether any kernel files
    # of the specified type were loaded by the kernel subsystem.
    # This example ignores checking 'found' as kernels are known
    # to be loaded.
    #
    for i in range(0, count):

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

    [ file, type, source, handle] = spiceypy.kdata(i, 'ALL');
    print( 'File   {0}'.format(file) )
    print( 'Type   {0}'.format(type) )
    print( 'Source {0}\n'.format(source) )

#
# Unload one kernel then check the count.
#
spiceypy.unload( 'kernels/spk/de405s.bsp' )
count = spiceypy.ktotal( 'ALL' );

#
# The subsystem should report one less kernel.
#
print( 'Kernel count after one unload: {0}'.format(count))

#
# Now unload the meta kernel. This action unloads all
# files listed in the meta kernel.
#
spiceypy.unload( META )

#
# Check the count; spiceypy should return a count of zero.
#
count = spiceypy.ktotal( 'ALL' );
print( 'Kernel count after meta unload: {0}'.format(count))

#
# Done. Unload the kernels.
#
spiceypy.kclear

if __name__ == '__main__':
    kpool()

```

Run the code example

First we see the number of all loaded kernels returned from the `spiceypy.ktotal` call.

Then the `spiceypy.kdata` loop returns the name of each loaded kernel, the type of kernel (SPK, CK, TEXT, etc.) and the source of the kernel - the mechanism that loaded the kernel. The source either identifies a meta kernel, or contains an empty string. An empty source string indicates a direct load of the kernel with a `spiceypy.furnsh` call.

```

Kernel count after load:      4

File   kpool.tm
Type   META
Source

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
File   kernels/lsk/naif0008.tls
Type   TEXT
Source kpool.tm
```

```
File   kernels/spk/de405s.bsp
Type   SPK
Source kpool.tm
```

```
File   kernels/pck/pck00008.tpc
Type   TEXT
Source kpool.tm
```

```
Kernel count after one unload: 3
```

```
Kernel count after meta unload: 0
```

Lesson 2: The Kernel Pool

Task Statement

Write a program to retrieve particular string and numeric text kernel variables, both scalars and arrays. Interrogate the kernel pool for assigned variable names.

Learning Goals

The lesson demonstrates the SpiceyPy system's facility to retrieve different types of data (string, numeric, scalar, array) from the kernel pool.

For the code examples, use this generic text kernel (kervar.tm) containing PCK-type data, kernels to load, and example time strings:

KPL/MK

Name the kernels to load. Use path symbols.

The names **and** contents of the kernels referenced by this meta-kernel are **as** follows:

File Name	Description
naif0008.tls	Generic LSK.
de405s.bsp	Planet Ephemeris SPK.
pck00008.tpc	Generic PCK.

\begindata

```
PATH_VALUES = ('kernels/spk',
               'kernels/pck',
               'kernels/lsk')
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

PATH_SYMBOLS      = ('SPK' , 'PCK' , 'LSK' )

KERNELS_TO_LOAD = ( '$SPK/de405s.bsp',
                      '$PCK/pck000008.tpc',
                      '$LSK/naif00008.tls')

\beginintext

Ring model data.

\begindata

BODY699_RING1_NAME      = 'A Ring'
BODY699_RING1           = (122170.0 136780.0 0.1 0.1 0.5)

BODY699_RING1_1_NAME    = 'Encke Gap'
BODY699_RING1_1         = (133405.0 133730.0 0.0 0.0 0.0)

BODY699_RING2_NAME      = 'Cassini Division'
BODY699_RING2           = (117580.0 122170.0 0.0 0.0 0.0)

\beginintext

The kernel pool recognizes values preceded by '@' as time
values. When read, the kernel subsystem converts these
representations into double precision ephemeris time.

Caution: The kernel subsystem interprets the time strings
identified by '@' as TDB. The same string passed as input
to @STR2ET is processed as UTC.

The three expressions stored in the EXAMPLE_TIMES array represent
the same epoch.

\begindata

EXAMPLE_TIMES           = ( @APRIL-1-2004-12:34:56.789,
                             @4/1/2004-12:34:56.789,
                             @JD2453097.0242684
                             )

\beginintext

```

The main references for pool routines are found in the help command, the CSPICE source files or the API documentation for the particular routines.

Code Solution

```
from __future__ import print_function

#
# Import the CSPICE-Python interface.
#
import spiceypy
from spiceypy.utils.support_types import SpiceyError

def kervar():

    #
    # Define the max number of kernel variables
    # of concern for this examples.
    #
    N_ITEMS = 20

    #
    # Load the example kernel containing the kernel variables.
    # The kernels defined in KERNELS_TO_LOAD load into the
    # kernel pool with this call.
    #
    spiceypy.furnsh( 'kervar.tm' )

    #
    # Initialize the start value. This value indicates
    # index of the first element to return if a kernel
    # variable is an array. START = 0 indicates return everything.
    # START = 1 indicates return everything but the first element.
    #
    START = 0

    #
    # Set the template for the variable names to find. Let's
    # look for all variables containing the string RING.
    # Define this with the wildcard template '*RING*'. Note:
    # the template '*RING' would match any variable name
    # ending with the RING string.
    #
    tmplate = '*RING*'

    #
    # We're ready to interrogate the kernel pool for the
    # variables matching the template. spiceypy.gnpool tells us:
    #
    # 1. Does the kernel pool contain any variables that
    #    match the template (value of found).
    # 2. If so, how many variables?
    # 3. The variable names. (cvals, an array of strings)
    #
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

try:
    cvals = spiceypy.gnpool( tmlate, START, N_ITEMS )
    print( 'Number variables matching template: {0}'.\
        format( len(cvals)) )
except SpiceyError:
    print( 'No kernel variables matched template.' )
    return

#
# Okay, now we know something about the kernel pool
# variables of interest to us. Let's find out more...
#
for cval in cvals:

    #
    # Use spiceypy.dtpool to return the dimension and type,
    # C (character) or N (numeric), of each pool
    # variable name in the cvals array. We know the
    # kernel data exists.
    #
    [dim, type] = spiceypy.dtpool( cval )

    print( '\n' + cval )
    print( ' Number items: {0}   Of type: {1}\n'.\
        format(dim, type) )

    #
    # Test character equality, 'N' or 'C'.
    #
    if type == 'N':

        #
        # If 'type' equals 'N', we found a numeric array.
        # In this case any numeric array will be an array
        # of double precision numbers ('doubles').
        # spiceypy.gdpool retrieves doubles from the
        # kernel pool.
        #
        dvars = spiceypy.gdpool( cval, START, N_ITEMS )
        for dvar in dvars:
            print( ' Numeric value: {0:20.6f}'.format(dvar))

    elif type == 'C':

        #
        # If 'type' equals 'C', we found a string array.
        # spiceypy.gcpool retrieves string values from the
        # kernel pool.
        #
        cvars = spiceypy.gcpool( cval, START, N_ITEMS )

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

    for cvar in cvars:
        print('  String value: {}'.format(cvar))

    else:

        #
        # This block should never execute.
        #
        print('Unknown type. Code error.')

#
# Now look at the time variable EXAMPLE_TIMES. Extract this
# value as an array of doubles.
#
dvars = spiceypy.gdpool( 'EXAMPLE_TIMES', START, N_ITEMS )

print( 'EXAMPLE_TIMES' )

for dvar in dvars:
    print('  Time value:      {}'.format(dvar))

#
# Done. Unload the kernels.
#
spiceypy.kclear

if __name__ == '__main__':
    kervar()

```

Run the code example

The program runs and first reports the number of kernel pool variables matching the template, 6.

The program then loops over the spiceypy.dtpool 6 times, reporting the name of each pool variable, the number of data items assigned to that variable, and the variable type. Within the spiceypy.dtpool loop, a second loop outputs the contents of the data variable using spiceypy.gcpool or spiceypy.gdpool.

Number variables matching template: 6

BODY699_RING1_1

Number items: 5 Of type: N

```

Numeric value:      133405.000000
Numeric value:      133730.000000
Numeric value:           0.000000
Numeric value:           0.000000
Numeric value:           0.000000

```

BODY699_RING1

Number items: 5 Of type: N

```

Numeric value:      122170.000000

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

Numeric value:      136780.000000
Numeric value:      0.100000
Numeric value:      0.100000
Numeric value:      0.500000

BODY699_RING2
Number items: 5    Of type: N

    Numeric value:      117580.000000
    Numeric value:      122170.000000
    Numeric value:      0.000000
    Numeric value:      0.000000
    Numeric value:      0.000000

BODY699_RING1_1_NAME
Number items: 1    Of type: C

    String value: Encke Gap

BODY699_RING2_NAME
Number items: 1    Of type: C

    String value: Cassini Division

BODY699_RING1_NAME
Number items: 1    Of type: C

    String value: A Ring

EXAMPLE_TIMES
    Time value:      134094896.789000
    Time value:      134094896.789000
    Time value:      134094896.789753

```

Note the final time value differs from the previous values in the final three decimal places despite the intention that all three strings represent the same time. This results from round-off when converting a decimal Julian day representation to the seconds past J2000 ET representation.

Related Routines

```
--  spiceypy.gipool retrieves integer values from the kernel
    subsystem.
```

Lesson 3: Coordinate Conversions

Task Statement

Write a program to convert a Cartesian 3-vector representing some location to the other coordinate representations. Use the position of the Moon with respect to Earth in an inertial and non-inertial reference frame as the example vector.

Learning Goals

The SpiceyPy system provides functions to convert coordinate tuples between Cartesian and various non Cartesian coordinate systems including conversion between geodetic and rectangular coordinates.

This lesson presents these coordinate transform routines for rectangular, cylindrical, and spherical systems.

Code Solution

```
from __future__ import print_function
from builtins import input
import sys

#
# Import the CSPICE-Python interface.
#
import spiceypy

def coord():

    #
    # Define the inertial and non inertial frame names.
    #
    # Initialize variables or set type. All variables
    # used in a PROMPT construct must be initialized
    # as strings.
    #
    INRFRM = 'J2000'
    NONFRM = 'IAU_EARTH'
    r2d = spiceypy.dpr()

    #
    # Load the needed kernels using a spiceypy.furnsh call on the
    # meta kernel.
    #
    spiceypy.furnsh( 'coord.tm' )
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

#
# Prompt the user for a time string. Convert the
# time string to ephemeris time J2000 (ET).
#
timstr = input( 'Time of interest: ' )
et      = spiceypy.str2et( timstr )

#
# Access the kernel pool data for the triaxial radii of the
# Earth, rad[1][0] holds the equatorial radius, rad[1][2]
# the polar radius.
#
rad = spiceypy.bodvrd( 'EARTH', 'RADII', 3 )

#
# Calculate the flattening factor for the Earth.
#
#      equatorial_radius - polar_radius
# flat =  -----
#      equatorial_radius
#
flat = (rad[1][0] - rad[1][2])/rad[1][0]

#
# Make the spiceypy.spkpos call to determine the apparent
# position of the Moon w.r.t. to the Earth at 'et' in the
# inertial frame.
#
[pos, ltime] = spiceypy.spkpos('MOON', et, INRFRM,
                              'LT+S', 'EARTH' )

#
# Show the current frame and time.
#
print( ' Time : {0}'.format(timstr) )
print( ' Inertial Frame: {0}\n'.format(INRFRM) )

#
# First convert the position vector
# X = pos(1), Y = pos(2), Z = pos(3), to RA/DEC.
#
[ range, ra, dec ] = spiceypy.recrad( pos )

print( '   Range/Ra/Dec' )
print( '   Range: {0:20.6f}'.format(range) )
print( '   RA   : {0:20.6f}'.format(ra * r2d) )
print( '   DEC  : {0:20.6f}'.format(dec* r2d) )

#
# ...latitudinal coordinates...
#

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

[ range, lon, lat ] = spiceypy.reclat( pos )
print('  Latitudinal ' )
print('    Rad  : {0:20.6f}'.format(range) )
print('    Lon  : {0:20.6f}'.format(lon * r2d) )
print('    Lat  : {0:20.6f}'.format(lat * r2d) )

#
# ...spherical coordinates use the colatitude,
# the angle from the Z axis.
#
[ range, colat, lon ] = spiceypy.recsph( pos )
print('  Spherical' )
print('    Rad  : {0:20.6f}'.format(range) )
print('    Lon  : {0:20.6f}'.format(lon * r2d) )
print('    Colat: {0:20.6f}'.format(colat * r2d) )

#
# Make the spiceypy.spkpos call to determine the apparent
# position of the Moon w.r.t. to the Earth at 'et' in the
# non-inertial, body fixed, frame.
#
[pos, ltime] = spiceypy.spkpos('MOON', et, NONFRM,
                              'LT+S', 'EARTH')

print()
print('  Non-inertial Frame: {0}'.format(NONFRM) )

#
# ...latitudinal coordinates...
#
[ range, lon, lat ] = spiceypy.reclat( pos )
print('  Latitudinal ' )
print('    Rad  : {0:20.6f}'.format(range) )
print('    Lon  : {0:20.6f}'.format(lon * r2d) )
print('    Lat  : {0:20.6f}'.format(lat * r2d) )

#
# ...spherical coordinates use the colatitude,
# the angle from the Z axis.
#
[ range, colat, lon ] = spiceypy.recsph( pos )
print('  Spherical' )
print('    Rad  : {0:20.6f}'.format(range) )
print('    Lon  : {0:20.6f}'.format(lon * r2d) )
print('    Colat: {0:20.6f}'.format(colat * r2d) )

#
# ...finally, convert the position to geodetic coordinates.
#
[ lon, lat, range ] = spiceypy.recgeo( pos, rad[1][0], flat )
print('  Geodetic' )
print('    Rad  : {0:20.6f}'.format(range) )

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

print('    Lon : {0:20.6f}'.format(lon * r2d) )
print('    Lat : {0:20.6f}'.format(lat * r2d) )
print()

#
# Done. Unload the kernels.
#
spiceypy.kclear

if __name__ == '__main__':
    coord()

```

Run the code example

Input “Feb 3 2002 TDB” to calculate the Moon’s position. (the ‘TDB’ tag indicates a Barycentric Dynamical Time value).

```
Time of interest: Feb 3 2002 TDB
```

Examine the Moon position in the J2000 inertial frame, display the time and frame:

```
Time : Feb 3 2002 TDB
Inertial Frame: J2000
```

Convert the Moon Cartesian coordinates to right ascension declination.

```
Range/Ra/Dec
Range:      369340.815193
RA   :      203.643686
DEC  :      -4.979010
```

Latitudinal. Note the difference in the expressions for longitude and right ascension though they represent a measure of the same quantity. The RA/DEC system measures RA in the interval $[0, 2\pi)$. Latitudinal coordinates measures longitude in the interval $(-\pi, \pi]$.

```
Latitudinal
Rad   :      369340.815193
Lon   :      -156.356314
Lat   :      -4.979010
```

Spherical. Note the difference between the expression of latitude in the Latitudinal system and the corresponding Spherical colatitude. The spherical coordinate system uses the colatitude, the angle measure away from the positive Z axis. Latitude is the angle between the position vector and the x-y (equatorial) plane with positive angle defined as toward the positive Z direction

```
Spherical
Rad   :      369340.815193
Lon   :      -156.356314
Colat :      94.979010
```

The same position look-up in a body fixed (non-inertial) frame, IAU_EARTH.

Non-inertial Frame: IAU_EARTH

Latitudinal coordinates return the geocentric latitude.

Latitudinal

```
Rad :      369340.815193
Lon :           70.986950
Lat :          -4.989675
```

Spherical.

Spherical

```
Rad :      369340.815193
Lon :           70.986950
Colat:          94.989675
```

Geodetic. The cartographic lat/lon.

Geodetic

```
Rad :      362962.836755
Lon :           70.986950
Lat :          -4.990249
```

Related Routines

```
--  spiceypy.latrec, latitudinal to rectangular
--  spiceypy.latcyl, latitudinal to cylindrical
--  spiceypy.latsph, latitudinal to spherical
--  spiceypy.reccyl, rectangular to cylindrical
--  spiceypy.sphrec, spherical to rectangular
--  spiceypy.sphcyl, spherical to cylindrical
--  spiceypy.sphlat, spherical to latitudinal
--  spiceypy.cyllat, cylindrical to latitudinal
--  spiceypy.cylsph, cylindrical to spherical
--  spiceypy.cylrec, cylindrical to rectangular
--  spiceypy.georec, geodetic to rectangular
```

Lesson 4: Advanced Time Manipulation Routines

Task Statement

Demonstrate the advanced functions of the time utilities with regard to formatting of time strings for output. Formatting options include altering calendar representations of the time strings. Convert time-date strings between different SpiceyPy-supported formats.

Learning Goals

Introduce the routines used for advanced manipulation of time strings. Understand the concept of ephemeris time (ET) as used in SpiceyPy.

Code Solution

Caution: Be sure to assign sufficient string lengths for time formats/pictures.

```
from __future__ import print_function

#
# Import the CSPICE-Python interface.
#
import spiceypy

def xtic():

    #
    # Assign the META variable to the name of the meta-kernel
    # that contains the LSK kernel and create an arbitrary
    # time string.
    #
    CALSTR      = 'Mar 15, 2003 12:34:56.789 AM PST'
    META        = 'xtic.tm'
    AMBIGSTR    = 'Mar 15, 79 12:34:56'
    T_FORMAT1   = 'Wkd Mon DD HR:MN:SC PDT YYYY ::UTC-7'
    T_FORMAT2   = 'Wkd Mon DD HR:MN ::UTC-7 YR (JULIAND.##### JDUTC)'

    #
    # Load the meta-kernel.
    #
    spiceypy.furnsh( META )
    print( 'Original time string      : {0}'.format(CALSTR) )

    #
    # Convert the time string to the number of ephemeris
    # seconds past the J2000 epoch. This is the most common
    # internal time representation used by the CSPICE
    # system; CSPICE refers to this as ephemeris time (ET).
    #
    et = spiceypy.str2et( CALSTR )
    print( 'Corresponding ET          : {0:20.6f}\n'.format(et) )
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

#
# Make a picture of an output format. Describe a Unix-like
# time string then send the picture and the 'et' value through
# spiceypy.timeout to format and convert the ET representation
# of the time string into the form described in
# spiceypy.timeout. The '::UTC-7' token indicates the time
# zone for the 'timstr' output - PDT. 'PDT' is part of the
# output, but not a time system token.
#
timstr = spiceypy.timeout( et, T_FORMAT1)
print( 'Time in string format 1 : {0}'.format(timstr) )

timstr = spiceypy.timeout( et, T_FORMAT2)
print( 'Time in string format 2 : {0}'.format(timstr) )

#
# Why create a picture by hand when spiceypy can do it for
# you? Input a string to spiceypy.tpictr with the format of
# interest. `ok' returns a boolean indicating whether an
# error occurred while parsing the picture string, if so,
# an error diagnostic message returns in 'xerror'. In this
# example the picture string is known as correct.
#
pic = '12:34:56.789 P.M. PDT January 1, 2006'
[ pictr, ok, xerror] = spiceypy.tpictr(pic)

if not bool(ok):
    print( xerror )
    exit

timstr = spiceypy.timeout( et, pictr)
print( 'Time in string format 3 : {0}'.format( timstr ) )

#
# Two digit year representations often cause problems due to
# the ambiguity of the century. The routine spiceypy.tsetyr
# gives the user the ability to set a default range for 2
# digit year representation. SPICE uses 1969AD as the default
# start year so the numbers inclusive of 69 to 99 represent
# years 1969AD to 1999AD, the numbers inclusive of 00 to 68
# represent years 2000AD to 2068AD.
#
# The defined time string 'AMBIGSTR' contains a two-digit
# year. Since the SPICE base year is 1969, the time subsystem
# interprets the string as 1979.
#
et1 = spiceypy.str2et( AMBIGSTR )

#
# Set 1980 as the base year causes SPICE to interpret the

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

# time string's "79" as 2079.
#
spiceypy.tsetyr( 1980 )
et2 = spiceypy.str2et( AMBIGSTR )

#
# Calculate the number of years between the two ET
# representations, ~100.
#
print( 'Years between evaluations: {0:20.6f}'.\
format( (et2 - et1)/spiceypy.jyear()))

#
# Reset the default year to 1969.
#
spiceypy.tsetyr( 1969 )

#
# Done. Unload the kernels.
#
spiceypy.kclear

if __name__ == '__main__':
    xtic()

```

Run the code example

```

Original time string      : Mar 15, 2003 12:34:56.789 AM PST
Corresponding ET         :      100989360.974561

Time in string format 1  : Sat Mar 15 01:34:56 PDT 2003
Time in string format 2  : Sat Mar 15 01:34 03 (2452713.85760 JDUTC)
Time in string format 3  : 01:34:56.789 A.M. PDT March 15, 2003
Years between evaluations:      100.000000

```

Lesson 5: Error Handling

Task Statement

Write an interactive program to return a state vector based on a user's input. Code the program with the capability to recover from user input mistakes, inform the user of the mistake, then continue to run.

Learning Goals

Learn how to write a program that has the capability to recover from expected SPICE errors.

The SpiceyPy error subsystem differs from CSPICE and SPICELIB packages in that the user cannot alter the state of the error subsystem, rather the user can respond to an error signal using try-except blocks. This block natively receives and processes any SpiceyError exception signaled from SpiceyPy. The user can therefore “catch” an error signal so as to respond in an appropriate manner.

Code Solution

```
from __future__ import print_function
from builtins import input

#
# Import the CSPICE-Python interface.
#
import spiceypy
from spiceypy.utils.support_types import SpiceyError

def aderr():

    #
    # Set initial parameters.
    #
    SPICETRUE = True
    SPICEFALSE= False
    doloop    = SPICETRUE

    #
    # Load the data we need for state evaluation.
    #
    spiceypy.furnsh( 'aderr.tm' )

    #
    # Start our input query loop to the user.
    #
    while (doloop):

        #
        # For simplicity, we request only one input.
        # The program calculates the state vector from
        # Earth to the user specified target 'targ' in the
        # J2000 frame, at ephemeris time zero, using
        # aberration correction LT+S (light time plus
        # stellar aberration).
        #
        targ = input( 'Target: ' )

        if targ == 'NONE':
            #
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

    # An exit condition. If the user inputs NONE
    # for a target name, set the loop to stop...
    #
    doloop = SPICEFALSE

else:

    #
    # ...otherwise evaluate the state between the Earth
    # and the target. Initialize an error handler.
    #
    try:

        #
        # Perform the state lookup.
        #
        [state, ltime] = spiceypy.spkezzr(targ, 0., 'J2000',
                                          'LT+S', 'EARTH')

        #
        # No error, output the state.
        #
        print( 'R : {0:20.6f} {1:20.6f} '
              '{2:20.5f}'.format(*state[0:3]))
        print( 'V : {0:20.6f} {1:20.6f} '
              '{2:20.6f}'.format(*state[3:6]) )
        print( 'LT: {0:20.6f}\n'.format(float(ltime)))

    except SpiceyError as err:

        #
        # What if spiceypy.spkezzr signaled an error?
        # Then spiceypy signals an error to python.
        #
        # Examine the value of 'e' to retrieve the
        # error message.
        #
        print( err )
        print( )

    #
    # Done. Unload the kernels.
    #
    spiceypy.kclear

if __name__ == '__main__':
    aderr()

```

Run the code example

Now run the code with various inputs to observe behavior. Begin the run using known astronomical bodies, e.g.

“Moon”, “Mars”, “Pluto barycenter” and “Puck”. Recall the SpiceyPy default units are kilometers, kilometers per second, kilograms, and seconds. The ‘R’ marker identifies the (X,Y,Z) position of the body in kilometers, the ‘V’ marker identifies the velocity of the body in kilometers per second, and the ‘LT’ marker identifies the one-way light time between the bodies at the requested evaluation time.

```

Target: Moon
R :      -291584.616595      -266693.402359      -76095.64756
V :           0.643439          -0.666066          -0.301310
LT:           1.342311

Target: Mars
R :      234536077.419136      -132584383.595569      -63102685.70619
V :          30.961373          28.932996          13.113031
LT:          923.001080

Target: Pluto barycenter
R :      -1451304742.838526      -4318174144.406321      -918251433.58736
V :          35.079843           3.053138           -0.036762
LT:          15501.258293

Target: Puck

=====
=====

Toolkit version: N0066

SPICE(SPKINSUFFDATA) --

Insufficient ephemeris data has been loaded to compute the state of 7
15 (PUCK) relative to 0 (SOLAR SYSTEM BARYCENTER) at the ephemeris ep
och 2000 JAN 01 12:00:00.000.

spkezr_c --> SPKEZR --> SPKEZ --> SPKACS --> SPKAPS --> SPKLTC --> SP
KGEO

=====
=====

Target:

```

Perplexing. What happened?

The kernel files named in meta.tm did not include ephemeris data for Puck. When the SPK subsystem tried to evaluate Puck’s position, the evaluation failed due to lack of data, so an error signaled.

The above error signifies an absence of state information at ephemeris time 2000 JAN 01 12:00:00.000 (the requested time, ephemeris time zero).

Try another look-up, this time for “Casper”

```

Target: Casper

=====
=====

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

Toolkit version: N0066

SPICE(IDCODENOTFOUND) --

The target, 'Casper', is not a recognized name for an ephemeris object.
The cause of this problem may be that you need an updated version
of the SPICE Toolkit. Alternatively you may call SPKEZ directly if you
know the SPICE ID codes for both 'Casper' and 'EARTH'

spkezs_c --> SPKEZR

=====
=====

Target:

```

An easy to understand error. The SPICE system does not contain information on a body named ‘Casper.’

Another look-up, this time, “Venus”.

```

Target: Venus
R :      -80970027.540532      -139655772.573898      -53860125.95820
V :           31.166910           -27.001056           -12.316514
LT:           567.655074

Target:

```

The look-up succeeded despite two errors in our run. The SpiceyPy system can respond to error conditions (not system errors) in much the same fashion as languages with catch/throw instructions.

Lesson 6: Windows, and Cells

Programming task

Given the times of line-of-sight for a vehicle from a ground station and the times for an acceptable Sun-station-vehicle phase angle, write a program to determine the time intervals common to both configurations.

Learning Goals

SpiceyPy implementation of SPICE cells consists of a class that provides an interface to the underlying CSPICE cell structure.

A user should create cells by use of the appropriate SpiceyPy calls. NAIF recommends against manual creation of cells.

A ‘window’ is a type of cell containing ordered, double precision values describing a collection of zero or more intervals.

We define an interval, ‘i’, as all double precision values bounded by and including an ordered pair of numbers,

```

[ a , b ]
  i   i

```

where

```
a    <    b
i    -    i
```

The intervals within a window are both ordered and disjoint. That is, the beginning of each interval is greater than the end of the previous interval:

```
b    <    a
i        i+1
```

A common use of the windows facility is to calculate the intersection set of a number of time intervals.

Code Solution

```
from __future__ import print_function

#
# Import the CSPICE-Python interface.
#
import spiceypy

def win():

    MAXSIZ = 8

    #
    # Define a set of time intervals. For the purposes of this
    # tutorial program, define time intervals representing
    # an unobscured line of sight between a ground station
    # and some body.
    #
    los = [ 'Jan 1, 2003 22:15:02', 'Jan 2, 2003  4:43:29',
            'Jan 4, 2003  9:55:30', 'Jan 4, 2003 11:26:52',
            'Jan 5, 2003 11:09:17', 'Jan 5, 2003 13:00:41',
            'Jan 6, 2003 00:08:13', 'Jan 6, 2003  2:18:01' ]

    #
    # A second set of intervals representing the times for which
    # an acceptable phase angle exists between the ground station,
    # the body and the Sun.
    #
    phase = [ 'Jan 2, 2003 00:03:30', 'Jan 2, 2003 19:00:00',
              'Jan 3, 2003  8:00:00', 'Jan 3, 2003  9:50:00',
              'Jan 5, 2003 12:00:00', 'Jan 5, 2003 12:45:00',
              'Jan 6, 2003 00:30:00', 'Jan 6, 2003 23:00:00' ]

    #
    # Load our meta kernel for the leapseconds data.
    #
    spiceypy.furnsh( 'win.tm' )
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

#
# SPICE windows consist of double precision values; convert
# the string time tags defined in the 'los' and 'phase'
# arrays to double precision ET. Store the double values
# in the 'loswin' and 'phswin' windows.
#
los_et = spiceypy.str2et( los )
phs_et = spiceypy.str2et( phase )

loswin = spiceypy.stypes.SPICEDOUBLE_CELL( MAXSIZ )
phswin = spiceypy.stypes.SPICEDOUBLE_CELL( MAXSIZ )

for i in range(0, int( MAXSIZ/2 ) ):
    spiceypy.wninsd( los_et[2*i], los_et[2*i+1], loswin )
    spiceypy.wninsd( phs_et[2*i], phs_et[2*i+1], phswin )

spiceypy.wnvald( MAXSIZ, MAXSIZ, loswin )
spiceypy.wnvald( MAXSIZ, MAXSIZ, phswin )

#
# The issue for consideration, at what times do line of
# sight events coincide with acceptable phase angles?
# Perform the set operation AND on loswin, phswin,
# (the intersection of the time intervals)
# place the results in the window 'sched'.
#
sched = spiceypy.wnintd( loswin, phswin )

print( 'Number data values in sched : '
        '{0:2d}'.format(spiceypy.card(sched)) )

#
# Output the results. The number of intervals in 'sched'
# is half the number of data points (the cardinality).
#
print( ' ' )
print( 'Time intervals meeting defined criterion.' )

for i in range( spiceypy.card(sched)//2):

    #
    # Extract from the derived 'sched' the values defining the
    # time intervals.
    #
    [left, right ] = spiceypy.wnfetd( sched, i )

    #
    # Convert the ET values to UTC for human comprehension.
    #
    utcstr_l = spiceypy.et2utc( left , 'C', 3 )
    utcstr_r = spiceypy.et2utc( right, 'C', 3 )

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

#
# Output the UTC string and the corresponding index
# for the interval.
#
print( '{0:2d}   {1}   {2}'.format(i, utcstr_l, utcstr_r))

#
# Summarize the 'sched' window.
#
[meas, avg, stddev, small, large] = spiceypy.wnsumd( sched )

print( '\nSummary of sched window\n' )

print( 'o Total measure of sched      : {0:16.6f}'.format(meas))
print( 'o Average measure of sched    : {0:16.6f}'.format(avg))
print( 'o Standard deviation of ' )
print( '   the measures in sched        : '
      '{0:16.6f}'.format(stddev))

#
# The values for small and large refer to the indexes of the
# values in the window ('sched'). The shortest interval is
#
#     [ sched.base[ sched.data + small]
#       sched.base[ sched.data + small +1] ];
#
# the longest is
#
#     [ sched.base[ sched.data + large]
#       sched.base[ sched.data + large +1] ];
#
# Output the interval indexes for the shortest and longest
# intervals. As Python bases an array index on 0, the interval
# index is half the array index.
#
print( 'o Index of shortest interval: '
      '{0:2d}'.format(int(small/2)) )
print( 'o Index of longest interval : '
      '{0:2d}'.format(int(large/2)) )

#
# Done. Unload the kernels.
#
spiceypy.kclear

if __name__ == '__main__':
    win()

```

Run the code example

The output window has the name `sched` (schedule).

Output the amount of data held in `sched` compared to the maximum possible amount.

```
Number data values in sched : 6
```

List the time intervals for which a line of sight exists during the time of a proper phase angle.

Time intervals meeting defined criterion.

```
0  2003 JAN 02 00:03:30.000  2003 JAN 02 04:43:29.000
1  2003 JAN 05 12:00:00.000  2003 JAN 05 12:45:00.000
2  2003 JAN 06 00:30:00.000  2003 JAN 06 02:18:01.000
```

Finally, an analysis of the `sched` data. The measure of an interval [a,b] ($a \leq b$) equals $b-a$. Real values output in units of seconds.

Summary of sched window

```
o Total measure of sched      : 25980.000009
o Average measure of sched    : 8660.000003
o Standard deviation of
  the measures in sched      : 5958.550217
o Index of shortest interval: 1
o Index of longest interval : 0
```

Related Routines

```
-- spiceypy.wncomd determines the compliment of a window with
   respect to a defined interval.

-- spiceypy.wncond contracts a window's intervals.

-- spiceypy.wndifd : Calculate the difference between two windows;
   i.e. every point existing in the first but not the second.

-- spiceypy.wnelmd returns TRUE or FALSE if a value exists in a
   window.

-- spiceypy.wnexpd expands the size of the intervals in a window.

-- spiceypy.wnextd extracts a window's endpoints .

-- spiceypy.wnfiled fills gaps between intervals in a window.

-- spiceypy.wnfltd filter/removes small intervals from a window.

-- spiceypy.wnincd determines if an interval exists within a
   window.

-- spiceypy.wninsd inserts an interval into a window.

-- spiceypy.wnreld compares two windows. Comparison operations
   available, equality '=', inequality '<>', subset '<=' and '>=',
   proper subset '<' and '>'.

-- spiceypy.wnunid calculates the union of two windows.
```

Lesson 7: Utility and Constants Routines

Task Statement

Write an interactive program to convert values between various units. Demonstrate the flexibility of the unit conversion routine, the string equality function, and show the version ID function.

Learning Goals

SpiceyPy provides several routines to perform commonly needed tasks. Among these:

SpiceyPy also includes a set of functions that return constant values often used in astrodynamics, time calculations, and geometry.

Code Solution

```
from __future__ import print_function
from builtins import input

#
# Import the CSPICE-Python interface.
#
import spiceypy

def tostan(alias):

    value = alias

    #
    # As a convenience, let's alias a few common terms
    # to their appropriate counterpart.
    #
    if alias == 'meter':

        #
        # First, a 'meter' by any other name is a
        # 'METER' and smells as sweet ...
        #
        value = 'METERS'

    elif (alias == 'klicks') \
         or (alias == 'kilometers') \
         or (alias == 'kilometer'):

        #
        # ... 'klicks' and 'KILOMETERS' and 'KILOMETER'
        # identifies 'KM'....
        #
        value = 'KM'
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

elif alias == 'secs':

    #
    # ... 'secs' to 'SECONDS'.
    #
    value = 'SECONDS'

elif alias == 'miles':

    #
    # ... and finally 'miles' to 'STATUTE_MILES'.
    # Normal people think in statute miles.
    # Only sailors think in nautical miles - one
    # minute of arc at the equator.
    #
    value = 'STATUTE_MILES'

else:
    pass

#
# Much better. Now return. If the input matched
# none of the aliases, this function did nothing.
#
return value

def units():

    #
    # Display the Toolkit version string with a spiceypy.tkvrnsn
    # call.
    #
    vers = spiceypy.tkvrnsn( 'TOOLKIT' )
    print('\nConvert demo program compiled against CSPICE '
          'Toolkit ' + vers)

    #
    # The user first inputs the name of a unit of measure.
    # Send the name through tostan for de-aliasing.
    #
    funits = input( 'From Units : ' )
    funits = tostan( funits )

    #
    # Input a double precision value to express in a new
    # unit format.
    #
    fvalue = float(input( 'From Value : ' ))

    #
    # Now the user inputs the name of the output units.

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
# Again we send the units name through tostan for
# de-aliasing.
#
tunits = input( 'To Units    : ' )
tunits = tostan( tunits )

tvalue = spiceypy.convrt( fvalue, funits, tunits)
print( '{0:12.5f} {1}'.format(tvalue, tunits) )

if __name__ == '__main__':
    units()
```

Run the code example

Run a few conversions through the application to ensure it works. The intro banner gives us the Toolkit version against which the application was linked:

```
Convert demo program compiled against CSPICE Toolkit CSPICE_N0066
From Units : klicks
From Value : 3
To Units    : miles
    1.86411 STATUTE_MILES
```

Now we know. Three kilometers equals 1.864 miles.

Legend states Pheidippides ran from the Marathon Plain to Athens. The modern marathon race (inspired by this event) spans 26.2 miles. How far in kilometers?

```
Convert demo program compiled against CSPICE Toolkit CSPICE_N0066
From Units : miles
From Value : 26.2
To Units    : km
    42.16481 km
```

Task Statement

Write a program to output SpiceyPy constants and use those constants to calculate some rudimentary values.

Code Solution

```
from __future__ import print_function

#
# Import the CSPICE-Python interface.
#
import spiceypy

def xconst():

    #
    # All the function have the same calling sequence:
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

#
#   VALUE = function_name()
#
#   some_procedure( function_name() )
#
# First a simple example using the seconds per day
# constant...
#
print( 'Number of (S)econds (P)er (D)ay          : '
      '{0:19.12f}'.format(spiceypy.spd() ))

#
# ...then show the value of degrees per radian, 180/Pi...
#
print( 'Number of (D)egrees (P)er (R)adian       : '
      '{0:19.16f}'.format(spiceypy.dpr() ))

#
# ...and the inverse, radians per degree, Pi/180.
# It is obvious spiceypy.dpr() equals 1.d/spiceypy.rpd(), or
# more simply spiceypy.dpr() * spiceypy.rpd() equals 1
#
print( 'Number of (R)adians (P)er (D)egree      : '
      '{0:19.16f}'.format(spiceypy.rpd() ))

#
# What's the value for the astrophysicist's favorite
# physical constant (in a vacuum)?
#
print( 'Speed of light in KM per second        : '
      '{0:19.12f}'.format(spiceypy.clight() ))

#
# How long (in Julian days) from the J2000 epoch to the
# J2100 epoch?
#
print( 'Number of days between epochs J2000')
print( '   and J2100                          : '
      '{0:19.12f}'.format( spiceypy.j2100()
                          - spiceypy.j2000() ))

#
# Redo the calculation returning seconds...
#
print( 'Number of seconds between epochs' )
print( '   J2000 and J2100                      : '
      '{0:19.5f}'.format(spiceypy.spd() *
                        (spiceypy.j2100() - spiceypy.j2000() ) ) )

#
# ...then tropical years.

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

#
val =(spiceypy.spd()/spiceypy.tyear()      ) *      \
      (spiceypy.j2100()- spiceypy.j2000() )
print( 'Number of tropical years between' )
print( '   epochs J2000 and J2100          : '
      '{0:19.12f}'.format(val))

#
# Finally, how can I convert a radian value to degrees.
#
print( 'Number of degrees in Pi/2 radians of arc: '
      '{0:19.16f}'.format( spiceypy.halfpi()
                          * spiceypy.dpr()      ))

#
# and degrees to radians.
#
print( 'Number of radians in 250 degrees of arc : '
      '{0:19.16f}'.format(250. * spiceypy.rpd() ))

if __name__ == '__main__':
    xconst()

```

Run the code example

```

Number of (S)econds (P)er (D)ay      : 86400.000000000000
Number of (D)egrees (P)er (R)adian  : 57.2957795130823229
Number of (R)adians (P)er (D)egree   : 0.0174532925199433
Speed of light in KM per second      : 299792.457999999984
Number of days between epochs J2000
and J2100                             : 36525.000000000000
Number of seconds between epochs
J2000 and J2100                       : 3155760000.000000
Number of tropical years between
epochs J2000 and J2100                : 100.002135902909
Number of degrees in Pi/2 radians of arc: 90.0000000000000000
Number of radians in 250 degrees of arc : 4.3633231299858242

```

Related Routines

```

--  spiceypy.b1900 : Julian Date of the epoch Besselian Date 1900.0
--  spiceypy.b1950 : Julian date of the epoch Besselian Date 1950.0
--  spiceypy.j1900 : Julian date of 1900 JAN 0.5 this corresponds
to calendar date 1899 DEC 31 12:00:00
--  spiceypy.j1950 : Julian date of 1950 JAN 1.0 this corresponds
to calendar date 1950 JAN 01 00:00:00

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
-- spiceypy.twopi : double precision value of 2 * Pi
-- spiceypy.pi : double precision value of Pi
-- spiceypy.jyear : seconds per Julian year (365.25 Julian days)
```

3.10 SpiceyPy package

3.10.1 spiceypy module

The MIT License (MIT)

Copyright (c) [2015-2022] [Andrew Annex]

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the “Software”), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED “AS IS”, WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.appendc(item, cell)`

Append an item to a character cell.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/appndc_c.html

Parameters

- **item** (Union[str, Iterable[str], ndarray, str_]) – The item to append.
- **cell** (Union[Cell_Char, SpiceCell]) – The cell to append to.

Return type

None

`spiceypy.spiceypy.appendd(item, cell)`

Append an item to a double precision cell.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/appndd_c.html

Parameters

- **item** (Union[float, Iterable[float]]) – The item to append.
- **cell** (Union[SpiceCell, Cell_Double]) – The cell to append to.

Return type

None

`spiceypy.spiceypy.appendi(item, cell)`

Append an item to an integer cell.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/appndi_c.html

Parameters

- **item** (Union[Iterable[int], int]) – The item to append.
- **cell** (Union[*SpiceCell*, *Cell_Int*]) – The cell to append to.

Return type

None

`spiceypy.spiceypy.axisar(axis, angle)`

Construct a rotation matrix that rotates vectors by a specified angle about a specified axis.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/axisar_c.html

Parameters

- **axis** (Union[ndarray, Iterable[float]]) – Rotation axis.
- **angle** (float) – Rotation angle, in radians.

Return type

ndarray

Returns

Rotation matrix corresponding to axis and angle.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.azlcpo(method, target, et, abcorr, azccw, elpsz, obspos, obsctr, obsref)`

Return the azimuth/elevation coordinates of a specified target relative to an “observer,” where the observer has constant position in a specified reference frame. The observer’s position is provided by the calling program rather than by loaded SPK files.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/azlcpo_c.html

Parameters

- **method** (str) – Method to obtain the surface normal vector.
- **target** (str) – Name of target ephemeris object.
- **et** (float) – Observation epoch.
- **abcorr** (str) – Aberration correction.
- **azccw** (bool) – Flag indicating how azimuth is measured.
- **elpsz** (bool) – Flag indicating how elevation is measured.
- **obspos** (ndarray) – Observer position relative to center of motion.
- **obsctr** (str) – Center of motion of observer.
- **obsref** (str) – Body fixed body centered frame of observer’s center.

Return type

Tuple[ndarray, float]

Returns

State of target with respect to observer, in azimuth/elevation coordinates. and One way light time between target and observer.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.azlrec(range, az, el, azccw, elplsz)`

Convert from range, azimuth and elevation of a point to rectangular coordinates.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/azlrec_c.html

Parameters

- **range** (float) – Distance of the point from the origin.
- **az** (float) – Azimuth in radians.
- **el** (float) – Elevation in radians.
- **azccw** (bool) – Flag indicating how azimuth is measured.
- **elplsz** (bool) – Flag indicating how elevation is measured.

Return type

ndarray

Returns

Rectangular coordinates of a point.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.b1900()`

Return the Julian Date corresponding to Besselian Date 1900.0.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/b1900_c.html

Return type

float

Returns

The Julian Date corresponding to Besselian Date 1900.0.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.b1950()`

Return the Julian Date corresponding to Besselian Date 1950.0.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/b1950_c.html

Return type

float

Returns

The Julian Date corresponding to Besselian Date 1950.0.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.badkpv(caller, name, comp, insize, divby, intype)`

Determine if a kernel pool variable is present and if so that it has the correct size and type.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/badkpv_c.html

Parameters

- **caller** (str) – Name of the routine calling this routine.
- **name** (str) – Name of a kernel pool variable.
- **comp** (str) – Comparison operator.
- **insize** (int) – Expected size of the kernel pool variable.
- **divby** (int) – A divisor of the size of the kernel pool variable.
- **intype** (str) – Expected type of the kernel pool variable

Return type

bool

Returns

returns false if the kernel pool variable is OK.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.bltfm(frmcls, out_cell=None)`

Return a SPICE set containing the frame IDs of all built-in frames of a specified class.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/bltfm_c.html

Parameters

- **frmcls** (int) – Frame class.
- **out_cell** (Optional[[SpiceCell](#)]) – Optional SpiceInt Cell that is returned

Return type

[SpiceCell](#)

Returns

Set of ID codes of frames of the specified class.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.bodc2n(code, lenout=256)`

Translate the SPICE integer code of a body into a common name for that body.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/bodc2n_c.html

Parameters

- **code** (int) – Integer ID code to be translated into a name.
- **lenout** (int) – Maximum length of output name.

Return type

Tuple[str, bool]

Returns

A common name for the body identified by code.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.bodc2s(code, lenout=256)`

Translate a body ID code to either the corresponding name or if no name to ID code mapping exists, the string representation of the body ID value.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/bodc2s_c.html

Parameters

- **code** (int) – Integer ID code to translate to a string.
- **lenout** (int) – Maximum length of output name.

Return type

str

Returns

String corresponding to ‘code’.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.boddef(name, code)`

Define a body name/ID code pair for later translation via [bodn2c\(\)](#) or [bodc2n\(\)](#).

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/boddef_c.html

Parameters

- **name** (str) – Common name of some body.
- **code** (int) – Integer code for that body.

Return type

None

`spiceypy.spiceypy.bodeul(body, et)`

Return the Euler angles needed to compute the transformation from inertial to body-fixed coordinates for any body in the kernel pool.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/FORTRAN/spicelib/bodeul.html

Parameters

- **body** (int) – NAIF ID code of body.
- **et** (float) – Epoch of transformation in seconds past J2000 TDB.

Return type

Tuple[float, float, float, float]

Returns

Right ascension of the (IAU) north pole in radians. Declination of the (IAU) north pole of the body in radians. Prime meridian rotation angle in radians. Angle between the prime meridian and longitude of longest axis in radians.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.bodfnd(body, item)`

Determine whether values exist for some item for any body in the kernel pool.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/bodfnd_c.html

Parameters

- **body** (int) – ID code of body.
- **item** (str) – Item to find (“RADII”, “NUT_AMP_RA”, etc.).

Return type

bool

Returns

True if the item is in the kernel pool, and is False if it is not.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.bodn2c(name)`

Translate the name of a body or object to the corresponding SPICE integer ID code.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/bodn2c_c.html

Parameters

name (str) – Body name to be translated into a SPICE ID code.

Return type

Tuple[int, bool]

Returns

SPICE integer ID code for the named body.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.bods2c(name)`

Translate a string containing a body name or ID code to an integer code.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/bods2c_c.html

Parameters

name (str) – String to be translated to an ID code.

Return type

Tuple[int, bool]

Returns

Integer ID code corresponding to name.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.bodvar(body, item, dim)`

Deprecated: This routine has been superseded by `bodvcd()` and `bodvrd()`. This routine is supported for purposes of backward compatibility only.

Return the values of some item for any body in the kernel pool.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/bodvar_c.html

Parameters

- **body** (int) – ID code of body.
- **item** (str) – Item for which values are desired, (“RADII”, “NUT_PREC_ANGLES”, etc.)
- **dim** (int) – Number of values returned.

Return type

ndarray

Returns

values

`spiceypy.spiceypy.bodvcd(bodyid, item, maxn)`

Fetch from the kernel pool the double precision values of an item associated with a body, where the body is specified by an integer ID code.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/bodvcd_c.html

Parameters

- **bodyid** (int) – Body ID code.
- **item** (str) – Item for which values are desired, (“RADII”, “NUT_PREC_ANGLES”, etc.)
- **maxn** (int) – Maximum number of values that may be returned.

Return type

Tuple[int, ndarray]

Returns

dim, values

`spiceypy.spiceypy.bodvrd(bodyn, item, maxn)`

Fetch from the kernel pool the double precision values of an item associated with a body.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/bodvrd_c.html

Parameters

- **bodyn** (str) – Body name.
- **item** (str) – Item for which values are desired, (“RADII”, “NUT_PREC_ANGLES”, etc.)
- **maxn** (int) – Maximum number of values that may be returned.

Return type

Tuple[int, ndarray]

Returns

tuple of (dim, values)

`spiceypy.spiceypy.brcktd(number, end1, end2)`

Bracket a number. That is, given a number and an acceptable interval, make sure that the number is contained in the interval. (If the number is already in the interval, leave it alone. If not, set it to the nearest endpoint of the interval.)

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/brcktd_c.html

Parameters

- **number** (float) – Number to be bracketed.
- **end1** (float) – One of the bracketing endpoints for number.
- **end2** (float) – The other bracketing endpoint for number.

Return type

float

Returns

value within an interval

`spiceypy.spiceypy.brckti(number, end1, end2)`

Bracket a number. That is, given a number and an acceptable interval, make sure that the number is contained in the interval. (If the number is already in the interval, leave it alone. If not, set it to the nearest endpoint of the interval.)

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/brckti_c.html

Parameters

- **number** (int) – Number to be bracketed.
- **end1** (int) – One of the bracketing endpoints for number.
- **end2** (int) – The other bracketing endpoint for number.

Return type

int

Returns

value within an interval

`spiceypy.spiceypy.bschoch(value, ndim, lenvals, array, order)`

Do a binary search for a given value within a character string array, accompanied by an order vector. Return the index of the matching array entry, or -1 if the key value is not found.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/bschoch_c.html

Parameters

- **value** (Union[str_, str]) – Key value to be found in array.
- **ndim** (int) – Dimension of array.
- **lenvals** (int) – String length.
- **array** (Union[ndarray, Iterable[str]]) – Character string array to search.
- **order** (Union[ndarray, Iterable[int]]) – Order vector.

Return type

int

Returns

index

`spiceypy.spiceypy.bschoi(value, ndim, array, order)`

Do a binary search for a given value within an integer array, accompanied by an order vector. Return the index of the matching array entry, or -1 if the key value is not found.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/bschoi_c.html

Parameters

- **value** (int) – Key value to be found in array.
- **ndim** (int) – Dimension of array.
- **array** (Union[ndarray, Iterable[int]]) – Integer array to search.
- **order** (Union[ndarray, Iterable[int]]) – Order vector.

Return type

int

Returns

index

`spiceypy.spiceypy.bsrchc(value, ndim, lenvals, array)`

Do a binary search for a given value within a character string array. Return the index of the first matching array entry, or -1 if the key value was not found.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/bsrchc_c.html

Parameters

- **value** (str) – Key value to be found in array.
- **ndim** (int) – Dimension of array.
- **lenvals** (int) – String length.
- **array** (Iterable[str]) – Character string array to search.

Return type

int

Returns

index

`spiceypy.spiceypy.bsrchd(value, ndim, array)`

Do a binary search for a key value within a double precision array, assumed to be in increasing order. Return the index of the matching array entry, or -1 if the key value is not found.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/bsrchd_c.html

Parameters

- **value** (float) – Value to find in array.
- **ndim** (int) – Dimension of array.
- **array** (ndarray) – Array to be searched.

Return type

int

Returns

index

`spiceypy.spiceypy.bsrchi(value, ndim, array)`

Do a binary search for a key value within an integer array, assumed to be in increasing order. Return the index of the matching array entry, or -1 if the key value is not found.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/bsrchi_c.html

Parameters

- **value** (int) – Value to find in array.
- **ndim** (int) – Dimension of array.
- **array** (ndarray) – Array to be searched.

Return type

int

Returns

index

`spiceypy.spiceypy.card(cell)`

Return the cardinality (current number of elements) in a cell of any data type.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/card_c.html

Parameters

cell (*SpiceCell*) – Input cell.

Return type

int

Returns

the number of elements in a cell of any data type.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.ccifrm(frclss, clssid, lenout=256)`

Return the frame name, frame ID, and center associated with a given frame class and class ID.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/ccifrm_c.html

Parameters

- **frclss** (int) – Class of frame.
- **clssid** (int) – Class ID of frame.
- **lenout** (int) – Maximum length of output string.

Return type

Tuple[int, str, int, bool]

Returns

the frame name, frame ID, center.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.cell_bool(cell_size)`

Return type

SpiceCell

`spiceypy.spiceypy.cell_char(cell_size, length)`

Return type

SpiceCell

`spiceypy.spiceypy.cell_double(cell_size)`

Return type

SpiceCell

`spiceypy.spiceypy.cell_int(cell_size)`

Return type

SpiceCell

`spiceypy.spiceypy.cell_time(cell_size)`

Return type

SpiceCell

`spiceypy.spiceypy.cg2el(center, vec1, vec2)`

Form a SPICE ellipse from a center vector and two generating vectors.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/cg2el_c.html

Parameters

- **center** (Union[ndarray, Iterable[float]]) – Center Vector
- **vec1** (Union[ndarray, Iterable[float]]) – Vector 1
- **vec2** (Union[ndarray, Iterable[float]]) – Vector 2

Return type

Ellipse

Returns

Ellipse

`spiceypy.spiceypy.chbder(cp, degp, x2s, x, nderiv)`

Given the coefficients for the Chebyshev expansion of a polynomial, this returns the value of the polynomial and its first nderiv derivatives evaluated at the input X.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/chbder_c.html

Parameters

- **cp** (Union[ndarray, Iterable[float]]) – degp+1 Chebyshev polynomial coefficients.
- **degp** (int) – Degree of polynomial.
- **x2s** (Union[ndarray, Iterable[float]]) – Transformation parameters of polynomial.
- **x** (float) – Value for which the polynomial is to be evaluated
- **nderiv** (int) – The number of derivatives to compute

Return type

ndarray

Returns

Array of the derivatives of the polynomial

`spiceypy.spiceypy.chbigr(degp, cp, x2s, x)`

Evaluate an indefinite integral of a Chebyshev expansion at a specified point `x` and return the value of the input expansion at `x` as well. The constant of integration is selected to make the integral zero when `x` equals the abscissa value x2s[0].

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/chbigr_c.html

Parameters

- **degp** (int) – Degree of input Chebyshev expansion.
- **cp** (ndarray) – Chebyshev coefficients of input expansion.
- **x2s** (ndarray) – Transformation parameters.
- **x** (float) – Abscissa value of evaluation.

Return type

Tuple[float, float]

Returns

Input expansion evaluated at xIntegral evaluated at x.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.chbint(cp, degp, x2s, x)`

Return the value of a polynomial and its derivative, evaluated at the input 'x', using the coefficients of the Chebyshev expansion of the polynomial.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/chbint_c.html

Parameters

- **cp** (ndarray) – degp 1 Chebyshev polynomial coefficients.
- **degp** (int) – Degree of polynomial.
- **x2s** (ndarray) – Transformation parameters of polynomial.
- **x** (float) – Value for which the polynomial is to be evaluated.

Return type

Tuple[float, float]

Returns

Value of the polynomial at xValue of the derivative of the polynomial at X.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.chbval(cp, degp, x2s, x)`

Return the value of a polynomial evaluated at the input 'x' using the coefficients for the Chebyshev expansion of the polynomial.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/chbval_c.html

Parameters

- **cp** (ndarray) – degp 1 Chebyshev polynomial coefficients.
- **degp** (int) – Degree of polynomial.
- **x2s** (ndarray) – Transformation parameters of polynomial.
- **x** (float) – Value for which the polynomial is to be evaluated.

Return type

float

Returns

Value of the polynomial at x.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.check_for_spice_error(f)`

Internal decorator function to check spice error system for failed calls

Parameters

f (Optional[Callable]) – function

Raises

types.SpiceyError –

Return type

None

`spiceypy.spiceypy.chkin(module)`

Inform the SPICE error handling mechanism of entry into a routine.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/chkin_c.html

Parameters

module (*str*) – The name of the calling routine.

Return type

None

`spiceypy.spiceypy.chkout(module)`

Inform the SPICE error handling mechanism of exit from a routine.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/chkout_c.html

Parameters

module (*str*) – The name of the calling routine.

Return type

None

`spiceypy.spiceypy.cidfrm(cent, lenout=256)`

Retrieve frame ID code and name to associate with a frame center.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/cidfrm_c.html

Parameters

- **cent** (*int*) – An object to associate a frame with.
- **lenout** (*int*) – Available space in output string *fname*.

Return type

Tuple[*int*, *str*, *bool*]

Returns

frame ID code, name to associate with a frame center.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.ckcls(handle)`

Close an open CK file.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/ckcls_c.html

Parameters

handle (*int*) – Handle of the CK file to be closed.

Return type

None

`spiceypy.spiceypy.ckcov(ck, idcode, needav, level, tol, timsys, cover=None)`

Find the coverage window for a specified object in a specified CK file.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/ckcov_c.html

Parameters

- **ck** (*str*) – Name of CK file.
- **idcode** (*int*) – ID code of object.
- **needav** (*bool*) – Flag indicating whether angular velocity is needed.

- **level** (str) – Coverage level: (SEGMENT OR INTERVAL)
- **tol** (float) – Tolerance in ticks.
- **timsys** (str) – Time system used to represent coverage.
- **cover** (Optional[*SpiceCell*]) – Window giving coverage for idcode.

Return type*SpiceCell***Returns**

coverage window for a specified object in a specified CK file

`spiceypy.spiceypy.ckfrot(inst, et)`

Find the rotation from a C-kernel Id to the native frame at the time requested.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/ckfrot_c.html**Parameters**

- **inst** (int) – NAIF instrument ID
- **et** (float) – Epoch measured in seconds past J2000

Return type

Tuple[ndarray, int, bool]

Returns

Rotation matrix from the input frame to the returned reference frame, id for the reference frame

`spiceypy.spiceypy.ckfxfm(inst, et)`

Find the state transformation matrix from a C-kernel (CK) frame with the specified frame class ID (CK ID) to the base frame of the highest priority CK segment containing orientation and angular velocity data for this CK frame at the time requested.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/ckfxfm_c.html**Parameters**

- **inst** (int) – Frame class ID CK ID of a CK frame.
- **et** (float) – Epoch measured in seconds past J2000 TDB.

Return type

Tuple[ndarray, int, bool]

Returns

Transformation from CK frame to frame ref, Frame ID of the base reference.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.ckgp(inst, sclkdp, tol, ref)`

Get pointing (attitude) for a specified spacecraft clock time.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/ckgp_c.html**Parameters**

- **inst** (int) – NAIF ID of instrument, spacecraft, or structure.
- **sclkdp** (Union[float, int]) – Encoded spacecraft clock time.
- **tol** (int) – Time tolerance.
- **ref** (str) – Reference frame.

Return type

Tuple[ndarray, float, bool]

Returns

C-matrix pointing data, Output encoded spacecraft clock time

`spiceypy.spiceypy.ckgpav(inst, sclkdp, tol, ref)`

Get pointing (attitude) and angular velocity for a specified spacecraft clock time.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/ckgpav_c.html

Parameters

- **inst** (int) – NAIF ID of instrument, spacecraft, or structure.
- **sclkdp** (float) – Encoded spacecraft clock time.
- **tol** (Union[float, int]) – Time tolerance.
- **ref** (str) – Reference frame.

Return type

Tuple[ndarray, ndarray, float, bool]

Returns

C-matrix pointing data, Angular velocity vector, Output encoded spacecraft clock time.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.ckgr02(handle, descr, recno)`

Return a specified pointing instance from a CK type 02 segment. The segment is identified by a CK file handle and segment descriptor.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/ckgr02_c.html

Parameters

- **handle** (int) – The handle of the CK file containing the segment.
- **descr** (ndarray) – The segment descriptor.
- **recno** (int) – The number of the pointing record to be returned.

Return type

ndarray

Returns

The pointing record.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.ckgr03(handle, descr, recno)`

Return a specified pointing instance from a CK type 03 segment. The segment is identified by a CK file handle and segment descriptor.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/ckgr03_c.html

Parameters

- **handle** (int) – The handle of the CK file containing the segment.
- **descr** (ndarray) – The segment descriptor.
- **recno** (int) – The number of the pointing instance to be returned.

Return type

ndarray

Returns

The pointing record.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.cklpf(filename)`

Load a CK pointing file for use by the CK readers. Return that file's handle, to be used by other CK routines to refer to the file.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/cklpf_c.html

Parameters

filename (str) – Name of the CK file to be loaded.

Return type

int

Returns

Loaded file's handle.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.ckmeta(ckid, meta)`

Return (depending upon the user's request) the ID code of either the spacecraft or spacecraft clock associated with a C-Kernel ID code.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/ckmeta_c.html

Parameters

- **ckid** (int) – The ID code for some C kernel object.
- **meta** (str) – The kind of meta data requested SPK or SCLK.

Return type

int

Returns

The requested SCLK or spacecraft ID code.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.cknr02(handle, descr)`

Return the number of pointing records in a CK type 02 segment. The segment is identified by a CK file handle and segment descriptor.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/cknr02_c.html

Parameters

- **handle** (int) – The handle of the CK file containing the segment.
- **descr** (ndarray) – The descriptor of the type 2 segment.

Return type

int

Returns

The number of records in the segment.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.cknr03(handle, descr)`

Return the number of pointing instances in a CK type 03 segment. The segment is identified by a CK file handle and segment descriptor.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/cknr03_c.html

Parameters

- **handle** (int) – The handle of the CK file containing the segment.
- **descr** (ndarray) – The descriptor of the type 3 segment.

Return type

int

Returns

The number of pointing instances in the segment.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.ckobj(ck, out_cell=None)`

Find the set of ID codes of all objects in a specified CK file.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/ckobj_c.html

Parameters

- **ck** (str) – Name of CK file.
- **out_cell** (Optional[[SpiceCell](#)]) – Optional user provided Spice Int cell.

Return type

[SpiceCell](#)

Returns

Set of ID codes of objects in CK file.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.ckopn(filename, ifname, ncomch)`

Open a new CK file, returning the handle of the opened file.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/ckopn_c.html

Parameters

- **filename** (str) – The name of the CK file to be opened.
- **ifname** (str) – The internal filename for the CK.
- **ncomch** (int) – The number of characters to reserve for comments.

Return type

int

Returns

The handle of the opened CK file.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.ckupf(handle)`

Unload a CK pointing file so that it will no longer be searched by the readers.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/ckupf_c.html

Parameters

handle (int) – Handle of CK file to be unloaded

Return type

None

`spiceypy.spiceypy.ckw01(handle, begtim, endtim, inst, ref, avflag, segid, nrec, sclkdp, quats, avvs)`

Add a type 1 segment to a C-kernel.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/ckw01_c.html

Parameters

- **handle** (int) – Handle of an open CK file.
- **begtim** (float) – The beginning encoded SCLK of the segment.
- **endtim** (float) – The ending encoded SCLK of the segment.
- **inst** (int) – The NAIF instrument ID code.
- **ref** (str) – The reference frame of the segment.

- **avflag** (bool) – True if the segment will contain angular velocity.
- **segid** (str) – Segment identifier.
- **nrec** (int) – Number of pointing records.
- **sclmdp** (Union[ndarray, Iterable[float]]) – Encoded SCLK times.
- **quats** (Union[ndarray, Iterable[Iterable[float]]]) – Quaternions representing instrument pointing.
- **avvs** (Union[ndarray, Iterable[Iterable[float]]]) – Angular velocity vectors.

Return type

None

`spiceypy.spiceypy.ckw02(handle, begtim, endtim, inst, ref, segid, nrec, start, stop, quats, avvs, rates)`

Write a type 2 segment to a C-kernel.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/ckw02_c.html

Parameters

- **handle** (int) – Handle of an open CK file.
- **begtim** (float) – The beginning encoded SCLK of the segment.
- **endtim** (float) – The ending encoded SCLK of the segment.
- **inst** (int) – The NAIF instrument ID code.
- **ref** (str) – The reference frame of the segment.
- **segid** (str) – Segment identifier.
- **nrec** (int) – Number of pointing records.
- **start** (ndarray) – Encoded SCLK interval start times.
- **stop** (ndarray) – Encoded SCLK interval stop times.
- **quats** (ndarray) – Quaternions representing instrument pointing.
- **avvs** (ndarray) – Angular velocity vectors.
- **rates** (Union[ndarray, Iterable[float]]) – Number of seconds per tick for each interval.

Return type

None

`spiceypy.spiceypy.ckw03(handle, begtim, endtim, inst, ref, avflag, segid, nrec, sclmdp, quats, avvs, nints, starts)`

Add a type 3 segment to a C-kernel.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/ckw03_c.html

Parameters

- **handle** (int) – Handle of an open CK file.
- **begtim** (float) – The beginning encoded SCLK of the segment.
- **endtim** (float) – The ending encoded SCLK of the segment.
- **inst** (int) – The NAIF instrument ID code.
- **ref** (str) – The reference frame of the segment.
- **avflag** (bool) – True if the segment will contain angular velocity.

- **segid** (str) – Segment identifier.
- **nrec** (int) – Number of pointing records.
- **sclkd** (ndarray) – Encoded SCLK times.
- **quats** (ndarray) – Quaternions representing instrument pointing.
- **avvs** (ndarray) – Angular velocity vectors.
- **nints** (int) – Number of intervals.
- **starts** (Union[ndarray, Iterable[float]]) – Encoded SCLK interval start times.

Return type

None

`spiceypy.spiceypy.ckw05(handle, subtype, degree, begtim, endtim, inst, ref, avflag, segid, sclkd, packets, rate, nints, starts)`

Write a type 5 segment to a CK file.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/ckw05_c.html

Parameters

- **handle** (int) – Handle of an open CK file.
- **subtype** (int) – CK type 5 subtype code. Can be: 0, 1, 2, 3 see naif docs via link above.
- **degree** (int) – Degree of interpolating polynomials.
- **begtim** (float) – The beginning encoded SCLK of the segment.
- **endtim** (float) – The ending encoded SCLK of the segment.
- **inst** (int) – The NAIF instrument ID code.
- **ref** (str) – The reference frame of the segment.
- **avflag** (bool) – True if the segment will contain angular velocity.
- **segid** (str) – Segment identifier.
- **sclkd** (ndarray) – Encoded SCLK times.
- **packets** (Sequence[Iterable[float]]) – Array of packets.
- **rate** (float) – Nominal SCLK rate in seconds per tick.
- **nints** (int) – Number of intervals.
- **starts** (ndarray) – Encoded SCLK interval start times.

Return type

None

`spiceypy.spiceypy.clight()`

Return the speed of light in a vacuum (IAU official value, in km/sec).

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/clight_c.html

Return type

float

Returns

The function returns the speed of light in vacuum (km/sec).

`spiceypy.spiceypy.clpool()`

Remove all variables from the kernel pool. Watches on kernel variables are retained.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/clpool_c.html

Return type

None

`spiceypy.spiceypy.cltext(fname)`

Internal undocumented command for closing a text file opened by RDTEXT.

No URL available; relevant lines from SPICE source:

FORTRAN SPICE, rdtext.f:

```
C$Procedure  CLTEXT ( Close a text file opened by RDTEXT)
      ENTRY  CLTEXT ( FILE )
      CHARACTER*(*)      FILE
C      VARIABLE  I/O  DESCRIPTION
C      -----  ---  -----
C      FILE      I   Text file to be closed.
```

CSPICE, rdtext.c:

```
/* $Procedure  CLTEXT ( Close a text file opened by RDTEXT) */
/* Subroutine */ int cltext_(char *file, ftnlen file_len)
```

Parameters

fname (str) – Text file to be closed.

Return type

None

`spiceypy.spiceypy.cmprss(delim, n, instr, lenout=256)`

Compress a character string by removing occurrences of more than N consecutive occurrences of a specified character.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/cmprss_c.html

Parameters

- **delim** (str) – Delimiter to be compressed.
- **n** (int) – Maximum consecutive occurrences of delim.
- **instr** (str) – Input string.
- **lenout** (int) – Optional available space in output string.

Return type

str

Returns

Compressed string.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.cnmfrm(cname, lenout=256)`

Retrieve frame ID code and name to associate with an object.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/cnmfrm_c.html

Parameters

- **cname** (str) – Name of the object to find a frame for.
- **lenout** (int) – Maximum length available for frame name.

Return type

Tuple[int, str, bool]

Returns

The ID code of the frame associated with cname, The name of the frame with ID frcode.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.conics(elts, et)`

Determine the state (position, velocity) of an orbiting body from a set of elliptic, hyperbolic, or parabolic orbital elements.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/conics_c.html

Parameters

- **elts** (ndarray) – Conic elements.
- **et** (float) – Input time.

Return type

ndarray

Returns

State of orbiting body at et.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.convrt(x, inunit, outunit)`

Take a measurement X, the units associated with X, and units to which X should be converted; return Y the value of the measurement in the output units.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/convrt_c.html

Parameters

- **x** (Union[float, Iterable[float]]) – Number representing a measurement in some units.
- **inunit** (str) – The units in which x is measured.
- **outunit** (str) – Desired units for the measurement.

Return type

Union[ndarray, float]

Returns

The measurment in the desired units.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.copy(cell)`

Copy the contents of a SpiceCell of any data type to another cell of the same type.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/copy_c.html

Parameters

cell (*SpiceCell*) – Cell to be copied.

Return type

SpiceCell

Returns

New cell

`spiceypy.spiceypy.cpos(string, chars, start)`

Find the first occurrence in a string of a character belonging to a collection of characters, starting at a specified location, searching forward.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/cpos_c.html

Parameters

- **string** (str) – Any character string.
- **chars** (str) – A collection of characters.
- **start** (int) – Position to begin looking for one of chars.

Return type

int

Returns

The index of the first character of str at or following index start that is in the collection chars.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.cposr(string, chars, start)`

Find the first occurrence in a string of a character belonging to a collection of characters, starting at a specified location, searching in reverse.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/cposr_c.html

Parameters

- **string** (str) – Any character string.
- **chars** (str) – A collection of characters.
- **start** (int) – Position to begin looking for one of chars.

Return type

int

Returns

The index of the last character of str at or before index start that is in the collection chars.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.cvpool(agent)`

Indicate whether or not any watched kernel variables that have a specified agent on their notification list have been updated.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/cvpool_c.html

Parameters

agent (str) – Name of the agent to check for notices.

Return type

bool

Returns

True if variables for “agent” have been updated.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.cyllat(r, lonc, z)`

Convert from cylindrical to latitudinal coordinates.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/cyllat_c.html

Parameters

- **r** (float) – Distance of point from z axis.
- **lonc** (float) – Cylindrical angle of point from XZ plane(radians).

- **z** (float) – Height of point above XY plane.

Return type

Tuple[float, float, float]

Returns

Distance, Longitude (radians), and Latitude of point (radians).

`spiceypy.spiceypy.cylrec(r, lon, z)`

Convert from cylindrical to rectangular coordinates.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/cylrec_c.html

Parameters

- **r** (float) – Distance of a point from z axis.
- **lon** (float) – Angle (radians) of a point from xZ plane.
- **z** (float) – Height of a point above xY plane.

Return type

ndarray

Returns

Rectangular coordinates of the point.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.cylsph(r, lonc, z)`

Convert from cylindrical to spherical coordinates.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/cylsph_c.html

Parameters

- **r** (float) – Rectangular coordinates of the point.
- **lonc** (float) – Angle (radians) of point from XZ plane.
- **z** (float) – Height of point above XY plane.

Return type

Tuple[float, float, float]

Returns

Distance of point from origin, Polar angle (co-latitude in radians) of point, Azimuthal angle (longitude) of point (radians).

`spiceypy.spiceypy.dafac(handle, buffer)`

Add comments from a buffer of character strings to the comment area of a binary DAF file, appending them to any comments which are already present in the file's comment area.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/dafac_c.html

Parameters

- **handle** (int) – handle of a DAF opened with write access.
- **buffer** (Sequence[str]) – Buffer of comments to put into the comment area.

Return type

None

`spiceypy.spiceypy.dafbbs(handle)`

Begin a backward search for arrays in a DAF.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/dafbbs_c.html

Parameters

handle (int) – Handle of DAF to be searched.

Return type

None

`spiceypy.spiceypy.dafbfs(handle)`

Begin a forward search for arrays in a DAF.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/dafbfs_c.html

Parameters

handle (int) – Handle of file to be searched.

Return type

None

`spiceypy.spiceypy.dafcls(handle)`

Close the DAF associated with a given handle.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/dafcls_c.html

Parameters

handle (int) – Handle of DAF to be closed.

Return type

None

`spiceypy.spiceypy.dafcs(handle)`

Select a DAF that already has a search in progress as the one to continue searching.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/dafcs_c.html

Parameters

handle (int) – Handle of DAF to continue searching.

Return type

None

`spiceypy.spiceypy.dafdc(handle)`

Delete the entire comment area of a specified DAF file.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/dafdc_c.html

Parameters

handle (int) – The handle of a binary DAF opened for writing.

Return type

None

`spiceypy.spiceypy.dafec(handle, bufsiz, lenout=256)`

Extract comments from the comment area of a binary DAF.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/dafec_c.html

Parameters

- **handle** (int) – Handle of binary DAF opened with read access.
- **bufsiz** (int) – Maximum size, in lines, of buffer.
- **lenout** (int) – Length of strings in output buffer.

Return type

Tuple[int, Iterable[str], bool]

Returns

Number of extracted comment lines, buffer where extracted comment lines are placed, Indicates whether all comments have been extracted.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.daffna()`

Find the next (forward) array in the current DAF.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/daffna_c.html

Return type

`bool`

Returns

True if an array was found.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.daffpa()`

Find the previous (backward) array in the current DAF.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/daffpa_c.html

Return type

`bool`

Returns

True if an array was found.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.dafgda(handle, begin, end)`

Read the double precision data bounded by two addresses within a DAF.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/dafgda_c.html

Parameters

- **handle** (`int`) – Handle of a DAF.
- **begin** (`int`) – Initial address within file.
- **end** (`int`) – Final address within file.

Return type

`ndarray`

Returns

Data contained between begin and end.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.dafgh()`

Return (get) the handle of the DAF currently being searched.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/dafgh_c.html

Return type

`int`

Returns

Handle for current DAF.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.dafgn(lenout=256)`

Return (get) the name for the current array in the current DAF.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/dafgn_c.html

Parameters

lenout (`int`) – Length of array name string.

Return type

str

Returns

Name of current array.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.dafgs(n=125)`

Return (get) the summary for the current array in the current DAF.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/dafgs_c.html

Parameters

n (int) – Optional length N for result Array, defaults to 125.

Return type

ndarray

Returns

Summary for current array.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.dafgsr(handle, recno, begin, end)`

Read a portion of the contents of (words in) a summary record in a DAF file.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/dafgsr_c.html

Parameters

- **handle** (int) – Handle of DAF.
- **recno** (int) – Record number; word indices are 1-based, 1 to 128 inclusive.
- **begin** (int) – Index of first word to read from record, will be clamped > 0.
- **end** (int) – Index of last word to read, will be clamped < 129

Return type

Tuple[ndarray, bool]

Returns

Contents of request sub-record

`spiceypy.spiceypy.dafhsf(handle)`

Return the summary format associated with a handle.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/dafhsf_c.html

Parameters

handle (int) – Handle of a DAF file.

Return type

Tuple[int, int]

Returns

Number of double precision components in summaries
Number of integer components in summaries.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.dafopr(fname)`

Open a DAF for subsequent read requests.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/dafopr_c.html

Parameters

fname (str) – Name of DAF to be opened.

Return type

int

Returns

Handle assigned to DAF.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.dafopw(fname)`

Open a DAF for subsequent write requests.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/dafopw_c.html

Parameters

fname (str) – Name of DAF to be opened.

Return type

int

Returns

Handle assigned to DAF.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.dafps(nd, ni, dc, ic)`

Pack (assemble) an array summary from its double precision and integer components.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/dafps_c.html

Parameters

- **nd** (int) – Number of double precision components.
- **ni** (int) – Number of integer components.
- **dc** (ndarray) – Double precision components.
- **ic** (ndarray) – Integer components.

Return type

ndarray

Returns

Array summary.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.dafrda(handle, begin, end)`

Read the double precision data bounded by two addresses within a DAF.

Deprecated: This routine has been superseded by `dafgda()` and `dafgsr()`. This routine is supported for purposes of backward compatibility only.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/dafrda_c.html

Parameters

- **handle** (int) – Handle of a DAF.
- **begin** (int) – Initial address within file.
- **end** (int) – Final address within file.

Return type

ndarray

Returns

Data contained between begin and end.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.dafrfr(handle, lenout=256)`

Read the contents of the file record of a DAF.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/dafrfr_c.html

Parameters

- **handle** (int) – Handle of an open DAF file.
- **lenout** (int) – Available room in the output string

Return type

Tuple[int, int, str, int, int, int]

Returns

Number of double precision components in summaries, Number of integer components in summaries, Internal file name, Forward list pointer, Backward list pointer, Free address pointer.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.dafrs(insum)`

Change the summary for the current array in the current DAF.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/dafrs_c.html

Parameters

insum (ndarray) – New summary for current array.

Return type

None

`spiceypy.spiceypy.dafus(insum, nd, ni)`

Unpack an array summary into its double precision and integer components.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/dafus_c.html

Parameters

- **insum** (ndarray) – Array summary.
- **nd** (int) – Number of double precision components.
- **ni** (int) – Number of integer components.

Return type

Tuple[ndarray, ndarray]

Returns

Double precision components, Integer components.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.dasac(handle, buffer)`

Add comments from a buffer of character strings to the comment area of a binary DAS file, appending them to any comments which are already present in the file's comment area.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/dasac_c.html

Parameters

- **handle** (int) – DAS handle of a file opened with write access.
- **buffer** (Sequence[str]) – Buffer of lines to be put into the comment area.

Return type

None

`spiceypy.spiceypy.dasadc(handle, n, bpos, epos, datlen, data)`

Add character data to a DAS file.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/dasadc_c.html

Parameters

- **handle** (int) – DAS file handle.
- **n** (int) – Number of characters to add to file.
- **bpos** (int) – Begin positions of substrings.
- **epos** (int) – End positions of substrings.
- **datlen** (int) – Common length of the character arrays in data.
- **data** (Sequence[str]) – Array providing the set of substrings to be added.

Return type

None

`spiceypy.spiceypy.dasadd(handle, n, data)`

Add an array of double precision numbers to a DAS file.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/dasadd_c.html

Parameters

- **handle** (int) – DAS file handle.
- **n** (int) – Number of d p numbers to add to DAS file.
- **data** (ndarray) – Array of d p numbers to add.

Return type

None

`spiceypy.spiceypy.dasadi(handle, n, data)`

Add an array of integers to a DAS file.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/dasadi_c.html

Parameters

- **handle** (int) – DAS file handle.
- **n** (int) – Number of integers to add to DAS file.
- **data** (ndarray) – Array of integers to add.

Return type

None

`spiceypy.spiceypy.dascls(handle)`

Close a DAS file.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/dascls_c.html

Parameters

handle (int) – Handle of an open DAS file.

Return type

None

`spiceypy.spiceypy.dasdc(handle)`

Delete the entire comment area of a previously opened binary DAS file.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/dasdc_c.html

Parameters

handle (int) – The handle of a binary DAS file opened for writing.

Return type

None

`spiceypy.spiceypy.dasec(handle, bufsiz=256, buflen=256)`

Extract comments from the comment area of a binary DAS file.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/dasec_c.html

Parameters

- **handle** (int) – Handle of binary DAS file open with read access.
- **bufsiz** (int) – Maximum size, in lines, of buffer.
- **buflen** (int) – Line length associated with buffer.

Return type

Tuple[int, Iterable[str], int]

Returns

Number of comments extracted from the DAS file, Buffer in which extracted comments are placed, Indicates whether all comments have been extracted.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.dashfn(handle, lenout=256)`

Return the name of the DAS file associated with a handle.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/dashfn_c.html

Parameters

- **handle** (int) – Handle of a DAS file.
- **lenout** (int) – Length of output file name string.

Return type

str

Returns

Corresponding file name.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.dashfs(handle)`

Return a file summary for a specified DAS file.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/dashfs_c.html

Parameters

handle (int) – Handle of a DAS file.

Return type

Tuple[int, int, int, int, int, ndarray, ndarray, ndarray]

Returns

Number of reserved records in file, Number of characters in use in reserved rec area, Number of comment records in file, Number of characters in use in comment area, Number of first free record, Array of last logical addresses for each data type, Record number of last descriptor of each data type, Word number of last descriptor of each data type.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.daslla(handle)`

Return last DAS logical addresses of character, double precision and integer type that are currently in use in a specified DAS file.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/daslla_c.html

Parameters

handle (int) – DAS file handle.

Return type

Tuple[int, int, int]

Returns

Last character address in use, Last double precision address in use, Last integer address in use.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.dasllc(handle)`

Close the DAS file associated with a given handle, without flushing buffered data or segregating the file.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/dasllc_c.html

Parameters

handle (int) – Handle of a DAS file to be closed.

Return type

None

`spiceypy.spiceypy.dasonw(fname, ftype, ifname, ncomr)`

Open a new DAS file and set the file type.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/dasonw_c.html

Parameters

- **fname** (str) – Name of a DAS file to be opened.
- **ftype** (str) – type
- **ifname** (str) – internal file name
- **ncomr** (int) – amount of comment area

Return type

int

Returns

Handle to new DAS file

`spiceypy.spiceypy.dasopr(fname)`

Open a DAS file for reading.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/dasopr_c.html

Parameters

fname (str) – Name of a DAS file to be opened.

Return type

int

Returns

Handle assigned to the opened DAS file.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.dasops()`

Open a scratch DAS file for writing.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/dasops_c.html

Return type

int

Returns

Handle assigned to a scratch DAS file.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.dasopw(fname)`

Open a DAS file for writing.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/dasopw_c.html :type fname: str :param fname: Name of a DAS file to be opened. :rtype: int :return: Handle assigned to the opened DAS file.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.dasrdd(handle, first, last)`

Read double precision data from a range of DAS logical addresses.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/dasrdd_c.html

Parameters

- **handle** (int) – DAS file handle.
- **first** (int) – start of range of DAS double precision.
- **last** (int) – end of range of DAS double precision.

Return type

ndarray

Returns

Data having addresses first through last.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.dasrdd(handle, first, last)`

Read integer data from a range of DAS logical addresses.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/dasrdd_c.html

Parameters

- **handle** (int) – DAS file handle.
- **first** (int) – start of range of DAS double precision.
- **last** (int) – end of range of DAS double precision.

Return type

ndarray

Returns

Data having addresses first through last.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.dasrfr(handle, lenout=256)`

Return the contents of the file record of a specified DAS file.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/dasrfr_c.html

Parameters

- **handle** (int) – DAS file handle.
- **lenout** (int) – length of output str

Return type

Tuple[str, str, int, int, int, int]

Returns

ID word, DAS internal file name, Number of reserved records in file, Number of characters in use in reserved rec. area, Number of comment records in file, Number of characters in use in comment area.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.dasudd(handle, first, last, data)`

Update data in a specified range of double precision addresses in a DAS file.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/dasudd_c.html

Parameters

- **handle** (int) – DAS file handle.
- **first** (int) – first address
- **last** (int) – Range of d p addresses to write to.
- **data** (ndarray) – An array of d p numbers.

Return type

None

`spiceypy.spiceypy.dasudi(handle, first, last, data)`

Update data in a specified range of integer addresses in a DAS file.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/dasudi_c.html

Parameters

- **handle** (int) – DAS file handle.
- **first** (int) – first integer addresses to write to.
- **last** (int) – last integer addresses to write to.
- **data** (ndarray) – An array of integers.

Return type

None

`spiceypy.spiceypy.daswbr(handle)`

Write out all buffered records of a specified DAS file.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/daswbr_c.html

Parameters

handle (int) – Handle of DAS file.

Return type

None

`spiceypy.spiceypy.datetime2et(dt)`

Converts a standard Python datetime to a double precision value representing the number of TDB seconds past the J2000 epoch corresponding to the input epoch.

Timezone-naive datetimes will be assumed to be UTC, timezone-aware datetimes will be handled correctly by converting to UTC before passing them to CSPICE.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/req/time.html#The%20J2000%20Epoch

Parameters

dt (Union[Iterable[datetime], datetime]) – A standard Python datetime

Return type

Union[ndarray, float]

Returns

The equivalent value in seconds past J2000, TDB.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.dazldr(x, y, z, azccw, elplsz)`

Compute the Jacobian matrix of the transformation from rectangular to azimuth/elevation coordinates.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/dazldr_c.html

Parameters

- **x** (float) – x coordinate of point.
- **y** (float) – y coordinate of point.
- **z** (float) – z coordinate of point.
- **azccw** (bool) – Flag indicating how azimuth is measured.
- **elplsz** (bool) – Flag indicating how elevation is measured.

Return type

ndarray

Returns

Matrix of partial derivatives.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.dcyldr(x, y, z)`

This routine computes the Jacobian of the transformation from rectangular to cylindrical coordinates.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/dcyldr_c.html

Parameters

- **x** (float) – X-coordinate of point.
- **y** (float) – Y-coordinate of point.
- **z** (float) – Z-coordinate of point.

Return type

ndarray

Returns

Matrix of partial derivatives.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.deltet(epoch, eptype)`

Return the value of Delta ET (ET-UTC) for an input epoch.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/deltet_c.html

Parameters

- **epoch** (float) – Input epoch (seconds past J2000).
- **eptype** (str) – Type of input epoch (“UTC” or “ET”).

Return type

float

Returns

Delta ET (ET-UTC) at input epoch.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.det(m1)`

Compute the determinant of a double precision 3x3 matrix.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/det_c.html

Parameters

m1 (ndarray) – Matrix whose determinant is to be found.

Return type

float

Returns

The determinant of the matrix.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.dgeodr(x, y, z, re, f)`

This routine computes the Jacobian of the transformation from rectangular to geodetic coordinates.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/dgeodr_c.html

Parameters

- **x** (float) – X-coordinate of point.
- **y** (float) – Y-coordinate of point.
- **z** (float) – Z-coord
- **re** (float) – Equatorial radius of the reference spheroid.
- **f** (float) – Flattening coefficient.

Return type

ndarray

Returns

Matrix of partial derivatives.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.diags2(symmat)`

Diagonalize a symmetric 2x2 matrix.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/diags2_c.html

Parameters

symmat (Union[ndarray, Iterable[Iterable[float]]]) – A symmetric 2x2 matrix.

Return type

Tuple[ndarray, ndarray]

Returns

A diagonal matrix similar to symmat, A rotation used as the similarity transformation.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.diff(a, b)`

Take the difference of two sets of any data type to form a third set. https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/diff_c.html

Parameters

- **a** (*SpiceCell*) – First input set.
- **b** (*SpiceCell*) – Second input set.

Return type

SpiceCell

Returns

Difference of a and b.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.dlabbs(handle)`

Begin a backward segment search in a DLA file.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/dlabbs_c.html

Parameters**handle** (int) – Handle of open DLA file.**Return type**Tuple[*SpiceDLADescr*, bool]**Returns**

Descriptor of last segment in DLA file

`spiceypy.spiceypy.dlabfs(handle)`

Begin a forward segment search in a DLA file.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/dlabfs_c.html**Parameters****handle** (int) – Handle of open DLA file.**Return type**Tuple[*SpiceDLADescr*, bool]**Returns**

Descriptor of next segment in DLA file

`spiceypy.spiceypy.dlabns(handle)`

Begin a new segment in a DLA file.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/dlabns_c.html**Parameters****handle** (int) – Handle of open DLA file.**Return type**

None

`spiceypy.spiceypy.dlaens(handle)`

End a new segment in a DLA file.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/dlaens_c.html**Parameters****handle** (int) – Handle of open DLA file.**Return type**

None

`spiceypy.spiceypy.dlafns(handle, descr)`

Find the segment following a specified segment in a DLA file.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/dlafns_c.html**Parameters**

- **handle** (int) – Handle of open DLA file.
- **descr** (*SpiceDLADescr*) – Descriptor of a DLA segment.

Return typeTuple[*SpiceDLADescr*, bool]**Returns**

Descriptor of next segment in DLA file

`spiceypy.spiceypy.dlafps(handle, descr)`

Find the segment preceding a specified segment in a DLA file.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/dlafps_c.html

Parameters

- **handle** (int) – Handle of open DLA file.
- **descr** (*SpiceDLADescr*) – Descriptor of a segment in DLA file.

Return type

Tuple[*SpiceDLADescr*, bool]

Returns

Descriptor of previous segment in DLA file

`spiceypy.spiceypy.dlaopn(fname, ftype, ifname, ncomch)`

Open a new DLA file and set the file type.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/dlaopn_c.html

Parameters

- **fname** (str) – Name of a DLA file to be opened.
- **ftype** (str) – Mnemonic code for type of data in the DLA file.
- **ifname** (str) – Internal file name.
- **ncomch** (int) – Number of comment characters to allocate.

Return type

int

Returns

Handle assigned to the opened DLA file.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.dlatdr(x, y, z)`

This routine computes the Jacobian of the transformation from rectangular to latitudinal coordinates.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/dlatdr_c.html

Parameters

- **x** (float) – X-coordinate of point.
- **y** (float) – Y-coordinate of point.
- **z** (float) – Z-coord

Return type

ndarray

Returns

Matrix of partial derivatives.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.dnearp(state, a, b, c)`

Compute the state (position and velocity) of an ellipsoid surface point nearest to the position component of a specified state.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/dnearp_c.html

Parameters

- **state** (ndarray) – State of an object in body fixed coordinates.

- **a** (float) – Length of semi axis parallel to X axis.
- **b** (float) – Length of semi axis parallel to Y axis.
- **c** (float) – Length on semi axis parallel to Z axis.

Return type

Tuple[ndarray, ndarray, bool]

Returns

State of the nearest point on the ellipsoid, Altitude and derivative of altitude

`spiceypy.spiceypy.dp2hx(number, lenout=256)`

Convert a double precision number to an equivalent character string using base 16 “scientific notation.”

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/dp2hx_c.html

Parameters

- **number** (float) – D.p. number to be converted.
- **lenout** (int) – Available space for output string.

Return type

str

Returns

Equivalent character string, left justified.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.dpgrdr(body, x, y, z, re, f)`

This routine computes the Jacobian matrix of the transformation from rectangular to planetographic coordinates.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/dpgrdr_c.html

Parameters

- **body** (str) – Body with which coordinate system is associated.
- **x** (float) – X-coordinate of point.
- **y** (float) – Y-coordinate of point.
- **z** (int) – Z-coordinate of point.
- **re** (float) – Equatorial radius of the reference spheroid.
- **f** (float) – Flattening coefficient.

Return type

ndarray

Returns

Matrix of partial derivatives.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.dpmax()`

Return the value of the largest (positive) number representable in a double precision variable.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/dpmax_c.html

Return type

float

Returns

The largest (positive) number representable in a double precision variable.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.dpmin()`

Return the value of the smallest (negative) number representable in a double precision variable.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/dpmin_c.html

Return type

float

Returns

The smallest (negative) number that can be represented in a double precision variable.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.dpr()`

Return the number of degrees per radian.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/dpr_c.html

Return type

float

Returns

The number of degrees per radian.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.drdazl(range, az, el, azccw, elplsz)`

Compute the Jacobian matrix of the transformation from azimuth/elevation to rectangular coordinates.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/drdazl_c.html

Parameters

- **range** (float) – Distance of a point from the origin.
- **az** (float) – Azimuth of input point in radians.
- **el** (float) – Elevation of input point in radians.
- **azccw** (bool) – Flag indicating how azimuth is measured.
- **elplsz** (bool) – Flag indicating how elevation is measured.

Return type

ndarray

Returns

Matrix of partial derivatives.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.drdcyl(r, lon, z)`

This routine computes the Jacobian of the transformation from cylindrical to rectangular coordinates.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/drdcyl_c.html

Parameters

- **r** (float) – Distance of a point from the origin.
- **lon** (float) – Angle of the point from the xz plane in radians.
- **z** (float) – Height of the point above the xy plane.

Return type

ndarray

Returns

Matrix of partial derivatives.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.drdgeo(lon, lat, alt, re, f)`

This routine computes the Jacobian of the transformation from geodetic to rectangular coordinates.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/drdgeo_c.html

Parameters

- **lon** (float) – Geodetic longitude of point (radians).
- **lat** (float) – Geodetic latitude of point (radians).
- **alt** (float) – Altitude of point above the reference spheroid.
- **re** (float) – Equatorial radius of the reference spheroid.
- **f** (float) – Flattening coefficient.

Return type

ndarray

Returns

Matrix of partial derivatives.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.drdlat(r, lon, lat)`

Compute the Jacobian of the transformation from latitudinal to rectangular coordinates.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/drdlat_c.html

Parameters

- **r** (float) – Distance of a point from the origin.
- **lon** (float) – Angle of the point from the XZ plane in radians.
- **lat** (float) – Angle of the point from the XY plane in radians.

Return type

ndarray

Returns

Matrix of partial derivatives.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.drdpgr(body, lon, lat, alt, re, f)`

This routine computes the Jacobian matrix of the transformation from planetographic to rectangular coordinates.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/drdpgr_c.html

Parameters

- **body** (str) – Body with which coordinate system is associated.
- **lon** (float) – Planetographic longitude of a point (radians).
- **lat** (float) – Planetographic latitude of a point (radians).
- **alt** (int) – Altitude of a point above reference spheroid.
- **re** (float) – Equatorial radius of the reference spheroid.
- **f** (float) – Flattening coefficient.

Return type

ndarray

Returns

Matrix of partial derivatives.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.drd sph(r, colat, lon)`

This routine computes the Jacobian of the transformation from spherical to rectangular coordinates.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/drdsph_c.html

Parameters

- **r** (float) – Distance of a point from the origin.
- **colat** (float) – Angle of the point from the positive z-axis.
- **lon** (float) – Angle of the point from the xy plane.

Return type

ndarray

Returns

Matrix of partial derivatives.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.dskb02(handle, dladsc)`

Return bookkeeping data from a DSK type 2 segment.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/dskb02_c.html

Parameters

- **handle** (int) – DSK file handle
- **dladsc** (*SpiceDLADescr*) – DLA descriptor

Return type

Tuple[int, int, int, ndarray, float, ndarray, ndarray, int, int, int, int]

Returns

bookkeeping data from a DSK type 2 segment

`spiceypy.spiceypy.dskcls(handle, optimiz=False)`

Close a DSK file.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/dskcls_c.html

Parameters

- **handle** (int) – Handle assigned to the opened DSK file.
- **optimiz** (bool) – Flag indicating whether to segregate the DSK.

Return type

None

Returns

`spiceypy.spiceypy.dskd02(handle, dladsc, item, start, room)`

Fetch double precision data from a type 2 DSK segment.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/dskd02_c.html

Parameters

- **handle** (int) – DSK file handle
- **dladsc** (*SpiceDLADescr*) – DLA descriptor
- **item** (int) – Keyword identifying item to fetch
- **start** (int) – Start index

- **room** (int) – Amount of room in output array

Return type

ndarray

Returns

Array containing requested item

`spiceypy.spiceypy.dskgd(handle, dladsc)`

Return the DSK descriptor from a DSK segment identified by a DAS handle and DLA descriptor.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/dskgd_c.html

Parameters

- **handle** (int) – Handle assigned to the opened DSK file.
- **dladsc** (*SpiceDLADescr*) – DLA segment descriptor.

Return type

SpiceDSKDescr

Returns

DSK segment descriptor.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.dskgtl(keywrđ)`

Retrieve the value of a specified DSK tolerance or margin parameter.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/dskgtl_c.html

Parameters

keywrđ (int) – Code specifying parameter to retrieve.

Return type

float

Returns

Value of parameter.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.dski02(handle, dladsc, item, start, room)`

Fetch integer data from a type 2 DSK segment.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/dski02_c.html

Parameters

- **handle** (int) – DSK file handle.
- **dladsc** (*SpiceDLADescr*) – DLA descriptor.
- **item** (int) – Keyword identifying item to fetch.
- **start** (int) – Start index.
- **room** (int) – Amount of room in output array.

Return type

ndarray

Returns

Array containing requested item.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.dskmi2(vrtces, plates, finscl, corscl, worksz, voxpsz, voxlsz, makvtl, spxisz)`

Make spatial index for a DSK type 2 segment. The index is returned as a pair of arrays, one of type int and one of type float. These arrays are suitable for use with the DSK type 2 writer `dskw02`.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/dskmi2_c.html

Parameters

- **vrtces** (ndarray) – Vertices
- **plates** (ndarray) – Plates
- **finscl** (float) – Fine voxel scale
- **corscl** (int) – Coarse voxel scale
- **worksz** (int) – Workspace size
- **voxpsz** (int) – Voxel plate pointer array size
- **voxlsz** (int) – Voxel plate list array size
- **makvtl** (bool) – Vertex plate list flag
- **spxisz** (int) – Spatial index integer component size

Return type

Tuple[ndarray, ndarray]

Returns

double precision and integer components of the spatial index of the segment.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.dskn02(handle, dladsc, plid)`

Compute the unit normal vector for a specified plate from a type 2 DSK segment.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/dskn02_c.html

Parameters

- **handle** (int) – DSK file handle.
- **dladsc** (*SpiceDLADescr*) – DLA descriptor.
- **plid** (int) – Plate ID.

Return type

ndarray

Returns

plate's unit normal vector.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.dskobj(dsk)`

Find the set of body ID codes of all objects for which topographic data are provided in a specified DSK file.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/dskobj_c.html

Parameters

dsk (str) – Name of DSK file.

Return type

SpiceCell

Returns

Set of ID codes of objects in DSK file.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.dskopn(fname, ifname, ncomch)`

Open a new DSK file for subsequent write operations.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/dskopn_c.html

Parameters

- **fname** (str) – Name of a DSK file to be opened.
- **ifname** (str) – Internal file name.
- **ncomch** (int) – Number of comment characters to allocate.

Return type

int

Returns

Handle assigned to the opened DSK file.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.dskp02(handle, dladsc, start, room)`

Fetch triangular plates from a type 2 DSK segment.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/dskp02_c.html

Parameters

- **handle** (int) – DSK file handle.
- **dladsc** (*SpiceDLADescr*) – DLA descriptor.
- **start** (int) – Start index.
- **room** (int) – Amount of room in output array.

Return type

ndarray

Returns

Array containing plates.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.dskrb2(vrtces, plates, corsys, corpar)`

Determine range bounds for a set of triangular plates to be stored in a type 2 DSK segment.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/dskrb2_c.html

Parameters

- **vrtces** (ndarray) – Vertices
- **plates** (ndarray) – Plates
- **corsys** (int) – DSK coordinate system code
- **corpar** (ndarray) – DSK coordinate system parameters

Return type

Tuple[float, float]

Returns

Lower and Upper bound on range of third coordinate

`spiceypy.spiceypy.dsksrfs(dsk, bodyid)`

Find the set of surface ID codes for all surfaces associated with a given body in a specified DSK file.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/dsksrfs_c.html

Parameters

- **dsk** (str) – Name of DSK file.
- **bodyid** (int) – Integer body ID code.

Return type

SpiceCell

Returns

Set of ID codes of surfaces in DSK file.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.dskstl(keywrld, dpval)`

Set the value of a specified DSK tolerance or margin parameter.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/dskstl_c.html

Parameters

- **keywrld** (int) – Code specifying parameter to set.
- **dpval** (float) – Value of parameter.

Return type

None

Returns

`spiceypy.spiceypy.dskv02(handle, dladsc, start, room)`

Fetch vertices from a type 2 DSK segment.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/dskv02_c.html

Parameters

- **handle** (int) – DSK file handle.
- **dladsc** (*SpiceDLADescr*) – DLA descriptor.
- **start** (int) – Start index.
- **room** (int) – Amount of room in output array.

Return type

ndarray

Returns

Array containing vertices.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.dskw02(handle, center, surfid, dclass, fname, corsys, corpar, mncor1, mxcor1, mncor2, mxcor2, mncor3, mxcor3, first, last, vrtes, plates, spaixd, spaixi)`

Write a type 2 segment to a DSK file.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/dskw02_c.html

Parameters

- **handle** (int) – Handle assigned to the opened DSK file
- **center** (int) – Central body ID code
- **surfid** (int) – Surface ID code
- **dclass** (int) – Data class
- **fname** (str) – Reference frame
- **corsys** (int) – Coordinate system code
- **corpar** (ndarray) – Coordinate system parameters

- **mncor1** (float) – Minimum value of first coordinate
- **mxcor1** (float) – Maximum value of first coordinate
- **mncor2** (float) – Minimum value of second coordinate
- **mxcor2** (float) – Maximum value of second coordinate
- **mncor3** (float) – Minimum value of third coordinate
- **mxcor3** (float) – Maximum value of third coordinate
- **first** (float) – Coverage start time
- **last** (float) – Coverage stop time
- **vrtces** (ndarray) – Vertices
- **plates** (ndarray) – Plates
- **spaixd** (ndarray) – Double precision component of spatial index
- **spaixi** (ndarray) – Integer component of spatial index

Return type

None

`spiceypy.spiceypy.dskx02(handle, dladsc, vertex, raydir)`

Determine the plate ID and body-fixed coordinates of the intersection of a specified ray with the surface defined by a type 2 DSK plate model.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/dskx02_c.html

Parameters

- **handle** (int) – Handle of DSK kernel containing plate model.
- **dladsc** ([SpiceDLADescr](#)) – DLA descriptor of plate model segment.
- **vertex** (ndarray) – Ray’s vertex in the body fixed frame.
- **raydir** (ndarray) – Ray direction in the body fixed frame.

Return type

Tuple[int, ndarray, bool]

Returns

ID code of the plate intersected by the ray, Intercept, and Flag indicating whether intercept exists.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.dskxsi(pri, target, srflst, et, fixref, vertex, raydir)`

Compute a ray-surface intercept using data provided by multiple loaded DSK segments. Return information about the source of the data defining the surface on which the intercept was found: DSK handle, DLA and DSK descriptors, and DSK data type-dependent parameters.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/dskxsi_c.html

Parameters

- **pri** (bool) – Data prioritization flag.
- **target** (str) – Target body name.
- **srflst** (Sequence[int]) – Surface ID list.
- **et** (float) – Epoch, expressed as seconds past J2000 TDB.
- **fixref** (str) – Name of target body-fixed reference frame.

- **vertex** (ndarray) – Vertex of ray.
- **raydir** (ndarray) – Direction vector of ray.

Return type

Tuple[ndarray, int, *SpiceDLADescr*, *SpiceDSKDescr*, ndarray, ndarray, bool]

Returns

Intercept point, Handle of segment contributing surface data, DLADSC, DSKDSC, Double precision component of source info, Integer component of source info

`spiceypy.spiceypy.dskxv(pri, target, srflst, et, fixref, vtxarr, dirarr)`

Compute ray-surface intercepts for a set of rays, using data provided by multiple loaded DSK segments.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/dskxv_c.html

Parameters

- **pri** (bool) – Data prioritization flag.
- **target** (str) – Target body name.
- **srflst** (Sequence[int]) – Surface ID list.
- **et** (float) – Epoch, expressed as seconds past J2000 TDB.
- **fixref** (str) – Name of target body-fixed reference frame.
- **vtxarr** (Sequence[ndarray]) – Array of vertices of rays.
- **dirarr** (Sequence[ndarray]) – Array of direction vectors of rays.

Return type

Tuple[ndarray, ndarray]

Returns

Intercept point array and Found flag array.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.dskz02(handle, dladsc)`

Return plate model size parameters—plate count and vertex count—for a type 2 DSK segment.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/dskz02_c.html

Parameters

- **handle** (int) – DSK file handle.
- **dladsc** (*SpiceDLADescr*) – DLA descriptor.

Return type

Tuple[int, int]

Returns

Number of vertices, Number of plates.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.dsphdr(x, y, z)`

This routine computes the Jacobian of the transformation from rectangular to spherical coordinates.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/dsphdr_c.html

Parameters

- **x** (float) – X-coordinate of point.
- **y** (float) – Y-coordinate of point.
- **z** (float) – Z-coordinate of point.

Return type

ndarray

Returns

Matrix of partial derivatives.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.dtpool(name)`

Return the data about a kernel pool variable.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/dtpool_c.html

Parameters

name (str) – Name of the variable whose value is to be returned.

Return type

Tuple[int, str, bool]

Returns

Number of values returned for name, Type of the variable “C”, “N”, or “X”.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.ducrss(s1, s2)`

Compute the unit vector parallel to the cross product of two 3-dimensional vectors and the derivative of this unit vector.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/ducrss_c.html

Parameters

- **s1** (ndarray) – Left hand state for cross product and derivative.
- **s2** (ndarray) – Right hand state for cross product and derivative.

Return type

ndarray

Returns

Unit vector and derivative of the cross product.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.dvcrss(s1, s2)`

Compute the cross product of two 3-dimensional vectors and the derivative of this cross product.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/dvcrss_c.html

Parameters

- **s1** (ndarray) – Left hand state for cross product and derivative.
- **s2** (ndarray) – Right hand state for cross product and derivative.

Return type

ndarray

Returns

State associated with cross product of positions.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.dvdot(s1, s2)`

Compute the derivative of the dot product of two double precision position vectors.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/dvdot_c.html

Parameters

- **s1** (Sequence[float]) – First state vector in the dot product.
- **s2** (Sequence[float]) – Second state vector in the dot product.

Return type

float

Returns

The derivative of the dot product.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.dvhat(s1)`

Find the unit vector corresponding to a state vector and the derivative of the unit vector.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/dvhat_c.html

Parameters

s1 (ndarray) – State to be normalized.

Return type

ndarray

Returns

Unit vector $s1 / \text{abs}(s1)$, and its time derivative.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.dvnorm(state)`

Function to calculate the derivative of the norm of a 3-vector.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/dvnorm_c.html

Parameters

state (ndarray) – A 6-vector composed of three coordinates and their derivatives.

Return type

float

Returns

The derivative of the norm of a 3-vector.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.dvpool(name)`

Delete a variable from the kernel pool.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/dvpool_c.html

Parameters

name (str) – Name of the kernel variable to be deleted.

Return type

None

`spiceypy.spiceypy.dvsep(s1, s2)`

Calculate the time derivative of the separation angle between two input states, S1 and S2.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/dvsep_c.html

Parameters

- **s1** (ndarray) – State vector of the first body.
- **s2** (ndarray) – State vector of the second body.

Return type

float

Returns

The time derivative of the angular separation between S1 and S2.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.edlimb(a, b, c, viewpt)`

Find the limb of a triaxial ellipsoid, viewed from a specified point.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/edlimb_c.html

Parameters

- **a** (float) – Length of ellipsoid semi-axis lying on the x-axis.
- **b** (float) – Length of ellipsoid semi-axis lying on the y-axis.
- **c** (float) – Length of ellipsoid semi-axis lying on the z-axis.
- **viewpt** (Iterable[float]) – Location of viewing point.

Return type

Ellipse

Returns

Limb of ellipsoid as seen from viewing point.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.ednrmpt(a, b, c, normal)`

Return the unique point on an ellipsoid's surface where the outward normal direction is a given vector.

Parameters

- **a** (float) – Length of the ellipsoid semi-axis along the X-axis.
- **b** (float) – Length of the ellipsoid semi-axis along the Y-axis.
- **c** (float) – Length of the ellipsoid semi-axis along the Z-axis.
- **normal** (ndarray) – Outward normal direction.

Return type

ndarray

Returns

Point where outward normal is parallel to `normal`.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.edpnt(p, a, b, c)`

Scale a point so that it lies on the surface of a specified triaxial ellipsoid that is centered at the origin and aligned with the Cartesian coordinate axes.

Parameters

- **p** (ndarray) – A point in three-dimensional space.
- **a** (float) – Semi-axis length in the X direction.
- **b** (float) – Semi-axis length in the Y direction.
- **c** (float) – Semi-axis length in the Z direction.

Return type

ndarray

Returns

Point on ellipsoid.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.edterm(trmtyp, source, target, et, fixref, abcorr, obsrvr, npts)`

Compute a set of points on the umbral or penumbral terminator of a specified target body, where the target shape is modeled as an ellipsoid.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/edterm_c.html

Parameters

- **trmtyp** (str) – Terminator type.
- **source** (str) – Light source.
- **target** (str) – Target body.
- **et** (float) – Observation epoch.
- **fixref** (str) – Body-fixed frame associated with target.
- **abcorr** (str) – Aberration correction.
- **obsrvr** (str) – Observer.
- **npts** (int) – Number of points in terminator set.

Return type

Tuple[float, ndarray, ndarray]

Returns

Epoch associated with target center, Position of observer in body-fixed frame, Terminator point set.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.ekacec(handle, segno, recno, column, nvals, cvals, isnull)`

Add data to a character column in a specified EK record.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/ekacec_c.html

Parameters

- **handle** (int) – EK file handle.
- **segno** (int) – Index of segment containing record.
- **recno** (int) – Record to which data is to be added.
- **column** (str) – Column name.
- **nvals** (int) – Number of values to add to column.
- **cvals** (Iterable[str]) – Character values to add to column.
- **isnull** (bool) – Flag indicating whether column entry is null.

Return type

None

`spiceypy.spiceypy.ekaced(handle, segno, recno, column, nvals, dvals, isnull)`

Add data to an double precision column in a specified EK record.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/ekaced_c.html

Parameters

- **handle** (int) – EK file handle.
- **segno** (int) – Index of segment containing record.
- **recno** (int) – Record to which data is to be added.
- **column** (str) – Column name.
- **nvals** (int) – Number of values to add to column.
- **dvals** (Union[ndarray, Iterable[float]]) – Double precision values to add to column.
- **isnull** (bool) – Flag indicating whether column entry is null.

Return type

None

`spiceypy.spiceypy.ekacei(handle, segno, recno, column, nvals, ival, isnull)`

Add data to an integer column in a specified EK record.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/ekacei_c.html**Parameters**

- **handle** (int) – EK file handle.
- **segno** (int) – Index of segment containing record.
- **recno** (int) – Record to which data is to be added.
- **column** (str) – Column name.
- **nvals** (int) – Number of values to add to column.
- **ival** (Union[ndarray, Iterable[int]]) – Integer values to add to column.
- **isnull** (bool) – Flag indicating whether column entry is null.

Return type

None

`spiceypy.spiceypy.ekac1c(handle, segno, column, vallen, cvals, entszs, nlflgs, rcptrs, wkindx)`

Add an entire character column to an EK segment.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/ekac1c_c.html**Parameters**

- **handle** (int) – EK file handle.
- **segno** (int) – Number of segment to add column to.
- **column** (str) – Column name.
- **vallen** (int) – Length of character values.
- **cvals** (Iterable[str]) – Character values to add to column.
- **entszs** (Union[ndarray, Iterable[int]]) – Array of sizes of column entries.
- **nlflgs** (Iterable[bool]) – Array of null flags for column entries.
- **rcptrs** (ndarray) – Record pointers for segment.
- **wkindx** (Union[ndarray, Iterable[int]]) – Work space for column index.

Return type

ndarray

Returns

Work space for column index.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.ekac1d(handle, segno, column, dvals, entszs, nlflgs, rcptrs, wkindx)`

Add an entire double precision column to an EK segment.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/ekac1d_c.html**Parameters**

- **handle** (int) – EK file handle.
- **segno** (int) – Number of segment to add column to.

- **column** (str) – Column name.
- **dvals** (Union[ndarray, Iterable[float]]) – Double precision values to add to column.
- **entszs** (Union[ndarray, Iterable[int]]) – Array of sizes of column entries.
- **nlflgs** (Iterable[bool]) – Array of null flags for column entries.
- **rcptrs** (ndarray) – Record pointers for segment.
- **wkindx** (Union[ndarray, Iterable[int]]) – Work space for column index.

Return type

ndarray

Returns

Work space for column index.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.ekaccli(handle, segno, column, ival, entszs, nlflgs, rcptrs, wkindx)`

Add an entire integer column to an EK segment.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/ekaccli_c.html

Parameters

- **handle** (int) – EK file handle.
- **segno** (int) – Number of segment to add column to.
- **column** (str) – Column name.
- **ival** (Union[ndarray, Iterable[int]]) – Integer values to add to column.
- **entszs** (Union[ndarray, Iterable[int]]) – Array of sizes of column entries.
- **nlflgs** (Iterable[bool]) – Array of null flags for column entries.
- **rcptrs** (ndarray) – Record pointers for segment.
- **wkindx** (Union[ndarray, Iterable[int]]) – Work space for column index.

Return type

ndarray

Returns

Work space for column index.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.ekappr(handle, segno)`

Append a new, empty record at the end of a specified E-kernel segment.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/ekappr_c.html

Parameters

- **handle** (int) – File handle.
- **segno** (int) – Segment number.

Return type

int

Returns

Number of appended record.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.ekbseg(handle, tabnam, cnames, decls)`

Start a new segment in an E-kernel.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/ekbseg_c.html

Parameters

- **handle** (int) – File handle.
- **tabnam** (str) – Table name.
- **cnames** (Sequence[str]) – Names of columns.
- **decls** (Sequence[str]) – Declarations of columns.

Return type

int

Returns

Segment number.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.ekccnt(table)`

Return the number of distinct columns in a specified, currently loaded table.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/ekccnt_c.html

Parameters

table (str) – Name of table.

Return type

int

Returns

Count of distinct, currently loaded columns.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.ekcii(table, cindex, lenout=256)`

Return attribute information about a column belonging to a loaded EK table, specifying the column by table and index.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/ekcii_c.html

Parameters

- **table** (str) – Name of table containing column.
- **cindex** (int) – Index of column whose attributes are to be found.
- **lenout** (int) – Maximum allowed length of column name.

Return type

Tuple[str, *SpiceEKAttDsc*]

Returns

Name of column, Column attribute descriptor.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.ekcls(handle)`

Close an E-kernel.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/ekcls_c.html

Parameters

handle (int) – EK file handle.

Return type

None

`spiceypy.spiceypy.ekdelr(handle, segno, recno)`

Delete a specified record from a specified E-kernel segment.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/ekdelr_c.html

Parameters

- **handle** (int) – File handle.
- **segno** (int) – Segment number.
- **recno** (int) – Record number.

Return type

None

`spiceypy.spiceypy.ekffld(handle, segno, rcptrs)`

Complete a fast write operation on a new E-kernel segment.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/ekffld_c.html

Parameters

- **handle** (int) – File handle.
- **segno** (int) – Segment number.
- **rcptrs** (ndarray) – Record pointers.

Return type

None

`spiceypy.spiceypy.ekfind(query, lenout=256)`

Find E-kernel data that satisfy a set of constraints.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/ekfind_c.html

Parameters

- **query** (str) – Query specifying data to be found.
- **lenout** (int) – Declared length of output error message string.

Return type

Tuple[int, int, str]

Returns

Number of matching rows, Flag indicating whether query parsed correctly, Parse error description.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.ekgc(selidx, row, element, lenout=256)`

Return an element of an entry in a column of character type in a specified row.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/ekgc_c.html

Parameters

- **selidx** (int) – Index of parent column in SELECT clause.
- **row** (int) – Row to fetch from.
- **element** (int) – Index of element, within column entry, to fetch.
- **lenout** (int) – Maximum length of column element.

Return type

Tuple[str, int, bool]

Returns

Character string element of column entry, Flag indicating whether column entry was null.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.ekgd(selidx, row, element)`

Return an element of an entry in a column of double precision type in a specified row.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/ekgd_c.html

Parameters

- **selidx** (int) – Index of parent column in SELECT clause.
- **row** (int) – Row to fetch from.
- **element** (int) – Index of element, within column entry, to fetch.

Return type

Tuple[float, int, bool]

Returns

Double precision element of column entry, Flag indicating whether column entry was null.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.ekgi(selidx, row, element)`

Return an element of an entry in a column of integer type in a specified row.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/ekgi_c.html

Parameters

- **selidx** (int) – Index of parent column in SELECT clause.
- **row** (int) – Row to fetch from.
- **element** (int) – Index of element, within column entry, to fetch.

Return type

Tuple[int, int, bool]

Returns

Integer element of column entry, Flag indicating whether column entry was null.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.ekifld(handle, tabnam, ncols, nrows, cnmlen, cnames, declen, decls)`

Initialize a new E-kernel segment to allow fast writing.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/ekifld_c.html

Parameters

- **handle** (int) – File handle.
- **tabnam** (str) – Table name.
- **ncols** (int) – Number of columns in the segment.
- **nrows** (int) – Number of rows in the segment.
- **cnmlen** (int) – Length of names in in column name array.
- **cnames** (Iterable[str]) – Names of columns.
- **declen** (int) – Length of declaration strings in declaration array.
- **decls** (Iterable[str]) – Declarations of columns.

Return type

Tuple[int, ndarray]

Returns

Segment number, Array of record pointers.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.ekinsr(handle, segno, recno)`

Add a new, empty record to a specified E-kernel segment at a specified index.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/ekinsr_c.html

Parameters

- **handle** (int) – File handle.
- **segno** (int) – Segment number.
- **recno** (int) – Record number.

Return type

None

`spiceypy.spiceypy.eklef(fname)`

Load an EK file, making it accessible to the EK readers.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/eklef_c.html

Parameters

fname (str) – Name of EK file to load.

Return type

int

Returns

File handle of loaded EK file.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.eknelt(selidx, row)`

Return the number of elements in a specified column entry in the current row.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/eknelt_c.html

Parameters

- **selidx** (int) – Index of parent column in SELECT clause.
- **row** (int) – Row containing element.

Return type

int

Returns

The number of elements in entry in current row.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.eknseg(handle)`

Return the number of segments in a specified EK.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/eknseg_c.html

Parameters

handle (int) – EK file handle.

Return type

int

Returns

The number of segments in the specified E-kernel.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.ekntab()`

Return the number of loaded EK tables.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/ekntab_c.html

Return type

int

Returns

The number of loaded EK tables.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.ekopn(fname, ifname, ncomch)`

Open a new E-kernel file and prepare the file for writing.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/ekopn_c.html

Parameters

- **fname** (str) – Name of EK file.
- **ifname** (str) – Internal file name.
- **ncomch** (int) – The number of characters to reserve for comments.

Return type

int

Returns

Handle attached to new EK file.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.ekopr(fname)`

Open an existing E-kernel file for reading.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/ekopr_c.html

Parameters

fname (str) – Name of EK file.

Return type

int

Returns

Handle attached to EK file.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.ekops()`

Open a scratch (temporary) E-kernel file and prepare the file for writing.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/ekops_c.html

Return type

int

Returns

Handle attached to new EK file.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.ekopw(fname)`

Open an existing E-kernel file for writing.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/ekopw_c.html

Parameters

fname (str) – Name of EK file.

Return type

int

Returns

Handle attached to EK file.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.ekpsel(query, msglen, tablen, collen)`

Parse the SELECT clause of an EK query, returning full particulars concerning each selected item.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/ekpsel_c.html note: oddly docs at url are incomplete/incorrect.

Parameters

- **query** (str) – EK query.
- **msglen** (int) – Available space in the output error message string.
- **tablen** (int) – UNKNOWN? Length of Table?
- **collen** (int) – UNKNOWN? Length of Column?

Return type

Tuple[int, ndarray, ndarray, ndarray, ndarray, Iterable[str], Iterable[str], int, str]

Returns

Number of items in SELECT clause of query, Begin positions of expressions in SELECT clause, End positions of expressions in SELECT clause, Data types of expressions, Classes of expressions, Names of tables qualifying SELECT columns, Names of columns in SELECT clause of query, Error flag, Parse error message.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.ekrcec(handle, segno, recno, column, lenout, nelts=100)`

Read data from a character column in a specified EK record.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/ekrcec_c.html

Parameters

- **handle** (int) – Handle attached to EK file.
- **segno** (int) – Index of segment containing record.
- **recno** (int) – Record from which data is to be read.
- **column** (str) – Column name.
- **lenout** (int) – Maximum length of output strings.
- **nelts** (int) – Number of elements to allow for (default=100)

Return type

Tuple[int, Iterable[str], bool]

Returns

Number of values in column entry, Character values in column entry, Flag indicating whether column entry is null.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.ekrccd(handle, segno, recno, column, nelts=100)`

Read data from a double precision column in a specified EK record.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/ekrccd_c.html

Parameters

- **handle** (int) – Handle attached to EK file.
- **segno** (int) – Index of segment containing record.

- **recno** (int) – Record from which data is to be read.
- **column** (str) – Column name.
- **nelts** (int) – room for data default 100

Return type

Tuple[int, ndarray, bool]

Returns

Number of values in column entry, Float values in column entry, Flag indicating whether column entry is null.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.ekrcei(handle, segno, recno, column, nelts=100)`

Read data from an integer column in a specified EK record.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/ekrcei_c.html

Parameters

- **handle** (int) – Handle attached to EK file.
- **segno** (int) – Index of segment containing record.
- **recno** (int) – Record from which data is to be read.
- **column** (str) – Column name.
- **nelts** (int) – room for data default 100

Return type

Tuple[int, ndarray, bool]

Returns

Number of values in column entry, Integer values in column entry, Flag indicating whether column entry is null.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.ekssum(handle, segno)`

Return summary information for a specified segment in a specified EK.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/ekssum_c.html

Parameters

- **handle** (int) – Handle of EK.
- **segno** (int) – Number of segment to be summarized.

Return type

SpiceEKSegSum

Returns

EK segment summary.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.ektnam(n, lenout=256)`

Return the name of a specified, loaded table.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/ektnam_c.html

Parameters

- **n** (int) – Index of table.
- **lenout** (int) – Maximum table name length.

Return type

str

Returns

Name of table.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.ekucec(handle, segno, recno, column, nvals, cvals, isnull)`

Update a character column entry in a specified EK record.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/ekucec_c.html

Parameters

- **handle** (int) – EK file handle.
- **segno** (int) – Index of segment containing record.
- **recno** (int) – Record to which data is to be updated.
- **column** (str) – Column name.
- **nvals** (int) – Number of values in new column entry.
- **cvals** (Iterable[str]) – Character values comprising new column entry.
- **isnull** (bool) – Flag indicating whether column entry is null.

Return type

None

`spiceypy.spiceypy.ekuced(handle, segno, recno, column, nvals, dvals, isnull)`

Update a double precision column entry in a specified EK record.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/ekuced_c.html

Parameters

- **handle** (int) – EK file handle.
- **segno** (int) – Index of segment containing record.
- **recno** (int) – Record to which data is to be updated.
- **column** (str) – Column name.
- **nvals** (int) – Number of values in new column entry.
- **dvals** (Union[ndarray, Iterable[float]]) – Double precision values comprising new column entry.
- **isnull** (bool) – Flag indicating whether column entry is null.

Return type

None

`spiceypy.spiceypy.ekupei(handle, segno, recno, column, nvals, ival, isnull)`

Update an integer column entry in a specified EK record.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/ekupei_c.html

Parameters

- **handle** (int) – EK file handle.
- **segno** (int) – Index of segment containing record.
- **recno** (int) – Record to which data is to be updated.
- **column** (str) – Column name.
- **nvals** (int) – Number of values in new column entry.

- **ivals** (Union[ndarray, Iterable[int]]) – Integer values comprising new column entry.
- **isnull** (bool) – Flag indicating whether column entry is null.

Return type

None

`spiceypy.spiceypy.ekuef(handle)`

Unload an EK file, making its contents inaccessible to the EK reader routines, and clearing space in order to allow other EK files to be loaded.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/ekuef_c.html

Parameters

handle (int) – Handle of EK file.

Return type

None

`spiceypy.spiceypy.el2cgv(ellipse)`

Convert an ellipse to a center vector and two generating vectors. The selected generating vectors are semi-axes of the ellipse.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/el2cgv_c.html

Parameters

ellipse (*Ellipse*) – An Ellipse

Return type

Tuple[ndarray, ndarray, ndarray]

Returns

Center and semi-axes of ellipse.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.elemc(item, inset)`

Determine whether an item is an element of a character set.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/elemc_c.html

Parameters

- **item** (str) – Item to be tested.
- **inset** (*SpiceCell*) – Set to be tested.

Return type

bool

Returns

True if item is an element of set.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.elemd(item, inset)`

Determine whether an item is an element of a double precision set.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/elemd_c.html

Parameters

- **item** (float) – Item to be tested.
- **inset** (*SpiceCell*) – Set to be tested.

Return type

bool

Returns

True if item is an element of set.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.elemi(item, inset)`

Determine whether an item is an element of an integer set.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/elemi_c.html

Parameters

- **item** (int) – Item to be tested.
- **inset** (*SpiceCell*) – Set to be tested.

Return type

bool

Returns

True if item is an element of set.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.eqncpv(et, epoch, eqel, rapol, decpol)`

Compute the state (position and velocity of an object whose trajectory is described via equinoctial elements relative to some fixed plane (usually the equatorial plane of some planet).

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/eqncpv_c.html

Parameters

- **et** (float) – Epoch in seconds past J2000 to find state.
- **epoch** (float) – Epoch of elements in seconds past J2000.
- **eqel** (Iterable[float]) – Array of equinoctial elements
- **rapol** (float) – Right Ascension of the pole of the reference plane.
- **decpol** (float) – Declination of the pole of the reference plane.

Return type

ndarray

Returns

State of the object described by eqel.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.eqstr(a, b)`

Determine whether two strings are equivalent.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/eqstr_c.html

Parameters

- **a** (str) – Arbitrary character string.
- **b** (str) – Arbitrary character string.

Return type

bool

Returns

True if A and B are equivalent.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.erract(op, lenout, action=None)`

Retrieve or set the default error action. spiceypy sets the default error action to “report” on init.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/erract_c.html

Parameters

- **op** (str) – peration, “GET” or “SET”.
- **lenout** (int) – Length of list for output.
- **action** (Optional[str]) – Error response action.

Return type

str

Returns

Error response action.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.errch(marker, string)`

Substitute a character string for the first occurrence of a marker in the current long error message.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/errch_c.html

Parameters

- **marker** (str) – A substring of the error message to be replaced.
- **string** (str) – The character string to substitute for marker.

Return type

None

`spiceypy.spiceypy.errdev(op, lenout, device)`

Retrieve or set the name of the current output device for error messages.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/errdev_c.html

Parameters

- **op** (str) – The operation, “GET” or “SET”.
- **lenout** (int) – Length of device for output.
- **device** (str) – The device name.

Return type

str

Returns

The device name.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.errdp(marker, number)`

Substitute a double precision number for the first occurrence of a marker found in the current long error message.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/errdp_c.html

Parameters

- **marker** (str) – A substring of the error message to be replaced.
- **number** (float) – The d.p. number to substitute for marker.

Return type

None

`spiceypy.spiceypy.errint(marker, number)`

Substitute an integer for the first occurrence of a marker found in the current long error message.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/errint_c.html

Parameters

- **marker** (str) – A substring of the error message to be replaced.
- **number** (int) – The integer to substitute for marker.

Return type

None

`spiceypy.spiceypy.errprt(op, lenout, inlist)`

Retrieve or set the list of error message items to be output when an error is detected.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/errprt_c.html

Parameters

- **op** (str) – The operation, “GET” or “SET”.
- **lenout** (int) – Length of list for output.
- **inlist** (str) – Specification of error messages to be output.

Return type

str

Returns

A list of error message items.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.esrchc(value, array)`

Search for a given value within a character string array. Return the index of the first equivalent array entry, or -1 if no equivalent element is found.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/esrchc_c.html

Parameters

- **value** (str) – Key value to be found in array.
- **array** (Sequence[str]) – Character string array to search.

Return type

int

Returns

The index of the first array entry equivalent to value, or -1 if none is found.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.et2datetime(et)`

Convert an input time from ephemeris seconds past J2000 to a standard Python datetime.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/req/time.html#The%20J2000%20Epoch

Parameters

et (Union[Iterable[float], float]) – Input epoch, given in ephemeris seconds past J2000.

Return type

Union[ndarray, datetime]

Returns

Output datetime object in UTC

`spiceypy.spiceypy.et2lst(et, body, lon, typein, timlen=256, ampmlen=256)`

Given an ephemeris epoch, compute the local solar time for an object on the surface of a body at a specified longitude.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/et2lst_c.html

Parameters

- **et** (float) – Epoch in seconds past J2000 epoch.
- **body** (int) – ID-code of the body of interest.
- **lon** (float) – Longitude of surface point (RADIANS).
- **typein** (str) – Type of longitude “PLANETOCENTRIC”, etc.
- **timlen** (int) – Available room in output time string.
- **ampmlen** (int) – Available room in output ampm string.

Return type

Tuple[int, int, int, str, str]

Returns

Local hour on a “24 hour” clock, Minutes past the hour, Seconds past the minute, String giving local time on 24 hour clock, String giving time on A.M. / P.M. scale.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.et2utc(et, format_str, prec, lenout=256)`

Convert an input time from ephemeris seconds past J2000 to Calendar, Day-of-Year, or Julian Date format, UTC.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/et2utc_c.html

Parameters

- **et** (Union[float, Iterable[float]]) – Input epoch, given in ephemeris seconds past J2000.
- **format_str** (str) – Format of output epoch.
- **prec** (int) – Digits of precision in fractional seconds or days.
- **lenout** (int) – The length of the output string plus 1.

Return type

Union[ndarray, str]

Returns

Output time string in UTC

`spiceypy.spiceypy.etcalf(et, lenout=256)`

Convert from an ephemeris epoch measured in seconds past the epoch of J2000 to a calendar string format using a formal calendar free of leapseconds.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/etcal_c.html

Parameters

- **et** (Union[float, ndarray]) – Ephemeris time measured in seconds past J2000.
- **lenout** (int) – Length of output string.

Return type

Union[str, Iterable[str]]

Returns

A standard calendar representation of et.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.eul2m(angle3, angle2, angle1, axis3, axis2, axis1)`

Construct a rotation matrix from a set of Euler angles.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/eul2m_c.html

Parameters

- **angle3** (float) – Rotation angle about third rotation axis (radians).

- **angle2** (float) – Rotation angle about second rotation axis (radians).
- **angle1** (float) – Rotation angle about first rotation axis (radians).
- **axis3** (int) – Axis number of third rotation axis.
- **axis2** (int) – Axis number of second rotation axis.
- **axis1** (int) – Axis number of first rotation axis.]

Return type

ndarray

Returns

Product of the 3 rotations.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.eul2xf(eulang, axisa, axisb, axisc)`

This routine computes a state transformation from an Euler angle factorization of a rotation and the derivatives of those Euler angles.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/eul2xf_c.html

Parameters

- **eulang** (Sequence[float]) – An array of Euler angles and their derivatives.
- **axisa** (int) – Axis A of the Euler angle factorization.
- **axisb** (int) – Axis B of the Euler angle factorization.
- **axisc** (int) – Axis C of the Euler angle factorization.

Return type

ndarray

Returns

A state transformation matrix.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.ev2lin(et, geophs, elems)`

This routine evaluates NORAD two-line element data for near-earth orbiting spacecraft (that is spacecraft with orbital periods less than 225 minutes).

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/FORTRAN/spicelib/ev2lin.html

Parameters

- **et** (float) – Epoch in seconds past ephemeris epoch J2000.
- **geophs** (Sequence[float]) – Geophysical constants
- **elems** (Sequence[float]) – Two-line element data

Return type

ndarray

Returns

Evaluated state

`spiceypy.spiceypy.evsgp4(et, geophs, elems)`

Evaluate NORAD two-line element data for earth orbiting spacecraft. This evaluator uses algorithms as described in Vallado 2006

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/evsgp4_c.html

Parameters

- **et** (float) – Epoch in seconds past ephemeris epoch J2000.

- **geophs** (Sequence[float]) – Geophysical constants
- **elems** (Sequence[float]) – Two-line element data

Return type
ndarray

Returns
Evaluated state

`spiceypy.spiceypy.exists(fname)`

Determine whether a file exists.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/exists_c.html

Parameters
fname (str) – Name of the file in question.

Return type
bool

Returns
True if the file exists, False otherwise.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.expool(name)`

Confirm the existence of a kernel variable in the kernel pool.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/expool_c.html

Parameters
name (str) – Name of the variable whose value is to be returned.

Return type
bool

Returns
True when the variable is in the pool.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.failed()`

True if an error condition has been signalled via sigerr_c.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/failed_c.html

Return type
bool

Returns
a boolean

`spiceypy.spiceypy.fn2lun(fname)`

Internal undocumented command for mapping name of open file to its FORTRAN (F2C) logical unit.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/FORTRAN/spicelib/fn2lun.html

Parameters
fname (str) – name of the file to be mapped to its logical unit.

Return type
int

Returns
the FORTRAN (F2C) logical unit associated with the filename.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.found_check()`

Temporarily enables spiceypy default behavior which raises exceptions for false found flags for certain spice functions. All spice functions executed within the context manager will check the found flag return parameter and the found flag will be removed from the return for the given function. For Example `bodc2n` in spiceypy is normally called like:

```
name = spice.bodc2n(399)
```

With the possibility that an exception is thrown in the even of a invalid ID:

```
name = spice.bodc2n(-999991) # throws a SpiceyError
```

With this function however, we can use it as a context manager to do this:

```
with spice.found_check():  
    found = spice.bodc2n(-999991) # will raise an exception!
```

Within the context any spice functions called that normally check the found flags will pass through the check without raising an exception if they are false.

Return type

Iterator[None]

`spiceypy.spiceypy.found_check_off()`

Method that turns off found catching

Return type

None

`spiceypy.spiceypy.found_check_on()`

Method that turns on found catching

Return type

None

`spiceypy.spiceypy.fovray(inst, raydir, rframe, abcorr, observer, et)`

Determine if a specified ray is within the field-of-view (FOV) of a specified instrument at a given time.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/fovray_c.html

Parameters

- **inst** (str) – Name or ID code string of the instrument.
- **raydir** (Union[ndarray, Iterable[float]]) – Ray’s direction vector.
- **rframe** (str) – Body-fixed, body-centered frame for target body.
- **abcorr** (str) – Aberration correction flag.
- **observer** (str) – Name or ID code string of the observer.
- **et** (float) – Time of the observation (seconds past J2000).

Return type

bool

Returns

Visibility flag

`spiceypy.spiceypy.fovtrg(inst, target, tshape, tframe, abcorr, observer, et)`

Determine if a specified ephemeris object is within the field-of-view (FOV) of a specified instrument at a given time.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/fovtrg_c.html

Parameters

- **inst** (str) – Name or ID code string of the instrument.
- **target** (str) – Name or ID code string of the target.
- **tshape** (str) – Type of shape model used for the target.
- **tframe** (str) – Body-fixed, body-centered frame for target body.
- **abcorr** (str) – Aberration correction flag.
- **observer** (str) – Name or ID code string of the observer.
- **et** (float) – Time of the observation (seconds past J2000).

Return type

bool

Returns

Visibility flag

`spiceypy.spiceypy.frame(x)`

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/frame_c.html

Parameters

x (Union[ndarray, Iterable[float]]) – Input vector. A parallel unit vector on output.

Return type

Tuple[ndarray, ndarray, ndarray]

Returns

a tuple of 3 list[3]

`spiceypy.spiceypy.frinfo(frcode)`

Retrieve the minimal attributes associated with a frame needed for converting transformations to and from it.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/frinfo_c.html

Parameters

frcode (int) – the idcode for some frame.

Return type

Tuple[int, int, int, bool]

Returns

a tuple of attributes associated with the frame.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.frmnam(frcode, lenout=256)`

Retrieve the name of a reference frame associated with a SPICE ID code.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/frmnam_c.html

Parameters

- **frcode** (int) – an integer code for a reference frame
- **lenout** (int) – Maximum length of output string.

Return type

str

Returns

the name associated with the reference frame.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.fromisoformat(s)`

`spiceypy.spiceypy.ftncls(unit)`

Close a file designated by a Fortran-style integer logical unit.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/ftncls_c.html

Parameters

unit (int) – Fortran-style logical unit.

Return type

None

`spiceypy.spiceypy.furnsh(path)`

Load one or more SPICE kernels into a program.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/furnsh_c.html

Parameters

path (Union[str, Iterable[str]]) – one or more paths to kernels

Return type

None

`spiceypy.spiceypy.gcpool(name, start, room, lenout=256)`

Return the character value of a kernel variable from the kernel pool.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/gcpool_c.html

Parameters

- **name** (str) – Name of the variable whose value is to be returned.
- **start** (int) – Which component to start retrieving for name.
- **room** (int) – The largest number of values to return.
- **lenout** (int) – The length of the output string.

Return type

Tuple[Iterable[str], bool]

Returns

Values associated with name.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.gdpool(name, start, room)`

Return the d.p. value of a kernel variable from the kernel pool.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/gdpool_c.html

Parameters

- **name** (str) – Name of the variable whose value is to be returned.
- **start** (int) – Which component to start retrieving for name.
- **room** (int) – The largest number of values to return.

Return type

Tuple[ndarray, bool]

Returns

Values associated with name.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.georec(lon, lat, alt, re, f)`

Convert geodetic coordinates to rectangular coordinates.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/georec_c.html

Parameters

- **lon** (float) – Geodetic longitude of point (radians).
- **lat** (float) – Geodetic latitude of point (radians).
- **alt** (float) – Altitude of point above the reference spheroid.
- **re** (float) – Equatorial radius of the reference spheroid.
- **f** (float) – Flattening coefficient.

Return type

ndarray

Returns

Rectangular coordinates of point.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.get_found_catch_state()`

Returns the current found catch state

Return type

bool

Returns

`spiceypy.spiceypy.getelm(frstyr, lineln, lines)`

Given a the “lines” of a two-line element set, parse the lines and return the elements in units suitable for use in SPICE software.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/getelm_c.html

Parameters

- **frstyr** (int) – Year of earliest representable two-line elements.
- **lineln** (int) – Length of strings in lines array.
- **lines** (Iterable[str]) – A pair of “lines” containing two-line elements.

Return type

Tuple[float, ndarray]

Returns

The epoch of the elements in seconds past J2000, The elements converted to SPICE units.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.getfat(file)`

Determine the file architecture and file type of most SPICE kernel files.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/getfat_c.html

Parameters

file (str) – The name of a file to be examined.

Return type

Tuple[str, str]

Returns

The architecture of the kernel file, The type of the kernel file.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.getfov(instid, room, shapelen=256, framelen=256)`

This routine returns the field-of-view (FOV) parameters for a specified instrument.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/getfov_c.html

Parameters

- **instid** (int) – NAIF ID of an instrument.
- **room** (int) – Maximum number of vectors that can be returned.
- **shapelen** (int) – Space available in the string shape.
- **framelen** (int) – Space available in the string frame.

Return type

Tuple[str, str, ndarray, int, ndarray]

Returns

Instrument FOV shape, Name of the frame in which FOV vectors are defined, Boresight vector, Number of boundary vectors returned, FOV boundary vectors.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.getfvn(inst, room, shapelen=256, framelen=256)`

Return the field-of-view (FOV) parameters for a specified instrument. The instrument is specified by name.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/getfvn_c.html

Parameters

- **inst** (str) – Name of an instrument.
- **room** (int) – Maximum number of vectors that can be returned.
- **shapelen** (int) – Space available in the string shape.
- **framelen** (int) – Space available in the string frame.

Return type

Tuple[str, str, ndarray, int, ndarray]

Returns

Instrument FOV shape, Name of the frame in which FOV vectors are defined, Boresight vector, Number of boundary vectors returned, FOV boundary vectors.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.getmsg(option, lenout=256)`

Retrieve the current short error message, the explanation of the short error message, or the long error message.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/getmsg_c.html

Parameters

- **option** (str) – Indicates type of error message.
- **lenout** (int) – Available space in the output string msg.

Return type

str

Returns

The error message to be retrieved.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.gfbail()`

Indicate whether an interrupt signal (SIGINT) has been received.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/gfbail_c.html

Return type

`bool`

Returns

True if an interrupt signal has been received by the GF handler.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.gfclrh()`

Clear the interrupt signal handler status, so that future calls to `gfbail()` will indicate no interrupt was received.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/gfclrh_c.html

Return type

`None`

`spiceypy.spiceypy.gfdist(target, abcorr, obsrvr, relate, refval, adjust, step, nintvls, cnfine, result=None)`

Return the time window over which a specified constraint on observer-target distance is met.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/gfdist_c.html

Parameters

- **target** (`str`) – Name of the target body.
- **abcorr** (`str`) – Aberration correction flag.
- **obsrvr** (`str`) – Name of the observing body.
- **relate** (`str`) – Relational operator.
- **refval** (`int`) – Reference value.
- **adjust** (`float`) – Adjustment value for absolute extrema searches.
- **step** (`float`) – Step size used for locating extrema and roots.
- **nintvls** (`int`) – Workspace window interval count.
- **cnfine** (`SpiceCell`) – SPICE window to which the search is confined.
- **result** (`Optional[SpiceCell]`) – Optional SPICE window containing results.

Return type

`SpiceCell`

`spiceypy.spiceypy.gfevnt(udstep, udrefn, gquant, qnpars, lenvals, qpnames, qcpars, qdpars, qipars, qlpars, op, refval, tol, adjust, rpt, udrepi, udrepu, udrepf, nintvls, bail, udbail, cnfine, result=None)`

Determine time intervals when a specified geometric quantity satisfies a specified mathematical condition.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/gfevnt_c.html

Parameters

- **udstep** (`CFunctionType`) – Name of the routine that computes and returns a
- **udrefn** (`CFunctionType`) – Name of the routine that computes a refined time
- **gquant** (`str`) – Type of geometric quantity
- **qnpars** (`int`) – Number of quantity definition parameters
- **lenvals** (`int`) – Length of strings in qpnames and qcpars

- **qpnams** (Iterable[str]) – Names of quantity definition parameters
- **qcpars** (Iterable[str]) – Array of character quantity definition parameters
- **qdpars** (Union[ndarray, Iterable[float]]) – Array of double precision quantity definition
- **qipars** (Union[ndarray, Iterable[int]]) – Array of integer quantity definition parameters
- **qlpars** (Union[ndarray, Iterable[int]]) – Array of logical quantity definition parameters
- **op** (str) – Operator that either looks for an extreme value
- **refval** (float) – Reference value
- **tol** (float) – Convergence tolerance in seconds
- **adjust** (float) – Absolute extremum adjustment value
- **rpt** (int) – Progress reporter on TRUE or off FALSE
- **udrepi** (CFunctionType) – Function that initializes progress reporting
- **udrepu** (CFunctionType) – Function that updates the progress report
- **udrepf** (CFunctionType) – Function that finalizes progress reporting
- **nintvls** (int) – Workspace window interval count
- **bail** (int) – Logical indicating program interrupt monitoring
- **udbail** (CFunctionType) – Name of a routine that signals a program interrupt
- **cnfine** (*SpiceCell*) – SPICE window to which the search is restricted
- **result** (Optional[*SpiceCell*]) – Optional SPICE window containing results

`spiceypy.spiceypy.gffove(inst, tshape, raydir, target, tframe, abcorr, obsrvr, tol, udstep, udrefn, rpt, udrepi, udrepu, udrepf, bail, udbail, cnfine, result=None)`

Determine time intervals when a specified target body or ray intersects the space bounded by the field-of-view (FOV) of a specified instrument. Report progress and handle interrupts if so commanded.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/gffove_c.html

Parameters

- **inst** (str) – Name of the instrument
- **tshape** (str) – Type of shape model used for target body
- **raydir** (Union[ndarray, Iterable[float]]) – Ray's direction vector
- **target** (str) – Name of the target body
- **tframe** (str) – Body fixed body centered frame for target body
- **abcorr** (str) – Aberration correction flag
- **obsrvr** (str) – Name of the observing body
- **tol** (float) – Convergence tolerance in seconds
- **udstep** (CFunctionType) – Name of the routine that returns a time step
- **udrefn** (CFunctionType) – Name of the routine that computes a refined time
- **rpt** (int) – Progress report flag

- **udrepi** (CFunctionType) – Function that initializes progress reporting.
- **udrepu** (CFunctionType) – Function that updates the progress report
- **udrepf** (CFunctionType) – Function that finalizes progress reporting
- **bail** (int) – Logical indicating program interrupt monitoring
- **udbail** (CFunctionType) – Name of a routine that signals a program interrupt
- **cnfine** (*SpiceCell*) – SPICE window to which the search is restricted
- **result** (Optional[*SpiceCell*]) – Optional SPICE window containing results

`spiceypy.spiceypy.gfilum(method, angtyp, target, illumn, fixref, abcorr, obsrvr, spoint, relate, refval, adjust, step, nintvls, cnfine, result=None)`

Return the time window over which a specified constraint on the observed phase, solar incidence, or emission angle at a specified target body surface point is met.

Parameters

- **method** (str) – Shape model used to represent the surface of the target body.
- **angtyp** (str) – The type of illumination angle for which a search is to be performed.
- **target** (str) – Name of a target body.
- **illumn** (str) – Name of the illumination source.
- **fixref** (str) – Name of the body-fixed, body-centered reference frame associated with the target body.
- **abcorr** (str) – The aberration corrections to be applied.
- **obsrvr** (str) – Name of an observing body.
- **spoint** (Union[ndarray, Iterable[float]]) – Body-fixed coordinates of a target surface point.
- **relate** (str) – Relational operator used to define a constraint on a specified illumination angle.
- **refval** (float) – Reference value used with ‘relate’ to define an equality or inequality to be satisfied by the specified illumination angle.
- **adjust** (float) – Parameter used to modify searches for absolute extrema.
- **step** (float) – Step size to be used in the search.
- **nintvls** (int) – Number of intervals that can be accommodated by each of the dynamically allocated workspace windows used internally by this routine.
- **cnfine** (*SpiceCell*) – Window that confines the time period over which the specified search is conducted. This can be updated by `gfilum`
- **result** (Optional[*SpiceCell*]) – Optional SPICE Window of intervals in the confinement window that the illumination angle constraint is satisfied.

Return type

SpiceCell

`spiceypy.spiceypy.gfinth(sigcode)`

Respond to the interrupt signal SIGINT: save an indication that the signal has been received. This routine restores itself as the handler for SIGINT.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/gfinth_c.html

Parameters

sigcode (int) – Interrupt signal ID code.

Return type

None

`spiceypy.spiceypy.gfocce(occtyp, front, fshape, fframe, back, bshape, bframe, abcorr, obsrvr, tol, udstep, udrefn, rpt, udrepi, udrepu, udrepf, bail, udbail, cnfine, result=None)`

Determine time intervals when an observer sees one target occulted by another. Report progress and handle interrupts if so commanded.

The surfaces of the target bodies may be represented by triaxial ellipsoids or by topographic data provided by DSK files.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/gfocce_c.html

Parameters

- **occtyp** (str) – Type of occultation
- **front** (str) – Name of body occulting the other
- **fshape** (str) – Type of shape model used for front body
- **fframe** (str) – Body fixed body centered frame for front body
- **back** (str) – Name of body occulted by the other
- **bshape** (str) – Type of shape model used for back body
- **bframe** (str) – Body fixed body centered frame for back body
- **abcorr** (str) – Aberration correction flag
- **obsrvr** (str) – Name of the observing body
- **tol** (float) – Convergence tolerance in seconds
- **udstep** (CFunctionType) – Name of the routine that returns a time step
- **udrefn** (CFunctionType) – Name of the routine that computes a refined time
- **rpt** (int) – Progress report flag
- **udrepi** (CFunctionType) – Function that initializes progress reporting.
- **udrepu** (CFunctionType) – Function that updates the progress report
- **udrepf** (CFunctionType) – Function that finalizes progress reporting
- **bail** (int) – Logical indicating program interrupt monitoring
- **udbail** (CFunctionType) – Name of a routine that signals a program interrupt
- **cnfine** ([SpiceCell](#)) – SPICE window to which the search is restricted
- **result** (Optional[[SpiceCell](#)]) – Optional SPICE window containing results.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.gfoclt(occtyp, front, fshape, fframe, back, bshape, bframe, abcorr, obsrvr, step, cnfine, result=None)`

Determine time intervals when an observer sees one target occulted by, or in transit across, another.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/gfoclt_c.html

Parameters

- **occtyp** (str) – Type of occultation.

- **front** (str) – Name of body occulting the other.
- **fshape** (str) – Type of shape model used for front body.
- **fframe** (str) – Body-fixed, body-centered frame for front body.
- **back** (str) – Name of body occulted by the other.
- **bshape** (str) – Type of shape model used for back body.
- **bframe** (str) – Body-fixed, body-centered frame for back body.
- **abcorr** (str) – Aberration correction flag.
- **obsrvr** (str) – Name of the observing body.
- **step** (float) – Step size in seconds for finding occultation events.
- **cnfine** ([SpiceCell](#)) – SPICE window to which the search is restricted.
- **result** (Optional[[SpiceCell](#)]) – Optional SPICE window containing results.

Return type[SpiceCell](#)

`spiceypy.spiceypy.gfpa(target, illmin, abcorr, obsrvr, relate, refval, adjust, step, nintvls, cnfine, result=None)`

Determine time intervals for which a specified constraint on the phase angle between an illumination source, a target, and observer body centers is met.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/gfpa_c.html

Parameters

- **target** (str) – Name of the target body.
- **illmin** (str) – Name of the illuminating body.
- **abcorr** (str) – Aberration correction flag.
- **obsrvr** (str) – Name of the observing body.
- **relate** (str) – Relational operator.
- **refval** (float) – Reference value.
- **adjust** (float) – Adjustment value for absolute extrema searches.
- **step** (float) – Step size used for locating extrema and roots.
- **nintvls** (int) – Workspace window interval count.
- **cnfine** ([SpiceCell](#)) – SPICE window to which the search is restricted.
- **result** (Optional[[SpiceCell](#)]) – Optional SPICE window containing results.

Return type[SpiceCell](#)

`spiceypy.spiceypy.gfposc(target, inframe, abcorr, obsrvr, crdsys, coord, relate, refval, adjust, step, nintvls, cnfine, result=None)`

Determine time intervals for which a coordinate of an observer-target position vector satisfies a numerical constraint.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/gfposc_c.html

Parameters

- **target** (str) – Name of the target body.

- **inframe** (str) – Name of the reference frame for coordinate calculations.
- **abcorr** (str) – Aberration correction flag.
- **obsrvr** (str) – Name of the observing body.
- **crdsys** (str) – Name of the coordinate system containing COORD
- **coord** (str) – Name of the coordinate of interest
- **relate** (str) – Relational operator.
- **refval** (float) – Reference value.
- **adjust** (float) – Adjustment value for absolute extrema searches.
- **step** (float) – Step size used for locating extrema and roots.
- **nintvls** (int) – Workspace window interval count.
- **cnfine** (*SpiceCell*) – SPICE window to which the search is restricted.
- **result** (Optional[*SpiceCell*]) – Optional SPICE window containing results.

Return type

SpiceCell

`spiceypy.spiceypy.gfrefn(t1, t2, s1, s2)`

For those times when we can't do better, we use a bisection method to find the next time at which to test for state change.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/gfrefn_c.html

Parameters

- **t1** (float) – One of two values bracketing a state change.
- **t2** (float) – The other value that brackets a state change.
- **s1** (Union[bool, int]) – State at t1.
- **s2** (Union[bool, int]) – State at t2.

Return type

float

Returns

New value at which to check for transition.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.gfrepf()`

Finish a GF progress report.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/gfrepf_c.html

Return type

None

`spiceypy.spiceypy.gfrepf(window, begmss, endmss)`

This entry point initializes a search progress report.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/gfrepf_c.html

Parameters

- **window** (Union[*SpiceCell*, LP_SpiceCell]) – A window over which a job is to be performed.
- **begmss** (str) – Beginning of the text portion of the output message.

- **endmss** (str) – End of the text portion of the output message.

Return type

None

`spiceypy.spiceypy.gfrepv(ivbeg, ivend, time)`

This function tells the progress reporting system how far a search has progressed.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/gfrepv_c.html

Parameters

- **ivbeg** (float) – Start time of work interval.
- **ivend** (float) – End time of work interval.
- **time** (float) – Current time being examined in the search process.

Return type

None

`spiceypy.spiceypy.gfrfov(inst, raydir, rframe, abcorr, obsrvr, step, cnfine, result=None)`

Determine time intervals when a specified ray intersects the space bounded by the field-of-view (FOV) of a specified instrument.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/gfrfov_c.html

Parameters

- **inst** (str) – Name of the instrument.
- **raydir** (ndarray) – Ray’s direction vector.
- **rframe** (str) – Reference frame of ray’s direction vector.
- **abcorr** (str) – Aberration correction flag.
- **obsrvr** (str) – Name of the observing body.
- **step** (float) – Step size in seconds for finding FOV events.
- **cnfine** ([SpiceCell](#)) – SPICE window to which the search is restricted.
- **result** (Optional[[SpiceCell](#)]) – Optional SPICE window containing results.

Return type

[SpiceCell](#)

`spiceypy.spiceypy.gfrf(target, abcorr, obsrvr, relate, refval, adjust, step, nintvls, cnfine, result)`

Determine time intervals for which a specified constraint on the observer-target range rate is met.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/gfrf_c.html

Parameters

- **target** (str) – Name of the target body.
- **abcorr** (str) – Aberration correction flag.
- **obsrvr** (str) – Name of the observing body.
- **relate** (str) – Relational operator.
- **refval** (float) – Reference value.
- **adjust** (float) – Adjustment value for absolute extrema searches.
- **step** (float) – Step size used for locating extrema and roots.

- **nintvls** (int) – Workspace window interval count.
- **cnfine** (*SpiceCell*) – SPICE window to which the search is restricted.
- **result** (*SpiceCell*) – Optional SPICE window containing results.

Return type

SpiceCell

`spiceypy.spiceypy.gfsep(targ1, shape1, inframe1, targ2, shape2, inframe2, abcorr, obsrvr, relate, refval, adjust, step, nintvls, cnfine, result=None)`

Determine time intervals when the angular separation between the position vectors of two target bodies relative to an observer satisfies a numerical relationship.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/gfsep_c.html

Parameters

- **targ1** (str) – Name of first body.
- **shape1** (str) – Name of shape model describing the first body.
- **inframe1** (str) – The body-fixed reference frame of the first body.
- **targ2** (str) – Name of second body.
- **shape2** (str) – Name of the shape model describing the second body.
- **inframe2** (str) – The body-fixed reference frame of the second body
- **abcorr** (str) – Aberration correction flag
- **obsrvr** (str) – Name of the observing body.
- **relate** (str) – Relational operator.
- **refval** (float) – Reference value.
- **adjust** (float) – Absolute extremum adjustment value.
- **step** (float) – Step size in seconds for finding angular separation events.
- **nintvls** (int) – Workspace window interval count.
- **cnfine** (*SpiceCell*) – SPICE window to which the search is restricted.
- **result** (Optional[*SpiceCell*]) – Optional SPICE window containing results.

Return type

SpiceCell

`spiceypy.spiceypy.gfsntc(target, fixref, method, abcorr, obsrvr, dref, dvec, crdsys, coord, relate, refval, adjust, step, nintvls, cnfine, result=None)`

Determine time intervals for which a coordinate of an surface intercept position vector satisfies a numerical constraint.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/gfsntc_c.html

Parameters

- **target** (str) – Name of the target body.
- **fixref** (str) – Body fixed frame associated with the target.
- **method** (str) – Name of method type for surface intercept calculation.
- **abcorr** (str) – Aberration correction flag

- **obsrvr** (str) – Name of the observing body.
- **dref** (str) – Reference frame of direction vector of dvec.
- **dvec** (Union[ndarray, Iterable[float]]) – Pointing direction vector from the observer.
- **crdsys** (str) – Name of the coordinate system containing COORD.
- **coord** (str) – Name of the coordinate of interest
- **relate** (str) – Relational operator.
- **refval** (float) – Reference value.
- **adjust** (float) – Absolute extremum adjustment value.
- **step** (float) – Step size in seconds for finding angular separation events.
- **nintvls** (int) – Workspace window interval count.
- **cnfine** (*SpiceCell*) – SPICE window to which the search is restricted.
- **result** (Optional[*SpiceCell*]) – Optional SPICE window containing results.

Return type*SpiceCell*`spiceypy.spiceypy.gfsstp(step)`Set the step size to be returned by *gfstep()*.https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/gfsstp_c.html**Parameters****step** (float) – Time step to take.**Return type**

None

`spiceypy.spiceypy.gfstep(time)`Return the time step set by the most recent call to *gfsstp()*.https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/gfstep_c.html**Parameters****time** (float) – Ignored ET value.**Return type**

float

Returns

Time step to take.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.gfstol(value)`

Override the default GF convergence value used in the high level GF routines.

Default value is 1.0e-6

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/gfstol_c.html**Parameters****value** (float) – Double precision value returned or to store.**Return type**

None

`spiceypy.spiceypy.gfsubc(target, fixref, method, abcorr, obsrvr, crdsys, coord, relate, refval, adjust, step, nintvls, cnfine, result)`

Determine time intervals for which a coordinate of an subpoint position vector satisfies a numerical constraint.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/gfsubc_c.html

Parameters

- **target** (str) – Name of the target body.
- **fixref** (str) – Body fixed frame associated with the target.
- **method** (str) – Name of method type for subpoint calculation.
- **abcorr** (str) – Aberration correction flag
- **obsrvr** (str) – Name of the observing body.
- **crdsys** (str) – Name of the coordinate system containing COORD.
- **coord** (str) – Name of the coordinate of interest
- **relate** (str) – Relational operator.
- **refval** (float) – Reference value.
- **adjust** (float) – Adjustment value for absolute extrema searches.
- **step** (float) – Step size used for locating extrema and roots.
- **nintvls** (int) – Workspace window interval count.
- **cnfine** ([SpiceCell](#)) – SPICE window to which the search is restricted.
- **result** ([SpiceCell](#)) – Optional SPICE window containing results.

Return type

[SpiceCell](#)

`spiceypy.spiceypy.gftfov(inst, target, tshape, tframe, abcorr, obsrvr, step, cnfine, result=None)`

Determine time intervals when a specified ephemeris object intersects the space bounded by the field-of-view (FOV) of a specified instrument.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/gftfov_c.html

Parameters

- **inst** (str) – Name of the instrument.
- **target** (str) – Name of the target body.
- **tshape** (str) – Type of shape model used for target body.
- **tframe** (str) – Body-fixed, body-centered frame for target body.
- **abcorr** (str) – Aberration correction flag.
- **obsrvr** (str) – Name of the observing body.
- **step** (float) – Step size in seconds for finding FOV events.
- **cnfine** ([SpiceCell](#)) – SPICE window to which the search is restricted.
- **result** (Optional[[SpiceCell](#)]) – Optional pass-in SpiceCell for results

Return type

[SpiceCell](#)

Returns

SpiceCell containing set of time intervals, within the confinement period, when the target body is visible

`spiceypy.spiceypy.gfudb(udfuns, udfunb, step, cnfine, result)`

Perform a GF search on a user defined boolean quantity.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/gfudb_c.html

Parameters

- **udfuns** (CFunctionType) – Name of the routine that computes a scalar quantity of interest corresponding to an ‘et’.
- **udfunb** (CFunctionType) – Name of the routine returning the boolean value corresponding to an ‘et’.
- **step** (float) – Step size used for locating extrema and roots.
- **cnfine** (SpiceCell) – SPICE window to which the search is restricted.
- **result** (SpiceCell) – SPICE window containing results.

Returns

result

`spiceypy.spiceypy.gfuds(udfuns, udqdec, relate, refval, adjust, step, nintvls, cnfine, result)`

Perform a GF search on a user defined scalar quantity.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/gfuds_c.html

Parameters

- **udfuns** (CFunctionType) – Name of the routine that computes the scalar quantity of interest at some time.
- **udqdec** (CFunctionType) – Name of the routine that computes whether the scalar quantity is decreasing.
- **relate** (str) – Operator that either looks for an extreme value (max, min, local, absolute) or compares the geometric quantity value and a number.
- **refval** (float) – Value used as reference for scalar quantity condition.
- **adjust** (float) – Allowed variation for absolute extremal geometric conditions.
- **step** (float) – Step size used for locating extrema and roots.
- **nintvls** (int) – Workspace window interval count.
- **cnfine** (SpiceCell) – SPICE window to which the search is restricted.
- **result** (SpiceCell) – SPICE window containing results.

Return type

SpiceCell

Returns

result

`spiceypy.spiceypy.gipool(name, start, room)`

Return the integer value of a kernel variable from the kernel pool.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/gipool_c.html

Parameters

- **name** (str) – Name of the variable whose value is to be returned.
- **start** (int) – Which component to start retrieving for name.
- **room** (int) – The largest number of values to return.

Return type

Tuple[ndarray, bool]

Returns

Values associated with name.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.gnpool(name, start, room, lenout=256)`

Return names of kernel variables matching a specified template.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/gnpool_c.html

Parameters

- **name** (str) – Template that names should match.
- **start** (int) – Index of first matching name to retrieve.
- **room** (int) – The largest number of values to return.
- **lenout** (int) – Length of strings in output array kvars.

Return type

Tuple[Iterable[str], bool]

Returns

Kernel pool variables whose names match name.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.halfpi()`

Return half the value of pi (the ratio of the circumference of a circle to its diameter).

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/halfpi_c.html

Return type

float

Returns

Half the value of pi.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.hrmesp(first, step, yvals, x)`

Evaluate, at a specified point, a Hermite interpolating polynomial for a specified set of equally spaced abscissa values and corresponding pairs of function and function derivative values.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/hrmesp_c.html

Parameters

- **first** (float) – First abscissa value.
- **step** (float) – Step size.
- **yvals** (ndarray) – Ordinate and derivative values.
- **x** (float) – Point at which to interpolate the polynomial.

Return type

Tuple[float, float]

Returns

Interpolated function value and derivative at x

`spiceypy.spiceypy.hrmint(xvals, yvals, x)`

Evaluate a Hermite interpolating polynomial at a specified abscissa value.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/hrmint_c.html

Parameters

- **xvals** (Sequence[float]) – Abscissa values.
- **yvals** (Sequence[float]) – Ordinate and derivative values.
- **x** (int) – Point at which to interpolate the polynomial.

Return type

Tuple[float, float]

Returns

Interpolated function value at x and the Interpolated function's derivative at x

`spiceypy.spiceypy.hx2dp(string)`

Convert a string representing a double precision number in a base 16 scientific notation into its equivalent double precision number.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/hx2dp_c.html

Parameters

string (str) – Hex form string to convert to double precision.

Return type

Union[float, str]

Returns

Double precision value to be returned, Or Error Message.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.ident()`

This routine returns the 3x3 identity matrix.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/ident_c.html

Return type

ndarray

Returns

The 3x3 identity matrix.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.illum(target, et, abcorr, obsrvr, spoint)`

Deprecated: This routine has been superseded by the CSPICE routine `ilumin`. This routine is supported for purposes of backward compatibility only.

Find the illumination angles at a specified surface point of a target body.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/illum_c.html

Parameters

- **target** (str) – Name of target body.
- **et** (float) – Epoch in ephemeris seconds past J2000.
- **abcorr** (str) – Desired aberration correction.
- **obsrvr** (str) – Name of observing body.
- **spoint** (ndarray) – Body-fixed coordinates of a target surface point.

Return type

Tuple[float, float, float]

Returns

Phase angle, Solar incidence angle, and Emission angle at the surface point.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.illumf(method, target, ilusrc, et, fixref, abcorr, obsrvr, spoint)`

Compute the illumination angles—phase, incidence, and emission—at a specified point on a target body. Return logical flags indicating whether the surface point is visible from the observer’s position and whether the surface point is illuminated.

The target body’s surface is represented using topographic data provided by DSK files, or by a reference ellipsoid.

The illumination source is a specified ephemeris object.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/illumf_c.html

Parameters

- **method** (str) – Computation method.
- **target** (str) – Name of target body.
- **ilusrc** (str) – Name of illumination source.
- **et** (float) – Epoch in ephemeris seconds past J2000.
- **fixref** (str) – Body-fixed, body-centered target body frame.
- **abcorr** (str) – Desired aberration correction.
- **obsrvr** (str) – Name of observing body.
- **spoint** (ndarray) – Body-fixed coordinates of a target surface point.

Return type

Tuple[float, ndarray, float, float, float, bool, bool]

Returns

Target surface point epoch, Vector from observer to target surface point, Phase angle at the surface point, Source incidence angle at the surface point, Emission angle at the surface point, Visibility flag, Illumination flag

`spiceypy.spiceypy.illumg(method, target, ilusrc, et, fixref, abcorr, obsrvr, spoint)`

Find the illumination angles (phase, incidence, and emission) at a specified surface point of a target body.

The surface of the target body may be represented by a triaxial ellipsoid or by topographic data provided by DSK files.

The illumination source is a specified ephemeris object. param method: Computation method.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/illumg_c.html

Parameters

- **method** (str) – Computation method.
- **target** (str) – Name of target body.
- **ilusrc** (str) – Name of illumination source.
- **et** (float) – Epoch in ephemeris seconds past J2000.
- **fixref** (str) – Body-fixed, body-centered target body frame.
- **abcorr** (str) – Desired aberration correction.

- **obsrvr** (str) – Name of observing body.
- **spoint** (ndarray) – Body-fixed coordinates of a target surface point.

Return type

Tuple[float, ndarray, float, float, float]

Returns

Target surface point epoch, Vector from observer to target surface point, Phase angle at the surface point, Source incidence angle at the surface point, Emission angle at the surface point,

`spiceypy.spiceypy.ilumin(method, target, et, fixref, abcorr, obsrvr, spoint)`

Find the illumination angles (phase, solar incidence, and emission) at a specified surface point of a target body.

This routine supersedes illum.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/ilumin_c.html

Parameters

- **method** (str) – Computation method.
- **target** (str) – Name of target body.
- **et** (float) – Epoch in ephemeris seconds past J2000.
- **fixref** (str) – Body-fixed, body-centered target body frame.
- **abcorr** (str) – Desired aberration correction.
- **obsrvr** (str) – Name of observing body.
- **spoint** (ndarray) – Body-fixed coordinates of a target surface point.

Return type

Tuple[float, ndarray, float, float, float]

Returns

Target surface point epoch, Vector from observer to target surface point, Phase angle, Solar incidence angle, and Emission angle at the surface point.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.inedpl(a, b, c, plane)`

Find the intersection of a triaxial ellipsoid and a plane.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/inedpl_c.html

Parameters

- **a** (float) – Length of ellipsoid semi-axis lying on the x-axis.
- **b** (float) – Length of ellipsoid semi-axis lying on the y-axis.
- **c** (float) – Length of ellipsoid semi-axis lying on the z-axis.
- **plane** (*Plane*) – Plane that intersects ellipsoid.

Return type

Tuple[*Ellipse*, bool]

Returns

Intersection ellipse.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.inelpl(ellips, plane)`

Find the intersection of an ellipse and a plane.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/inelpl_c.html

Parameters

- **ellips** (*Ellipse*) – A SPICE ellipse.
- **plane** (*Plane*) – A SPICE plane.

Return type

Tuple[int, ndarray, ndarray]

Returns

Number of intersection points of plane and ellipse, Point 1, Point 2.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.inrypl(vertex, direct, plane)`

Find the intersection of a ray and a plane.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/inrypl_c.html

Parameters

- **vertex** (Iterable[float]) – Vertex vector of ray.
- **direct** (Iterable[float]) – Direction vector of ray.
- **plane** (*Plane*) – A SPICE plane.

Return type

Tuple[int, ndarray]

Returns

Number of intersection points of ray and plane, Intersection point, if nxpts == 1.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.insrtc(item, inset)`

Insert an item into a character set.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/insrtc_c.html

Parameters

- **item** (Union[str, Iterable[str]]) – Item to be inserted.
- **inset** (*SpiceCell*) – Insertion set.

Return type

None

`spiceypy.spiceypy.insrtd(item, inset)`

Insert an item into a double precision set.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/insrtd_c.html

Parameters

- **item** (Union[float, Iterable[float]]) – Item to be inserted.
- **inset** (*SpiceCell*) – Insertion set.

Return type

None

`spiceypy.spiceypy.insrti(item, inset)`

Insert an item into an integer set.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/insrti_c.html

Parameters

- **item** (Union[Iterable[int], int]) – Item to be inserted.

- **inset** (*SpiceCell*) – Insertion set.

Return type

None

`spiceypy.spiceypy.inter(a, b)`

Intersect two sets of any data type to form a third set.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/inter_c.html**Parameters**

- **a** (*SpiceCell*) – First input set.
- **b** (*SpiceCell*) – Second input set.

Return type*SpiceCell***Returns**

Intersection of a and b.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.intmax()`

Return the value of the largest (positive) number representable in a int variable.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/intmax_c.html**Return type**

int

Returns

The largest (positive) number representable in a Int variable.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.intmin()`

Return the value of the smallest (negative) number representable in a SpiceInt variable.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/intmin_c.html**Return type**

int

Returns

The smallest (negative) number representable in a Int variable.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.invert(m)`

Generate the inverse of a 3x3 matrix.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/invert_c.html**Parameters****m** (ndarray) – Matrix to be inverted.**Return type**

ndarray

ReturnsInverted matrix $(m)^{-1}$ `spiceypy.spiceypy.invert(m)`

Given a matrix, construct the matrix whose rows are the columns of the first divided by the length squared of the corresponding columns of the input matrix.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/invert_c.html

Parameters

m (ndarray) – A 3x3 Matrix.

Return type

ndarray

Returns

m after transposition and scaling of rows.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.invstm(mat)`

Return the inverse of a state transformation matrix.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/invstm_c.html

Parameters

mat (ndarray) – A state transformation matrix.

Return type

ndarray

Returns

The inverse of `mat`.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.irfnam(index)`

Return the name of one of the standard inertial reference frames supported by `irfrot()`

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/FORTRAN/spicelib/irfnam.html

Parameters

index (int) – Index of a standard inertial reference frame.

Return type

str

Returns

is the name of the frame.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.irfnum(name)`

Return the index of one of the standard inertial reference frames supported by `irfrot()`

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/FORTRAN/spicelib/irfnum.html

Parameters

name (str) – Name of standard inertial reference frame.

Return type

int

Returns

is the index of the frame.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.irfrot(refa, refb)`

Compute the matrix needed to rotate vectors between two standard inertial reference frames.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/FORTRAN/spicelib/irfrot.html

Parameters

- **refa** (int) – index of first reference frame.
- **refb** (int) – index of second reference frame.

Return type

ndarray

Returns

rotation from frame A to frame B.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.irftrn(refa, refb)`

Return the matrix that transforms vectors from one specified inertial reference frame to another.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/FORTRAN/spicelib/irftrn.html

Parameters

- **refa** (str) – Name of reference frame to transform vectors FROM.
- **refb** (str) – Name of reference frame to transform vectors TO.

Return type

ndarray

Returns

REFA-to-REFB transformation matrix.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.isordv(array, n)`

Determine whether an array of n items contains the integers 0 through n-1.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/isordv_c.html

Parameters

- **array** (Union[ndarray, Iterable[int]]) – Array of integers.
- **n** (int) – Number of integers in array.

Return type

bool

Returns

The function returns True if the array contains the integers 0 through n-1, otherwise it returns False.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.isrchc(value, ndim, lenvals, array)`

Search for a given value within a character string array. Return the index of the first matching array entry, or -1 if the key value was not found.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/isrchc_c.html

Parameters

- **value** (str) – Key value to be found in array.
- **ndim** (int) – Dimension of array.
- **lenvals** (int) – String length.
- **array** (Iterable[str]) – Character string array to search.

Return type

int

Returns

The index of the first matching array element or -1 if the value is not found.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.isrchd(value, ndim, array)`

Search for a given value within a double precision array. Return the index of the first matching array entry, or -1 if the key value was not found.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/isrchd_c.html

Parameters

- **value** (float) – Key value to be found in array.
- **ndim** (int) – Dimension of array.
- **array** (Union[ndarray, Iterable[float]]) – Double Precision array to search.

Return type

int

Returns

The index of the first matching array element or -1 if the value is not found.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.isrchi(value, ndim, array)`

Search for a given value within an integer array. Return the index of the first matching array entry, or -1 if the key value was not found.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/isrchi_c.html

Parameters

- **value** (int) – Key value to be found in array.
- **ndim** (int) – Dimension of array.
- **array** (Union[ndarray, Iterable[int]]) – Integer array to search.

Return type

int

Returns

The index of the first matching array element or -1 if the value is not found.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.isrot(m, ntol, dtol)`

Indicate whether a 3x3 matrix is a rotation matrix.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/isrot_c.html

Parameters

- **m** (ndarray) – A matrix to be tested.
- **ntol** (float) – Tolerance for the norms of the columns of m.
- **dtol** (float) – Tolerance for the determinant of a matrix whose columns are the unitized columns of m.

Return type

bool

Returns

True if and only if m is a rotation matrix.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.iswhsp(string)`

Return a boolean value indicating whether a string contains only white space characters.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/iswhsp_c.html

Parameters

string (str) – String to be tested.

Return type

bool

Returns

the boolean value True if the string is empty or contains only white space characters; otherwise it returns the value False.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.j1900()`

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/j1900_c.html

Return type

float

Returns

Julian Date of 1899 DEC 31 12:00:00

`spiceypy.spiceypy.j1950()`

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/j1950_c.html

Return type

float

Returns

Julian Date of 1950 JAN 01 00:00:00

`spiceypy.spiceypy.j2000()`

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/j2000_c.html

Return type

float

Returns

Julian Date of 2000 JAN 01 12:00:00

`spiceypy.spiceypy.j2100()`

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/j2100_c.html

Return type

float

Returns

Julian Date of 2100 JAN 01 12:00:00

`spiceypy.spiceypy.jyear()`

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/jyear_c.html

Return type

float

Returns

number of seconds in a julian year

`spiceypy.spiceypy.kclear()`

Clear the KEEPER subsystem: unload all kernels, clear the kernel pool, and re-initialize the subsystem. Existing watches on kernel variables are retained.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/kclear_c.html

Return type

None

`spiceypy.spiceypy.kdata(which, kind, fillen=256, typlen=256, srclen=256)`

Return data for the nth kernel that is among a list of specified kernel types.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/kdata_c.html

Parameters

- **which** (int) – Index of kernel to fetch from the list of kernels.
- **kind** (str) – The kind of kernel to which fetches are limited.
- **fillen** (int) – Available space in output file string.
- **typlen** (int) – Available space in output kernel type string.
- **srcLEN** (int) – Available space in output source string.

Return type

Tuple[str, str, str, int, bool]

Returns

The name of the kernel file, The type of the kernel, Name of the source file used to load file, The handle attached to file.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.kepleq(ml, h, k)`

This function solves the equinoctial version of Kepler's equation.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/FORTRAN/spicelib/kepleq.html

Parameters

- **ml** (float) – Mean longitude
- **h** (float) – h component of equinoctial elements
- **k** (float) – k component of equinoctial elements

Return type

float

Returns

the value of F such that $ML = F + h * \cos(F) - k * \sin(F)$

`spiceypy.spiceypy.kinfo(file, typen=256, srcLEN=256)`

Return information about a loaded kernel specified by name.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/kinfo_c.html

Parameters

- **file** (str) – Name of a kernel to fetch information for
- **typlen** (int) – Available space in output kernel type string.
- **srcLEN** (int) – Available space in output source string.

Return type

Tuple[str, str, int, bool]

Returns

The type of the kernel, Name of the source file used to load file, The handle attached to file.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.kplfrm(frmcls, out_cell=None)`

Return a SPICE set containing the frame IDs of all reference frames of a given class having specifications in the kernel pool.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/kplfrm_c.html

Parameters

- **frmcls** (int) – Frame class.

- **out_cell** (Optional[[SpiceCell](#)]) – Optional output Spice Int Cell

Return type[SpiceCell](#)**Returns**

Set of ID codes of frames of the specified class.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.kpsolv(evect)`

This routine solves the equation $X = \langle \text{EVEC}, U(X) \rangle$ where $U(X)$ is the unit vector $[\cos(X), \sin(X)]$ and \langle , \rangle denotes the two-dimensional dot product.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/FORTRAN/spicelib/kpsolv.html

Parameters

evect (Tuple[float, float]) – A 2-vector whose magnitude is less than 1.

Return type

float

Returnsthe value of X such that $X = \text{EVEC}(1)\cos(X) + \text{EVEC}(2)\sin(X)$.`spiceypy.spiceypy.ktotal(kind)`

Return the current number of kernels that have been loaded via the KEEPER interface that are of a specified type.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/ktotal_c.html

Parameters

kind (str) – A list of kinds of kernels to count.

Return type

int

Returns

The number of kernels of type kind.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.kxtrct(keywd, terms, nterms, instring, termilen=256, stringlen=256, substrlen=256)`

Locate a keyword in a string and extract the substring from the beginning of the first word following the keyword to the beginning of the first subsequent recognized terminator of a list.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/kxtrct_c.html

Parameters

- **keywd** (str) – Word that marks the beginning of text of interest.
- **terms** (Sequence[str]) – Set of words, any of which marks the end of text.
- **nterms** (int) – Number of terms.
- **instring** (str) – String containing a sequence of words.
- **termilen** (int) – Length of strings in string array term.
- **stringlen** (int) – Available space in argument string.
- **substrlen** (int) – Available space in output substring.

Return type

Tuple[str, str, bool]

Returns

String containing a sequence of words, String from end of keyword to beginning of first terms item found.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.lastnb(string)`

Return the zero based index of the last non-blank character in a character string.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/lastnb_c.html

Parameters

string (str) – Input character string.

Return type

int

Returns

`spiceypy.spiceypy.latcyl(radius, lon, lat)`

Convert from latitudinal coordinates to cylindrical coordinates.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/latcyl_c.html

Parameters

- **radius** (float) – Distance of a point from the origin.
- **lon** (float) – Angle of the point from the XZ plane in radians.
- **lat** (float) – Angle of the point from the XY plane in radians.

Return type

Tuple[float, float, float]

Returns

(r, lonc, z)

`spiceypy.spiceypy.latrec(radius, longitude, latitude)`

Convert from latitudinal coordinates to rectangular coordinates.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/latrec_c.html

Parameters

- **radius** (float) – Distance of a point from the origin.
- **longitude** (float) – Longitude of point in radians.
- **latitude** (float) – Latitude of point in radians.

Return type

ndarray

Returns

Rectangular coordinates of the point.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.latsph(radius, lon, lat)`

Convert from latitudinal coordinates to spherical coordinates.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/latsph_c.html

Parameters

- **radius** (float) – Distance of a point from the origin.
- **lon** (float) – Angle of the point from the XZ plane in radians.

- **lat** (float) – Angle of the point from the XY plane in radians.

Return type

Tuple[float, float, float]

Returns

(rho colat, lons)

`spiceypy.spiceypy.latsrf(method, target, et, fixref, lonlat)`

Map array of planetocentric longitude/latitude coordinate pairs to surface points on a specified target body.

The surface of the target body may be represented by a triaxial ellipsoid or by topographic data provided by DSK files.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/latsrf_c.html

Parameters

- **method** (str) – Computation method.
- **target** (str) – Name of target body.
- **et** (float) – Epoch in TDB seconds past J2000 TDB.
- **fixref** (str) – Body-fixed, body-centered target body frame.
- **lonlat** (Sequence[Sequence[float]]) – Array of longitude/latitude coordinate pairs.

Return type

ndarray

Returns

Array of surface points.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.lcase(instr, lenout=256)`

Convert the characters in a string to lowercase.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/lcase_c.html

Parameters

- **instr** (str) – Input string.
- **lenout** (int) – Maximum length of output string.

Return type

str

Returns

Output string, all lowercase.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.ldpool(filename)`

Load the variables contained in a NAIF ASCII kernel file into the kernel pool.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/ldpool_c.html

Parameters

filename (str) – Name of the kernel file.

Return type

None

`spiceypy.spiceypy.lgresp(first, step, yvals, x)`

Evaluate a Lagrange interpolating polynomial for a specified set of coordinate pairs whose first components are equally spaced, at a specified abscissa value.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/lgresp_c.html

Parameters

- **first** (float) – First abscissa value.
- **step** (float) – Step Size.
- **yvals** (ndarray) – Ordinate Values.
- **x** (float) – Point at which to interpolate the polynomial.

Return type

float

Returns

The function returns the value at `x` of the unique polynomial of degree $n-1$ that fits the points in the plane defined by `first`, `step`, and `yvals`.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.lgrind(xvals, yvals, x)`

Evaluate a Lagrange interpolating polynomial for a specified set of coordinate pairs, at a specified abscissa value. Return the value of both polynomial and derivative.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/lgrind_c.html

Parameters

- **xvals** (Sequence[float]) – Abscissa values.
- **yvals** (Sequence[float]) – Ordinate values.
- **x** (float) – Point at which to interpolate the polynomial.

Return type

Tuple[float, float]

Returns

Polynomial value at `x`, Polynomial derivative at `x`.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.lgrint(xvals, yvals, x)`

Evaluate a Lagrange interpolating polynomial for a specified set of coordinate pairs, at a specified abscissa value.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/lgrint_c.html

Parameters

- **xvals** (ndarray) – Abscissa values.
- **yvals** (ndarray) – Ordinate values.
- **x** (float) – Point at which to interpolate the polynomial.

Return type

float

Returns

The function returns the value at `x` of the unique polynomial of degree $n-1$ that fits the points in the plane defined by `xvals` and `yvals`.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.limbpt`(*method, target, et, fixref, abcorr, corloc, obsrvr, refvec, rolstp, ncuts, schstp, soltol, maxn*)

Find limb points on a target body. The limb is the set of points of tangency on the target of rays emanating from the observer. The caller specifies half-planes bounded by the observer-target center vector in which to search for limb points.

The surface of the target body may be represented either by a triaxial ellipsoid or by topographic data.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/limbpt_c.html

Parameters

- **method** (str) – Computation method.
- **target** (str) – Name of target body.
- **et** (float) – Epoch in ephemeris seconds past J2000 TDB.
- **fixref** (str) – Body-fixed, body-centered target body frame.
- **abcorr** (str) – Aberration correction.
- **corloc** (str) – Aberration correction locus.
- **obsrvr** (str) – Name of observing body.
- **refvec** (Union[ndarray, Iterable[float]]) – Reference vector for cutting half-planes.
- **rolstp** (float) – Roll angular step for cutting half-planes.
- **ncuts** (int) – Number of cutting half-planes.
- **schstp** (float) – Angular step size for searching.
- **soltol** (float) – Solution convergence tolerance.
- **maxn** (int) – Maximum number of entries in output arrays.

Return type

Tuple[ndarray, ndarray, ndarray, ndarray]

Returns

Counts of limb points corresponding to cuts, Limb points, Times associated with limb points, Tangent vectors emanating from the observer

`spiceypy.spiceypy.lmpool`(*cvals*)

Load the variables contained in an internal buffer into the kernel pool.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/lmpool_c.html

Parameters

cvals (Union[ndarray, Iterable[str]]) – list of strings.

Return type

None

`spiceypy.spiceypy.lparse`(*inlist, delim, nmax*)

Parse a list of items delimited by a single character.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/lparse_c.html

Parameters

- **inlist** (str) – list of items delimited by delim.
- **delim** (str) – Single character used to delimit items.

- **nmax** (int) – Maximum number of items to return.

Return type

Iterable[str]

Returns

Items in the list, left justified.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.lparsm(inlist, delims, nmax, lenout=None)`

Parse a list of items separated by multiple delimiters.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/lparsm_c.html

Parameters

- **inlist** (str) – list of items delimited by delims.
- **delims** (str) – Single characters which delimit items.
- **nmax** (int) – Maximum number of items to return.
- **lenout** (Optional[int]) – Optional Length of strings in item array.

Return type

Iterable[str]

Returns

Items in the list, left justified.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.lparss(inlist, delims, nmax=20, length=50)`

Parse a list of items separated by multiple delimiters, placing the resulting items into a set.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/lparss_c.html

Parameters

- **inlist** (str) – list of items delimited by delims.
- **delims** (str) – Single characters which delimit items.
- **nmax** (int) – Optional nmax of spice set.
- **length** (int) – Optional length of strings in spice set

Return type

SpiceCell

Returns

Set containing items in the list, left justified.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.lspcn(body, et, abcorr)`

Compute L_s , the planetocentric longitude of the sun, as seen from a specified body.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/lspcn_c.html

Parameters

- **body** (str) – Name of central body.
- **et** (float) – Epoch in seconds past J2000 TDB.
- **abcorr** (str) – Aberration correction.

Return type

float

Returns

planetocentric longitude of the sun

`spiceypy.spiceypy.lstlec(string, n, lenvals, array)`

Given a character string and an ordered array of character strings, find the index of the largest array element less than or equal to the given string.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/lstlec_c.html

Parameters

- **string** (`str`) – Upper bound value to search against.
- **n** (`int`) – Number elements in array.
- **lenvals** (`int`) – String length.
- **array** (`Iterable[str]`) – Array of possible lower bounds.

Return type

`int`

Returns

index of the last element of array that is lexically less than or equal to string.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.lstled(x, n, array)`

Given a number x and an array of non-decreasing floats find the index of the largest array element less than or equal to x.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/lstled_c.html

Parameters

- **x** (`float`) – Value to search against.
- **n** (`int`) – Number elements in array.
- **array** (`Union[ndarray, Iterable[float]]`) – Array of possible lower bounds

Return type

`int`

Returns

index of the last element of array that is less than or equal to x.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.lstlei(x, n, array)`

Given a number x and an array of non-decreasing ints, find the index of the largest array element less than or equal to x.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/lstlei_c.html

Parameters

- **x** (`int`) – Value to search against.
- **n** (`int`) – Number elements in array.
- **array** (`Union[ndarray, Iterable[int]]`) – Array of possible lower bounds

Return type

`int`

Returns

index of the last element of array that is less than or equal to x.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.lstltc(string, n, lenvals, array)`

Given a character string and an ordered array of character strings, find the index of the largest array element less than the given string.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/lstltc_c.html

Parameters

- **string** (`str`) – Upper bound value to search against.
- **n** (`int`) – Number elements in array.
- **lenvals** (`int`) – String length.
- **array** (`Iterable[str]`) – Array of possible lower bounds

Return type

`int`

Returns

index of the last element of array that is lexically less than string.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.lstltd(x, n, array)`

Given a number `x` and an array of non-decreasing floats find the index of the largest array element less than `x`.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/lstltd_c.html

Parameters

- **x** (`float`) – Value to search against
- **n** (`int`) – Number elements in array
- **array** (`Union[ndarray, Iterable[float]]`) – Array of possible lower bounds

Return type

`int`

Returns

index of the last element of array that is less than `x`.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.lstlti(x, n, array)`

Given a number `x` and an array of non-decreasing int, find the index of the largest array element less than `x`.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/lstlti_c.html

Parameters

- **x** (`int`) – Value to search against
- **n** (`int`) – Number elements in array
- **array** (`Union[ndarray, Iterable[int]]`) – Array of possible lower bounds

Return type

`int`

Returns

index of the last element of array that is less than `x`.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.ltime(etobs, obs, direct, targ)`

This routine computes the transmit (or receive) time of a signal at a specified target, given the receive (or transmit) time at a specified observer. The elapsed time between transmit and receive is also returned.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/ltime_c.html

Parameters

- **etobs** (float) – Epoch of a signal at some observer
- **obs** (int) – NAIF ID of some observer
- **direct** (str) – Direction the signal travels (“->” or “<-”)
- **targ** (int) – NAIF ID of the target object

Return type

Tuple[float, float]

Returns

epoch and time

`spiceypy.spiceypy.lx4dec(string, first)`

Scan a string from a specified starting position for the end of a decimal number.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/lx4dec_c.html**Parameters**

- **string** (str) – Any character string.
- **first** (int) – First character to scan from in string.

Return type

Tuple[int, int]

Returns

last and nchar

`spiceypy.spiceypy.lx4num(string, first)`

Scan a string from a specified starting position for the end of a number.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/lx4num_c.html**Parameters**

- **string** (str) – Any character string.
- **first** (int) – First character to scan from in string.

Return type

Tuple[int, int]

Returns

last and nchar

`spiceypy.spiceypy.lx4sgn(string, first)`

Scan a string from a specified starting position for the end of a signed integer.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/lx4sgn_c.html**Parameters**

- **string** (str) – Any character string.
- **first** (int) – First character to scan from in string.

Return type

Tuple[int, int]

Returns

last and nchar

`spiceypy.spiceypy.lx4uns(string, first)`

Scan a string from a specified starting position for the end of an unsigned integer.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/lx4uns_c.html

Parameters

- **string** (str) – Any character string.
- **first** (int) – First character to scan from in string.

Return type

Tuple[int, int]

Returns

last and nchar

`spiceypy.spiceypy.lxqstr(string, qchar, first)`

Lex (scan) a quoted string.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/lxqstr_c.html

Parameters

- **string** (str) – String to be scanned.
- **qchar** (str) – Quote delimiter character.
- **first** (int) – Character position at which to start scanning.

Return type

Tuple[int, int]

Returns

last and nchar

`spiceypy.spiceypy.m2eul(r, axis3, axis2, axis1)`

Factor a rotation matrix as a product of three rotations about specified coordinate axes.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/m2eul_c.html

Parameters

- **r** (Union[ndarray, Iterable[Iterable[float]]]) – A rotation matrix to be factored
- **axis3** (int) – third rotation axes.
- **axis2** (int) – second rotation axes.
- **axis1** (int) – first rotation axes.

Return type

Tuple[float, float, float]

Returns

Third, second, and first Euler angles, in radians.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.m2q(r)`

Find a unit quaternion corresponding to a specified rotation matrix.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/m2q_c.html

Parameters

r (ndarray) – A rotation matrix to be factored

Return type

ndarray

Returns

A unit quaternion representing the rotation matrix

`spiceypy.spiceypy.matchi(string, templ, wstr, wchr)`

Determine whether a string is matched by a template containing wild cards. The pattern comparison is case-insensitive.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/matchi_c.html

Parameters

- **string** (str) – String to be tested.
- **templ** (str) – Template (with wild cards) to test against string.
- **wstr** (str) – Wild string token.
- **wchr** (str) – Wild character token.

Return type

bool

Returns

The function returns True if string matches templ, else False

`spiceypy.spiceypy.matchw(string, templ, wstr, wchr)`

Determine whether a string is matched by a template containing wild cards.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/matchw_c.html

Parameters

- **string** (str) – String to be tested.
- **templ** (str) – Template (with wild cards) to test against string.
- **wstr** (str) – Wild string token.
- **wchr** (str) – Wild character token.

Return type

bool

Returns

The function returns True if string matches templ, else False

`spiceypy.spiceypy.mequ(m1)`

Set one double precision 3x3 matrix equal to another.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/mequ_c.html

Parameters

m1 (ndarray) – input matrix.

Return type

ndarray

Returns

Output matrix equal to m1.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.mequg(m1, nr, nc)`

Set one double precision matrix of arbitrary size equal to another.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/mequg_c.html

Parameters

- **m1** (ndarray) – Input matrix.
- **nr** (int) – Row dimension of m1.
- **nc** (int) – Column dimension of m1.

Return type

ndarray

Returns

Output matrix equal to m1

`spiceypy.spiceypy.mtxm(m1, m2)`

Multiply the transpose of a 3x3 matrix and a 3x3 matrix.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/mtx_m_c.html

Parameters

- **m1** (ndarray) – 3x3 double precision matrix.
- **m2** (ndarray) – 3x3 double precision matrix.

Return type

ndarray

Returns

The produce m1 transpose times m2.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.mtxmg(m1, m2)`

Multiply the transpose of a matrix with another matrix, both of arbitrary size.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/mtxmg_c.html

Parameters

- **m1** (ndarray) – N x M double precision matrix.
- **m2** (ndarray) – N x O double precision matrix.
- **ncol1** – Column dimension of m1 and row dimension of mout.
- **nr1r2** – Row dimension of m1 and m2.
- **ncol2** – Column dimension of m2.

Return type

ndarray

Returns

Transpose of m1 times m2 (O x M).

`spiceypy.spiceypy.mtxv(m1, vin)`

Multiplies the transpose of a 3x3 matrix on the left with a vector on the right.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/mtxv_c.html

Parameters

- **m1** (ndarray) – 3x3 double precision matrix.
- **vin** (ndarray) – 3-dimensional double precision vector.

Return type

ndarray

Returns

3-dimensional double precision vector.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.mtxvg(m1, v2)`

Multiply the transpose of a matrix and a vector of arbitrary size.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/mtxvg_c.html

Parameters

- **m1** (ndarray) – Left-hand matrix to be multiplied.
- **v2** (ndarray) – Right-hand vector to be multiplied.

Return type

ndarray

Returns

Product vector `m1 transpose * v2`.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.mxm(m1, m2)`

Multiply two 3x3 matrices.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/mxm_c.html

Parameters

- **m1** (Union[ndarray, Iterable[Iterable[float]]]) – 3x3 double precision matrix.
- **m2** (Union[ndarray, Iterable[Iterable[float]]]) – 3x3 double precision matrix.

Return type

ndarray

Returns

3x3 double precision matrix.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.mxmg(m1, m2)`

Multiply two double precision matrices of arbitrary size.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/mxmg_c.html

Parameters

- **m1** (Union[ndarray, Iterable[Iterable[float]]]) – nrow1 X ncol1 double precision matrix.
- **m2** (Union[ndarray, Iterable[Iterable[float]]]) – ncol1 X ncol2 double precision matrix.

Return type

ndarray

Returns

nrow1 X ncol2 double precision matrix.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.mxmt(m1, m2)`

Multiply a 3x3 matrix and the transpose of another 3x3 matrix.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/mxmt_c.html

Parameters

- **m1** (Union[ndarray, Iterable[Iterable[float]]]) – 3x3 double precision matrix.
- **m2** (Union[ndarray, Iterable[Iterable[float]]]) – 3x3 double precision matrix.

Return type
ndarray

Returns
The product $m1$ times $m2$ transpose.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.mxmtg($m1$, $m2$)`

Multiply a matrix and the transpose of a matrix, both of arbitrary size.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/mxmtg_c.html

Parameters

- **m1** (Union[ndarray, Iterable[Iterable[float]]]) – Left-hand matrix to be multiplied.
- **m2** (Union[ndarray, Iterable[Iterable[float]]]) – Right-hand matrix whose transpose is to be multiplied

Return type
ndarray

Returns
Product matrix.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.mxv($m1$, vin)`

Multiply a 3x3 double precision matrix with a 3-dimensional double precision vector.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/mxv_c.html

Parameters

- **m1** (ndarray) – 3x3 double precision matrix.
- **vin** (ndarray) – 3-dimensional double precision vector.

Return type
ndarray

Returns
3-dimensional double precision vector.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.mxvg($m1$, $v2$)`

Multiply a matrix and a vector of arbitrary size.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/mxvg_c.html

Parameters

- **m1** (Union[ndarray, Iterable[Iterable[float]]]) – Left-hand matrix to be multiplied.
- **v2** (Union[ndarray, Iterable[Iterable[float]]]) – Right-hand vector to be multiplied.

Return type
ndarray

Returns
Product vector $m1*v2$

`spiceypy.spiceypy.namfrm($fname$)`

Look up the frame ID code associated with a string.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/namfrm_c.html

Parameters

- **fname** (str) – The name of some reference frame.

Return type

int

Returns

The SPICE ID code of the frame.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.ncpos(string, chars, start)`

Find the first occurrence in a string of a character NOT belonging to a collection of characters, starting at a specified location searching forward.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/ncpos_c.html

Parameters

- **string** (str) – Any character string.
- **chars** (str) – A collection of characters.
- **start** (int) – Position to begin looking for one not in chars.

Return type

int

Returns

index

`spiceypy.spiceypy.ncposr(string, chars, start)`

Find the first occurrence in a string of a character NOT belonging to a collection of characters, starting at a specified location, searching in reverse.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/ncposr_c.html

Parameters

- **string** (str) – Any character string.
- **chars** (str) – A collection of characters.
- **start** (int) – Position to begin looking for one of chars.

Return type

int

Returns

index

`spiceypy.spiceypy.nearpt(positn, a, b, c)`

locates the point on the surface of an ellipsoid that is nearest to a specified position. It also returns the altitude of the position above the ellipsoid.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/nearpt_c.html

Parameters

- **positn** (Union[ndarray, Iterable[float]]) – Position of a point in bodyfixed frame.
- **a** (float) – Length of semi-axis parallel to x-axis.
- **b** (float) – Length of semi-axis parallel to y-axis.
- **c** (float) – Length on semi-axis parallel to z-axis.

Return type

Tuple[ndarray, float]

Returns

Point on the ellipsoid closest to positn, Altitude of positn above the ellipsoid.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.no_found_check()`

Temporarily disables spiceypy default behavior which raises exceptions for false found flags for certain spice functions. All spice functions executed within the context manager will no longer check the found flag return parameter and the found flag will be included in the return for the given function. For Example `bodc2n` in spiceypy is normally called like:

```
name = spice.bodc2n(399)
```

With the possibility that an exception is thrown in the even of a invalid ID:

```
name = spice.bodc2n(-999991) # throws a SpiceyError
```

With this function however, we can use it as a context manager to do this:

```
with spice.no_found_check():
    name, found = spice.bodc2n(-999991) # found is false, no exception raised!
```

Within the context any spice functions called that normally check the found flags will pass through the check without raising an exception if they are false.

Return type

Iterator[None]

`spiceypy.spiceypy.npedln(a, b, c, linept, linedr)`

Find nearest point on a triaxial ellipsoid to a specified line and the distance from the ellipsoid to the line.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/npedln_c.html

Parameters

- **a** (float) – Length of ellipsoid’s semi-axis in the x direction
- **b** (float) – Length of ellipsoid’s semi-axis in the y direction
- **c** (float) – Length of ellipsoid’s semi-axis in the z direction
- **linept** (Union[ndarray, Iterable[float]]) – Length of ellipsoid’s semi-axis in the z direction
- **linedr** (Union[ndarray, Iterable[float]]) – Direction vector of line

Return type

Tuple[ndarray, float]

Returns

Nearest point on ellipsoid to line, Distance of ellipsoid from line

`spiceypy.spiceypy.npelpt(point, ellips)`

Find the nearest point on an ellipse to a specified point, both in three-dimensional space, and find the distance between the ellipse and the point. https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/npelpt_c.html

Parameters

- **point** (Union[ndarray, Iterable[float]]) – Point whose distance to an ellipse is to be found.
- **ellips** (*Ellipse*) – An ellipse.

Return type

Tuple[ndarray, float]

Returns

Nearest point on ellipsoid to line, Distance of ellipsoid from line

`spiceypy.spiceypy.nplnpt(linpt, lindir, point)`

Find the nearest point on a line to a specified point, and find the distance between the two points.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/nplnpt_c.html

Parameters

- **linpt** (Union[ndarray, Iterable[float]]) – Point on a line
- **lindir** (Union[ndarray, Iterable[float]]) – line’s direction vector
- **point** (Union[ndarray, Iterable[float]]) – A second point.

Return type

Tuple[ndarray, float]

Returns

Nearest point on the line to point, Distance between point and pnear

`spiceypy.spiceypy.nvc2pl(normal, constant)`

Make a plane from a normal vector and a constant.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/nvc2pl_c.html

Parameters

- **normal** (Iterable[float]) – A normal vector defining a plane.
- **constant** (float) – A constant defining a plane.

Return type

Plane

Returns

plane

`spiceypy.spiceypy.nvp2pl(normal, point)`

Make a plane from a normal vector and a point.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/nvp2pl_c.html

Parameters

- **normal** (Union[ndarray, Iterable[float]]) – A normal vector defining a plane.
- **point** (Union[ndarray, Iterable[float]]) – A point defining a plane.

Return type

Plane

Returns

plane

`spiceypy.spiceypy.occult(target1, shape1, frame1, target2, shape2, frame2, abcorr, observer, et)`

Determines the occultation condition (not occulted, partially, etc.) of one target relative to another target as seen by an observer at a given time.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/occult_c.html

Parameters

- **target1** (str) – Name or ID of first target.
- **shape1** (str) – Type of shape model used for first target.
- **frame1** (str) – Body-fixed, body-centered frame for first body.
- **target2** (str) – Name or ID of second target.
- **shape2** (str) – Type of shape model used for second target.
- **frame2** (str) – Body-fixed, body-centered frame for second body.
- **abcorr** (str) – Aberration correction flag.
- **observer** (str) – Name or ID of the observer.
- **et** (float) – Time of the observation (seconds past J2000).

Return type

int

Returns

Occultation identification code.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.ordc(item, inset)`

The function returns the ordinal position of any given item in a character set. If the item does not appear in the set, the function returns -1.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/ordc_c.html

Parameters

- **item** (str) – An item to locate within a set.
- **inset** ([SpiceCell](#)) – A set to search for a given item.

Return type

int

Returns

the ordinal position of item within the set

`spiceypy.spiceypy.ordd(item, inset)`

The function returns the ordinal position of any given item in a double precision set. If the item does not appear in the set, the function returns -1.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/ordd_c.html

Parameters

- **item** (float) – An item to locate within a set.
- **inset** ([SpiceCell](#)) – A set to search for a given item.

Return type

int

Returns

the ordinal position of item within the set

`spiceypy.spiceypy.orderc(array, ndim=None)`

Determine the order of elements in an array of character strings.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/orderc_c.html

Parameters

- **array** (Sequence[str]) – Input array.
- **ndim** (Optional[int]) – Optional Length of input array

Return type
ndarray

Returns
Order vector for array.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.orderd(array, ndim=None)`

Determine the order of elements in a double precision array.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/orderd_c.html

Parameters

- **array** (Sequence[float]) – Input array.
- **ndim** (Optional[int]) – Optional Length of input array

Return type
ndarray

Returns
Order vector for array.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.orderi(array, ndim=None)`

Determine the order of elements in an integer array.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/orderi_c.html

Parameters

- **array** (Sequence[int]) – Input array.
- **ndim** (Optional[int]) – Optional Length of input array

Return type
ndarray

Returns
Order vector for array.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.ordi(item, inset)`

The function returns the ordinal position of any given item in an integer set. If the item does not appear in the set, the function returns -1.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/ordi_c.html

Parameters

- **item** (int) – An item to locate within a set.
- **inset** (*SpiceCell*) – A set to search for a given item.

Return type
int

Returns
the ordinal position of item within the set

`spiceypy.spiceypy.oscelt(state, et, mu)`

Determine the set of osculating conic orbital elements that corresponds to the state (position, velocity) of a body at some epoch.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/oscelt_c.html

Parameters

- **state** (ndarray) – State of body at epoch of elements.
- **et** (float) – Epoch of elements.
- **mu** (Union[float, int]) – Gravitational parameter (GM) of primary body.

Return type

ndarray

Returns

Equivalent conic elements

`spiceypy.spiceypy.oscltx(state, et, mu)`

Determine the set of osculating conic orbital elements that corresponds to the state (position, velocity) of a body at some epoch. In addition to the classical elements, return the true anomaly, semi-major axis, and period, if applicable.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/oscltx_c.html

Parameters

- **state** (ndarray) – State of body at epoch of elements.
- **et** (float) – Epoch of elements.
- **mu** (int) – Gravitational parameter (GM) of primary body.

Return type

ndarray

Returns

Extended set of classical conic elements.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.pckcls(handle)`

Close an open PCK file.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/pckcls_c.html

Parameters

handle (int) – Handle of the PCK file to be closed.

Return type

None

`spiceypy.spiceypy.pckcov(pck, idcode, cover)`

Find the coverage window for a specified reference frame in a specified binary PCK file.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/pckcov_c.html

Parameters

- **pck** (str) – Name of PCK file.
- **idcode** (int) – Class ID code of PCK reference frame.
- **cover** (*SpiceCell*) – Window giving coverage in pck for idcode.

Return type

None

`spiceypy.spiceypy.pckfrm(pck, ids)`

Find the set of reference frame class ID codes of all frames in a specified binary PCK file.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/pckfrm_c.html

Parameters

- **pck** (str) – Name of PCK file.
- **ids** (*SpiceCell*) – Set of frame class ID codes of frames in PCK file.

Return type

None

`spiceypy.spiceypy.pcklof(filename)`

Load a binary PCK file for use by the readers. Return the handle of the loaded file which is used by other PCK routines to refer to the file.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/pcklof_c.html

Parameters

filename (str) – Name of the file to be loaded.

Return type

int

Returns

Loaded file's handle.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.pckopn(name, ifname, ncomch)`

Create a new PCK file, returning the handle of the opened file.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/pckopn_c.html

Parameters

- **name** (str) – The name of the PCK file to be opened.
- **ifname** (str) – The internal filename for the PCK.
- **ncomch** (int) – The number of characters to reserve for comments.

Return type

int

Returns

The handle of the opened PCK file.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.pckuof(handle)`

Unload a binary PCK file so that it will no longer be searched by the readers.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/pckuof_c.html

Parameters

handle (int) – Handle of PCK file to be unloaded

Return type

None

`spiceypy.spiceypy.pckw02(handle, classid, ffname, first, last, segid, intlen, n, polydg, cdata, btime)`

Write a type 2 segment to a PCK binary file given the file handle, frame class ID, base frame, time range covered by the segment, and the Chebyshev polynomial coefficients.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/pckw02_c.html

Parameters

- **handle** (int) – Handle of binary PCK file open for writing.
- **classid** (int) – Frame class ID of body-fixed frame.
- **ffname** (str) – Name of base reference frame.
- **first** (float) – Start time of interval covered by segment.
- **last** (float) – End time of interval covered by segment.
- **segid** (str) – Segment identifier.
- **intlen** (float) – Length of time covered by logical record.
- **n** (int) – Number of logical records in segment.
- **polydg** (int) – Chebyshev polynomial degree.
- **cdata** (Union[ndarray, Iterable[float]]) – Array of Chebyshev coefficients.
- **btime** (float) – Begin time of first logical record.

Return type

None

`spiceypy.spiceypy.pcpool(name, cvals)`

This entry point provides toolkit programmers a method for programmatically inserting character data into the kernel pool.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/pcpool_c.html

Parameters

- **name** (str) – The kernel pool name to associate with cvals.
- **cvals** (Sequence[str]) – An array of strings to insert into the kernel pool.

Return type

None

`spiceypy.spiceypy.pdpool(name, dvals)`

This entry point provides toolkit programmers a method for programmatically inserting double precision data into the kernel pool.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/pdpool_c.html

Parameters

- **name** (str) – The kernel pool name to associate with dvals.
- **dvals** (Union[ndarray, Iterable[float]]) – An array of values to insert into the kernel pool.

Return type

None

`spiceypy.spiceypy.pgrrec(body, lon, lat, alt, re, f)`

Convert planetographic coordinates to rectangular coordinates.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/pgrrec_c.html

Parameters

- **body** (str) – Body with which coordinate system is associated.
- **lon** (float) – Planetographic longitude of a point (radians).
- **lat** (float) – Planetographic latitude of a point (radians).
- **alt** (int) – Altitude of a point above reference spheroid.
- **re** (float) – Equatorial radius of the reference spheroid.
- **f** (float) – Flattening coefficient.

Return type

ndarray

Returns

Rectangular coordinates of the point.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.phaseq(et, target, illmn, obsrvr, abcorr)`

Compute the apparent phase angle for a target, observer, illuminator set of ephemeris objects.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/phaseq_c.html

Parameters

- **et** (float) – Ephemeris seconds past J2000 TDB.
- **target** (str) – Target body name.
- **illmn** (str) – Illuminating body name.
- **obsrvr** (str) – Observer body.
- **abcorr** (str) – Aberration correction flag.

Return type

float

Returns

Value of phase angle.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.pi()`

Return the value of pi (the ratio of the circumference of a circle to its diameter).

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/pi_c.html

Return type

float

Returns

value of pi.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.pipool(name, ivals)`

This entry point provides toolkit programmers a method for programmatically inserting integer data into the kernel pool.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/pipool_c.html

Parameters

- **name** (str) – The kernel pool name to associate with values.
- **ivals** (ndarray) – An array of integers to insert into the pool.

Return type

None

`spiceypy.spiceypy.pjelpl(elin, plane)`

Project an ellipse onto a plane, orthogonally.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/pjelpl_c.html

Parameters

- **elin** (*Ellipse*) – A SPICE ellipse to be projected.
- **plane** (*Plane*) – A plane onto which elin is to be projected.

Return type

Ellipse

Returns

A SPICE ellipse resulting from the projection.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.pl2nvc(plane)`

Return a unit normal vector and constant that define a specified plane.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/pl2nvc_c.html

Parameters

plane (*Plane*) – A SPICE plane.

Return type

Tuple[ndarray, float]

Returns

A normal vector and constant defining the geometric plane represented by plane.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.pl2nvp(plane)`

Return a unit normal vector and point that define a specified plane.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/pl2nvp_c.html

Parameters

plane (*Plane*) – A SPICE plane.

Return type

Tuple[ndarray, ndarray]

Returns

A unit normal vector and point that define plane.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.pl2psv(plane)`

Return a point and two orthogonal spanning vectors that generate a specified plane.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/pl2psv_c.html

Parameters

plane (*Plane*) – A SPICE plane.

Return type

Tuple[ndarray, ndarray, ndarray]

Returns

A point in the input plane and two vectors spanning the input plane.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.pltar(vrtces, plates)`

Compute the total area of a collection of triangular plates.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/pltar_c.html

Parameters

- **vrtces** (Sequence[Iterable[float]]) – Array of vertices.
- **plates** (Sequence[Iterable[int]]) – Array of plates.

Return type

float

Returns

total area of the set of plates

`spiceypy.spiceypy.pltexp(iverts, delta)`

Expand a triangular plate by a specified amount. The expanded plate is co-planar with, and has the same orientation as, the original. The centroids of the two plates coincide.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/pltexp_c.html

Parameters

- **iverts** (Iterable[Iterable[float]]) – Vertices of the plate to be expanded.
- **delta** (float) – Fraction by which the plate is to be expanded.

Return type

ndarray

Returns

Vertices of the expanded plate.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.pltnp(point, v1, v2, v3)`

Find the nearest point on a triangular plate to a given point.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/pltnp_c.html

Parameters

- **point** (Union[ndarray, Iterable[float]]) – A point in 3-dimensional space.
- **v1** (Union[ndarray, Iterable[float]]) – Vertices of a triangular plate.
- **v2** (Union[ndarray, Iterable[float]]) – Vertices of a triangular plate.
- **v3** (Union[ndarray, Iterable[float]]) – Vertices of a triangular plate.

Return type

Tuple[ndarray, float]

Returns

the nearest point on a triangular plate to a given point and distance

`spiceypy.spiceypy.pltnrm(v1, v2, v3)`

Compute an outward normal vector of a triangular plate. The vector does not necessarily have unit length.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/pltnrm_c.html

Parameters

- **v1** (Iterable[float]) – Vertices of a plate.
- **v2** (Union[ndarray, Iterable[float]]) – Vertices of a plate.

- **v3** (Iterable[float]) – Vertices of a plate.

Return type

ndarray

Returns

Plate's outward normal vector.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.pltvol(vrtces, plates)`

Compute the volume of a three-dimensional region bounded by a collection of triangular plates.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/pltvol_c.html

Parameters

- **vrtces** (Sequence[Iterable[float]]) – Array of vertices.
- **plates** (Sequence[Iterable[int]]) – Array of plates.

Return type

float

Returns

the volume of the spatial region bounded by the plates.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.polyds(coeffs, deg, nderiv, t)`

Compute the value of a polynomial and it's first n derivatives at the value t.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/polyds_c.html

Parameters

- **coeffs** (Union[ndarray, Iterable[float]]) – Coefficients of the polynomial to be evaluated.
- **deg** (int) – Degree of the polynomial to be evaluated.
- **nderiv** (int) – Number of derivatives to compute.
- **t** (int) – Point to evaluate the polynomial and derivatives

Return type

ndarray

Returns

Value of polynomial and derivatives.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.pos(string, substr, start)`

Find the first occurrence in a string of a substring, starting at a specified location, searching forward.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/pos_c.html

Parameters

- **string** (str) – Any character string.
- **substr** (str) – Substring to locate in the character string.
- **start** (int) – Position to begin looking for substr in string.

Return type

int

Returns

The index of the first occurrence of substr in string at or following index start.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.posr(string, substr, start)`

Find the first occurrence in a string of a substring, starting at a specified location, searching backward.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/posr_c.html

Parameters

- **string** (`str`) – Any character string.
- **substr** (`str`) – Substring to locate in the character string.
- **start** (`int`) – Position to begin looking for substr in string.

Return type

`int`

Returns

The index of the last occurrence of substr in string at or preceding index start.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.prop2b(gm, pvinit, dt)`

Given a central mass and the state of massless body at time `t_0`, this routine determines the state as predicted by a two-body force model at time `t_0 + dt`.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/prop2b_c.html

Parameters

- **gm** (`float`) – Gravity of the central mass.
- **pvinit** (`ndarray`) – Initial state from which to propagate a state.
- **dt** (`float`) – Time offset from initial state to propagate to.

Return type

`ndarray`

Returns

The propagated state.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.prstdp(string)`

Parse a string as a double precision number, encapsulating error handling.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/prstdp_c.html

Parameters

string (`str`) – String representing a d.p. number.

Return type

`float`

Returns

D.p. value obtained by parsing string.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.prsint(string)`

Parse a string as an integer, encapsulating error handling.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/prsint_c.html

Parameters

string (`str`) – String representing an integer.

Return type

`int`

Returns

Integer value obtained by parsing string.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.psv2pl(point, span1, span2)`

Make a CSPICE plane from a point and two spanning vectors.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/psv2pl_c.html

Parameters

- **point** (ndarray) – A Point.
- **span1** (ndarray) – First Spanning vector.
- **span2** (ndarray) – Second Spanning vector.

Return type

Plane

Returns

A SPICE plane.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.pxform(fromstr, tostr, et)`

Return the matrix that transforms position vectors from one specified frame to another at a specified epoch.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/pxform_c.html

Parameters

- **fromstr** (str) – Name of the frame to transform from.
- **tostr** (str) – Name of the frame to transform to.
- **et** (float) – Epoch of the rotation matrix.

Return type

ndarray

Returns

A rotation matrix.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.pxfrm2(frame_from, frame_to, etfrom, etto)`

Return the 3x3 matrix that transforms position vectors from one specified frame at a specified epoch to another specified frame at another specified epoch.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/pxfrm2_c.html

Parameters

- **frame_from** (str) – Name of the frame to transform from.
- **frame_to** (str) – Name of the frame to transform to.
- **etfrom** (float) – Evaluation time of frame_from.
- **etto** (float) – Evaluation time of frame_to.

Return type

ndarray

Returns

A position transformation matrix from frame_from to frame_to

`spiceypy.spiceypy.q2m(q)`

Find the rotation matrix corresponding to a specified unit quaternion.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/q2m_c.html

Parameters

q (ndarray) – A unit quaternion.

Return type
ndarray

Returns
A rotation matrix corresponding to q

`spiceypy.spiceypy.qcktrc(tracelen=256)`

Return a string containing a traceback.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/qcktrc_c.html

Parameters
tracelen (int) – Maximum length of output traceback string.

Return type
str

Returns
A traceback string.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.qderiv(f0, f2, delta)`

Estimate the derivative of a function by finding the derivative of a quadratic approximating function. This derivative estimate is equivalent to that found by computing the average of forward and backward differences.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/qderiv_c.html

Parameters

- **f0** (ndarray) – Function values at left endpoint.
- **f2** (ndarray) – Function values at right endpoint.
- **delta** (float) – Separation of abscissa points.

Return type
ndarray

Returns
Derivative vector.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.qdq2av(q, dq)`

Derive angular velocity from a unit quaternion and its derivative with respect to time.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/qdq2av_c.html

Parameters

- **q** (ndarray) – Unit SPICE quaternion.
- **dq** (Union[ndarray, Iterable[float]]) – Derivative of q with respect to time

Return type
ndarray

Returns
Angular velocity defined by q and dq.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.qxq(q1, q2)`

Multiply two quaternions.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/qxq_c.html

Parameters

- **q1** (Union[ndarray, Iterable[float]]) – First SPICE quaternion.

- **q2** (Union[ndarray, Iterable[float]]) – Second SPICE quaternion.

Return type
ndarray

Returns
Product of q1 and q2.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.radrec(inrange, re, dec)`

Convert from range, right ascension, and declination to rectangular coordinates.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/radrec_c.html

Parameters

- **inrange** (float) – Distance of a point from the origin.
- **re** (float) – Right ascension of point in radians.
- **dec** (float) – Declination of point in radians.

Return type
ndarray

Returns
Rectangular coordinates of the point.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.rav2xf(rot, av)`

This routine determines a state transformation matrix from a rotation matrix and the angular velocity of the rotation.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/rav2xf_c.html

Parameters

- **rot** (Union[ndarray, Iterable[Iterable[float]]]) – Rotation matrix.
- **av** (Union[ndarray, Iterable[float]]) – Angular velocity vector.

Return type
ndarray

Returns
State transformation associated with rot and av.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.raxisa(matrix)`

Compute the axis of the rotation given by an input matrix and the angle of the rotation about that axis.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/raxisa_c.html

Parameters

matrix (ndarray) – Rotation matrix.

Return type
Tuple[ndarray, float]

Returns
Axis of the rotation, Angle through which the rotation is performed

`spiceypy.spiceypy.rdtext(file, lenout=256)`

Read the next line of text from a text file.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/rdtext_c.html

Parameters

- **file** (str) – Name of text file.
- **lenout** (int) – Available room in output line.

Return type

Tuple[str, bool]

Returns

Next line from the text file, End-of-file indicator

`spiceypy.spiceypy.recازل(rectan, azccw, elplsz)`

Convert rectangular coordinates of a point to range, azimuth and elevation.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/recازل_c.html

Parameters

- **rectan** (Union[ndarray, Iterable[float]]) – Rectangular coordinates of a point.
- **azccw** (bool) – Flag indicating how Azimuth is measured.
- **elplsz** (bool) – Flag indicating how Elevation is measured.

Return type

Tuple[float, float, float]

Returns

Distance of the point from the origin, Azimuth in radians, Elevation in radians.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.reccyl(rectan)`

Convert from rectangular to cylindrical coordinates.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/reccyl_c.html

Parameters

rectan (Union[ndarray, Iterable[float]]) – Rectangular coordinates of a point.

Return type

Tuple[float, float, float]

Returns

Distance from z axis, Angle (radians) from xZ plane, Height above xY plane.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.recgeo(rectan, re, f)`

Convert from rectangular coordinates to geodetic coordinates.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/recgeo_c.html

Parameters

- **rectan** (Union[ndarray, Iterable[float]]) – Rectangular coordinates of a point.
- **re** (float) – Equatorial radius of the reference spheroid.
- **f** (float) – Flattening coefficient.

Return type

Tuple[float, float, float]

Returns

Geodetic longitude (radians), Geodetic latitude (radians), Altitude above reference spheroid

`spiceypy.spiceypy.reclat(rectan)`

Convert from rectangular coordinates to latitudinal coordinates.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/reclat_c.html

Parameters

rectan (Union[ndarray, Iterable[float]]) – Rectangular coordinates of a point.

Return type

Tuple[float, float, float]

Returns

Distance from the origin, Longitude in radians, Latitude in radians

`spiceypy.spiceypy.rectpgr(body, rectan, re, f)`

Convert rectangular coordinates to planetographic coordinates.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/recpgr_c.html

Parameters

- **body** (str) – Body with which coordinate system is associated.
- **rectan** (Union[ndarray, Iterable[float]]) – Rectangular coordinates of a point.
- **re** (float) – Equatorial radius of the reference spheroid.
- **f** (float) – Flattening coefficient.

Return type

Tuple[float, float, float]

Returns

Planetographic longitude (radians), Planetographic latitude (radians), Altitude above reference spheroid

`spiceypy.spiceypy.recrad(rectan)`

Convert rectangular coordinates to range, right ascension, and declination.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/recrad_c.html

Parameters

rectan (Union[ndarray, Iterable[float]]) – Rectangular coordinates of a point.

Return type

Tuple[float, float, float]

Returns

Distance of the point from the origin, Right ascension in radians, Declination in radians

`spiceypy.spiceypy.recsph(rectan)`

Convert from rectangular coordinates to spherical coordinates.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/recrad_c.html

Parameters

rectan (ndarray) – Rectangular coordinates of a point.

Return type

Tuple[float, float, float]

Returns

Distance from the origin, Angle from the positive Z-axis, Longitude in radians.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.removc(item, inset)`

Remove an item from a character set.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/removc_c.html

Parameters

- **item** (str) – Item to be removed.
- **inset** (*SpiceCell*) – Set to be updated.

Return type

None

`spiceypy.spiceypy.remove_d(item, inset)`

Remove an item from a double precision set.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/removd_c.html**Parameters**

- **item** (float) – Item to be removed.
- **inset** (*SpiceCell*) – Set to be updated.

Return type

None

`spiceypy.spiceypy.remove_i(item, inset)`

Remove an item from an integer set.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/removi_c.html**Parameters**

- **item** (int) – Item to be removed.
- **inset** (*SpiceCell*) – Set to be updated.

Return type

None

`spiceypy.spiceypy.reordc(iorder, ndim, lenvals, array)`

Re-order the elements of an array of character strings according to a given order vector.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/reordc_c.html**Parameters**

- **iorder** (Union[ndarray, Iterable[int]]) – Order vector to be used to re-order array.
- **ndim** (int) – Dimension of array.
- **lenvals** (int) – String length.
- **array** (Iterable[str]) – Array to be re-ordered.

Return type

Iterable[str]

Returns

Re-ordered Array.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.reordd(iorder, ndim, array)`

Re-order the elements of a double precision array according to a given order vector.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/reordd_c.html**Parameters**

- **iorder** (Union[ndarray, Iterable[int]]) – Order vector to be used to re-order array.
- **ndim** (int) – Dimension of array.

- **array** (Union[ndarray, Iterable[float]]) – Array to be re-ordered.

Return type

ndarray

Returns

Re-ordered Array.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.reordi(iorder, ndim, array)`

Re-order the elements of an integer array according to a given order vector.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/reordi_c.html

Parameters

- **iorder** (Union[ndarray, Iterable[int]]) – Order vector to be used to re-order array.
- **ndim** (int) – Dimension of array.
- **array** (Union[ndarray, Iterable[int]]) – Array to be re-ordered.

Return type

ndarray

Returns

Re-ordered Array.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.reordl(iorder, ndim, array)`

Re-order the elements of a logical (Boolean) array according to a given order vector.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/reordl_c.html

Parameters

- **iorder** (Union[ndarray, Iterable[int]]) – Order vector to be used to re-order array.
- **ndim** (int) – Dimension of array.
- **array** (Iterable[bool]) – Array to be re-ordered.

Return type

ndarray

Returns

Re-ordered Array.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.repmc(instr, marker, value, lenout=None)`

Replace a marker with a character string.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/repmc_c.html

Parameters

- **instr** (str) – Input string.
- **marker** (str) – Marker to be replaced.
- **value** (str) – Replacement value.
- **lenout** (Optional[int]) – Optional available space in output string

Return type

str

Returns

Output string.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.repmct(instr, marker, value, repcase, lenout=None)`

Replace a marker with the text representation of a cardinal number.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/rePMC_c.html

Parameters

- **instr** (str) – Input string.
- **marker** (str) – Marker to be replaced.
- **value** (int) – Replacement value.
- **repcase** (str) – Case of replacement text.
- **lenout** (Optional[int]) – Optional available space in output string

Return type

str

Returns

Output string.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.repmd(instr, marker, value, sigdig)`

Replace a marker with a double precision number.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/rePMD_c.html

Parameters

- **instr** (str) – Input string.
- **marker** (str) – Marker to be replaced.
- **value** (float) – Replacement value.
- **sigdig** (int) – Significant digits in replacement text.

Return type

str

Returns

Output string.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.repmf(instr, marker, value, sigdig, informat, lenout=None)`

Replace a marker in a string with a formatted double precision value.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/rePMF_c.html

Parameters

- **instr** (str) – Input string.
- **marker** (str) – Marker to be replaced.
- **value** (float) – Replacement value.
- **sigdig** (int) – Significant digits in replacement text.
- **informat** (str) – Format 'E' or 'F'.
- **lenout** (Optional[int]) – Optional available space in output string.

Return type

str

Returns

Output string.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.repmi(instr, marker, value, lenout=None)`

Replace a marker with an integer.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/repmi_c.html

Parameters

- **instr** (str) – Input string.
- **marker** (str) – Marker to be replaced.
- **value** (int) – Replacement value.
- **lenout** (Optional[int]) – Optional available space in output string.

Return type

str

Returns

Output string.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.repmot(instr, marker, value, repcase, lenout=None)`

Replace a marker with the text representation of an ordinal number.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/repmot_c.html

Parameters

- **instr** (str) – Input string.
- **marker** (str) – Marker to be replaced.
- **value** (int) – Replacement value.
- **repcase** (str) – Case of replacement text.
- **lenout** (Optional[int]) – Optional available space in output string.

Return type

str

Returns

Output string.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.reset()`

Reset the SPICE error status to a value of “no error.” As a result, the status routine, failed, will return a value of False

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/reset_c.html

Return type

None

`spiceypy.spiceypy.return_c()`

True if SPICE routines should return immediately upon entry.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/return_c.html

Return type

bool

Returns

True if SPICE routines should return immediately upon entry.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.rotate(angle, iaxis)`

Calculate the 3x3 rotation matrix generated by a rotation of a specified angle about a specified axis. This rotation is thought of as rotating the coordinate system.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/rotate_c.html

Parameters

- **angle** (float) – Angle of rotation (radians).
- **iaxis** (int) – Axis of rotation X=1, Y=2, Z=3.

Return type

ndarray

Returns

Resulting rotation matrix

`spiceypy.spiceypy.rotmat(m1, angle, iaxis)`

Rotmat applies a rotation of angle radians about axis iaxis to a matrix. This rotation is thought of as rotating the coordinate system.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/rotmat_c.html

Parameters

- **m1** (ndarray) – Matrix to be rotated.
- **angle** (float) – Angle of rotation (radians).
- **iaxis** (int) – Axis of rotation X=1, Y=2, Z=3.

Return type

ndarray

Returns

Resulting rotated matrix.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.rotvec(v1, angle, iaxis)`

Transform a vector to a new coordinate system rotated by angle radians about axis iaxis. This transformation rotates v1 by angle radians about the specified axis.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/rotvec_c.html

Parameters

- **v1** (Iterable[float]) – Vector whose coordinate system is to be rotated.
- **angle** (float) – Angle of rotation (radians).
- **iaxis** (int) – Axis of rotation X=1, Y=2, Z=3.

Return type

ndarray

Returns

the vector expressed in the new coordinate system.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.rpd()`

Return the number of radians per degree.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/rpd_c.html

Return type

float

Returns

The number of radians per degree, $\pi/180$.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.rquad(a, b, c)`

Find the roots of a quadratic equation.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/rquad_c.html

Parameters

- **a** (float) – Coefficient of quadratic term.
- **b** (float) – Coefficient of linear term.
- **c** (float) – Constant.

Return type

Tuple[ndarray, ndarray]

Returns

Root built from positive and negative discriminant term.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.saelgv(vec1, vec2)`

Find semi-axis vectors of an ellipse generated by two arbitrary three-dimensional vectors.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/saelgv_c.html

Parameters

- **vec1** (Union[ndarray, Iterable[float]]) – First vector used to generate an ellipse.
- **vec2** (Union[ndarray, Iterable[float]]) – Second vector used to generate an ellipse.

Return type

Tuple[ndarray, ndarray]

Returns

Semi-major axis of ellipse, Semi-minor axis of ellipse.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.scard(incard, cell)`

Set the cardinality of a SPICE cell of any data type.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/scard_c.html

Parameters

- **incard** (int) – Cardinality of (number of elements in) the cell.
- **cell** (*SpiceCell*) – The cell.

Return type

SpiceCell

Returns

The updated Cell.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.scdcd(sc, sclkdp, lenout=256, mxpart=None)`

Convert double precision encoding of spacecraft clock time into a character representation.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/scdcd_c.html

Parameters

- **sc** (int) – NAIF spacecraft identification code.
- **sclkdp** (float) – Encoded representation of a spacecraft clock count.

- **lenout** (int) – Maximum allowed length of output SCLK string.
- **mxpart** (Optional[int]) – Maximum number of spacecraft clock partitions.

Return type

str

Returns

Character representation of a clock count.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.sce2c(sc, et)`

Convert ephemeris seconds past J2000 (ET) to continuous encoded spacecraft clock “ticks”. Non-integral tick values may be returned.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/sce2c_c.html

Parameters

- **sc** (int) – NAIF spacecraft ID code.
- **et** (float) – Ephemeris time, seconds past J2000.

Return type

float

Returns

SCLK, encoded as ticks since spacecraft clock start. selkdp need not be integral.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.sce2s(sc, et, lenout=256)`

Convert an epoch specified as ephemeris seconds past J2000 (ET) to a character string representation of a spacecraft clock value (SCLK).

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/sce2s_c.html

Parameters

- **sc** (int) – NAIF spacecraft clock ID code.
- **et** (float) – Ephemeris time, specified as seconds past J2000.
- **lenout** (int) – Maximum length of output string.

Return type

str

Returns

An SCLK string.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.sce2t(sc, et)`

Convert ephemeris seconds past J2000 (ET) to integral encoded spacecraft clock (“ticks”). For conversion to fractional ticks, (required for C-kernel production), see the routine `sce2c()`.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/sce2t_c.html

Parameters

- **sc** (int) – NAIF spacecraft ID code.
- **et** (float) – Ephemeris time, seconds past J2000.

Return type

float

Returns

SCLK, encoded as ticks since spacecraft clock start.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.scncd(sc, sclch, mxpart=None)`

Encode character representation of spacecraft clock time into a double precision number.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/scncd_c.html

Parameters

- **sc** (int) – NAIF spacecraft identification code.
- **sclch** (Union[str, Iterable[str]]) – Character representation of a spacecraft clock.
- **mxpart** (Optional[int]) – Maximum number of spacecraft clock partitions.

Return type

Union[float, ndarray]

Returns

Encoded representation of the clock count.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.scfmt(sc, ticks, lenout=256)`

Convert encoded spacecraft clock ticks to character clock format.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/scfmt_c.html

Parameters

- **sc** (int) – NAIF spacecraft identification code.
- **ticks** (float) – Encoded representation of a spacecraft clock count.
- **lenout** (int) – Maximum allowed length of output string.

Return type

str

Returns

Character representation of a clock count.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.scpart(sc)`

Get spacecraft clock partition information from a spacecraft clock kernel file.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/scpart_c.html

Parameters

sc (int) – NAIF spacecraft identification code.

Return type

Tuple[ndarray, ndarray]

Returns

The number of spacecraft clock partitions, Array of partition start times, Array of partition stop times.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.scs2e(sc, sclch)`

Convert a spacecraft clock string to ephemeris seconds past J2000 (ET).

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/scs2e_c.html

Parameters

- **sc** (int) – NAIF integer code for a spacecraft.
- **sclch** (str) – An SCLK string.

Return type

float

Returns

Ephemeris time, seconds past J2000.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.sct2e(sc, sclkdp)`

Convert encoded spacecraft clock (“ticks”) to ephemeris seconds past J2000 (ET).

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/sct2e_c.html

Parameters

- **sc** (int) – NAIF spacecraft ID code.
- **sclkdp** (Union[float, Iterable[float]]) – SCLK, encoded as ticks since spacecraft clock start.

Return type

Union[float, ndarray]

Returns

Ephemeris time, seconds past J2000.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.sctiks(sc, clkstr)`

Convert a spacecraft clock format string to number of “ticks”.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/sctiks_c.html

Parameters

- **sc** (int) – NAIF spacecraft identification code.
- **clkstr** (str) – Character representation of a spacecraft clock.

Return type

float

Returns

Number of ticks represented by the clock string.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.sdifff(a, b)`

Take the symmetric difference of two sets of any data type to form a third set.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/sdiff_c.html

Parameters

- **a** (*SpiceCell*) – First input set.
- **b** (*SpiceCell*) – Second input set.

Return type

SpiceCell

Returns

Symmetric difference of a and b.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.set_c(a, op, b)`

Given a relational operator, compare two sets of any data type.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/set_c.html

Parameters

- **a** (*SpiceCell*) – First set.
- **op** (str) – Comparison operator.

- **b** (*SpiceCell*) – Second set.

Return type

bool

Returns

The function returns the result of the comparison.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.setmsg(message)`

Set the value of the current long error message.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/setmsg_c.html

Parameters

message (str) – A long error message.

Return type

None

`spiceypy.spiceypy.shellc(ndim, lenvals, array)`

Sort an array of character strings according to the ASCII collating sequence using the Shell Sort algorithm.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/shellc_c.html

Parameters

- **ndim** (int) – Dimension of the array.
- **lenvals** (int) – String length.
- **array** (Iterable[str]) – The array to be sorted.

Return type

Iterable[str]

Returns

The sorted array.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.shelld(ndim, array)`

Sort a double precision array using the Shell Sort algorithm.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/shelld_c.html

Parameters

- **ndim** (int) – Dimension of the array.
- **array** (Union[ndarray, Iterable[float]]) – The array to be sorted.

Return type

ndarray

Returns

The sorted array.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.shelli(ndim, array)`

Sort an integer array using the Shell Sort algorithm.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/shelli_c.html

Parameters

- **ndim** (int) – Dimension of the array.
- **array** (Union[ndarray, Iterable[int]]) – The array to be sorted.

Return type

ndarray

Returns

The sorted array.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.sigerr(message)`

Inform the CSPICE error processing mechanism that an error has occurred, and specify the type of error.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/sigerr_c.html

Parameters

message (str) – A short error message.

Return type

None

`spiceypy.spiceypy.sincpt(method, target, et, fixref, abcorr, obsrvr, dref, dvec)`

Given an observer and a direction vector defining a ray, compute the surface intercept of the ray on a target body at a specified epoch, optionally corrected for light time and stellar aberration.

This routine supersedes `srfxpt()`.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/sincpt_c.html

Parameters

- **method** (str) – Computation method.
- **target** (str) – Name of target body.
- **et** (float) – Epoch in ephemeris seconds past J2000 TDB.
- **fixref** (str) – Body-fixed, body-centered target body frame.
- **abcorr** (str) – Aberration correction.
- **obsrvr** (str) – Name of observing body.
- **dref** (str) – Reference frame of ray’s direction vector.
- **dvec** (ndarray) – Ray’s direction vector.

Return type

Tuple[ndarray, float, ndarray, bool]

Returns

Surface intercept point on the target body, Intercept epoch, Vector from observer to intercept point.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.size(cell)`

Return the size (maximum cardinality) of a SPICE cell of any data type.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/size_c.html

Parameters

cell (*SpiceCell*) – Input cell.

Return type

int

Returns

The size of the input cell.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.spd()`

Return the number of seconds in a day.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/spd_c.html

Return type

float

Returns

The number of seconds in a day.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.sphcyl(radius, colat, slon)`

This routine converts from spherical coordinates to cylindrical coordinates.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/sphcyl_c.html

Parameters

- **radius** (float) – Distance of point from origin.
- **colat** (float) – Polar angle (co-latitude in radians) of point.
- **slon** (float) – Azimuthal angle (longitude) of point (radians).

Return type

Tuple[float, float, float]

Returns

Distance of point from z axis, angle (radians) of point from XZ plane, Height of point above XY plane.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.sphlat(r, colat, lons)`

Convert from spherical coordinates to latitudinal coordinates.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/sphlat_c.html

Parameters

- **r** (float) – Distance of the point from the origin.
- **colat** (float) – Angle of the point from positive z axis (radians).
- **lons** (float) – Angle of the point from the XZ plane (radians).

Return type

Tuple[float, float, float]

Returns

Distance of a point from the origin, Angle of the point from the XZ plane in radians, Angle of the point from the XY plane in radians.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.sphrec(r, colat, lon)`

Convert from spherical coordinates to rectangular coordinates.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/sphrec_c.html

Parameters

- **r** (float) – Distance of a point from the origin.
- **colat** (float) – Angle of the point from the positive Z-axis.
- **lon** (float) – Angle of the point from the XZ plane in radians.

Return type

ndarray

Returns

Rectangular coordinates of the point.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.spice_error_check(f)`

Decorator for spiceypy hooking into spice error system. If an error is detected, an output similar to outmsg

Returns

`spiceypy.spiceypy.spice_found_exception_thrower(f)`

Decorator for wrapping functions that use status codes

Return type

Callable

`spiceypy.spiceypy.spk14a(handle, ncsets, coeffs, epochs)`

Add data to a type 14 SPK segment associated with handle. See also [spk14b\(\)](#) and [spk14e\(\)](#).

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/spk14a_c.html

Parameters

- **handle** (int) – The handle of an SPK file open for writing.
- **ncsets** (int) – The number of coefficient sets and epochs.
- **coeffs** (Union[ndarray, Iterable[float]]) – The collection of coefficient sets.
- **epochs** (Union[ndarray, Iterable[float]]) – The epochs associated with the coefficient sets.

Return type

None

`spiceypy.spiceypy.spk14b(handle, segid, body, center, framename, first, last, chbdeg)`

Begin a type 14 SPK segment in the SPK file associated with handle. See also [spk14a\(\)](#) and [spk14e\(\)](#).

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/spk14b_c.html

Parameters

- **handle** (int) – The handle of an SPK file open for writing.
- **segid** (str) – The string to use for segment identifier.
- **body** (int) – The NAIF ID code for the body of the segment.
- **center** (int) – The center of motion for body.
- **framename** (str) – The reference frame for this segment.
- **first** (float) – The first epoch for which the segment is valid.
- **last** (float) – The last epoch for which the segment is valid.
- **chbdeg** (int) – The degree of the Chebyshev Polynomial used.

Return type

None

`spiceypy.spiceypy.spk14e(handle)`

End the type 14 SPK segment currently being written to the SPK file associated with handle. See also [spk14a\(\)](#) and [spk14b\(\)](#).

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/spk14e_c.html

Parameters

handle (int) – The handle of an SPK file open for writing.

Return type

None

`spiceypy.spiceypy.spkacs(targ, et, ref, abcorr, obs)`

Return the state (position and velocity) of a target body relative to an observer, optionally corrected for light time and stellar aberration, expressed relative to an inertial reference frame.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/spkacs_c.html

Parameters

- **targ** (int) – Target body.
- **et** (float) – Observer epoch.
- **ref** (str) – Inertial reference frame of output state.
- **abcorr** (str) – Aberration correction flag.
- **obs** (int) – Observer.

Return type

Tuple[ndarray, float, float]

Returns

State of target, One way light time between observer and target, Derivative of light time with respect to time.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.spkapo(targ, et, ref, sobs, abcorr)`

Return the position of a target body relative to an observer, optionally corrected for light time and stellar aberration.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/spkapo_c.html

Parameters

- **targ** (int) – Target body.
- **et** (float) – Observer epoch.
- **ref** (str) – Inertial reference frame of observer's state.
- **sobs** (ndarray) – State of observer wrt. solar system barycenter.
- **abcorr** (str) – Aberration correction flag.

Return type

Tuple[ndarray, float]

Returns

Position of target, One way light time between observer and target.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.spkapp(targ, et, ref, sobs, abcorr)`

Deprecated: This routine has been superseded by `spkaps()`. This routine is supported for purposes of backward compatibility only.

Return the state (position and velocity) of a target body relative to an observer, optionally corrected for light time and stellar aberration.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/spkapp_c.html

Parameters

- **targ** (int) – Target body.
- **et** (float) – Observer epoch.
- **ref** (str) – Inertial reference frame of observer’s state.
- **sobs** (ndarray) – State of observer wrt. solar system barycenter.
- **abcorr** (str) – Aberration correction flag.

Return type

Tuple[ndarray, float]

Returns

State of target, One way light time between observer and target.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.spkaps(targ, et, ref, abcorr, stobs, accobs)`

Given the state and acceleration of an observer relative to the solar system barycenter, return the state (position and velocity) of a target body relative to the observer, optionally corrected for light time and stellar aberration. All input and output vectors are expressed relative to an inertial reference frame.

This routine supersedes `spkapp()`.

SPICE users normally should call the high-level API routines `spkezr()` or `spkez()` rather than this routine. https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/spkaps_c.html

Parameters

- **targ** (int) – Target body.
- **et** (float) – Observer epoch.
- **ref** (str) – Inertial reference frame of output state.
- **abcorr** (str) – Aberration correction flag.
- **stobs** (ndarray) – State of the observer relative to the SSB.
- **accobs** (Iterable[float]) – Acceleration of the observer relative to the SSB.

Return type

Tuple[ndarray, float, float]

Returns

State of target, One way light time between observer and target, Derivative of light time with respect to time.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.spkcls(handle)`

Close an open SPK file.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/spkcls_c.html

Parameters

handle (int) – Handle of the SPK file to be closed.

Return type

None

`spiceypy.spiceypy.spkcov(spk, idcode, cover=None)`

Find the coverage window for a specified ephemeris object in a specified SPK file.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/spkcov_c.html

Parameters

- **spk** (str) – Name of SPK file.

- **idcode** (int) – ID code of ephemeris object.
- **cover** (Optional[[SpiceCell](#)]) – Optional SPICE Window giving coverage in “spk” for “idcode”.

Return type[SpiceCell](#)`spiceypy.spiceypy.spkcpo(target, et, outref, refloc, abcorr, obspos, obsctr, obsref)`

Return the state of a specified target relative to an “observer,” where the observer has constant position in a specified reference frame. The observer’s position is provided by the calling program rather than by loaded SPK files.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/spkcpo_c.html

Parameters

- **target** (str) – Name of target ephemeris object.
- **et** (float) – Observation epoch.
- **outref** (str) – Reference frame of output state.
- **refloc** (str) – Output reference frame evaluation locus.
- **abcorr** (str) – Aberration correction.
- **obspos** (Union[ndarray, Iterable[float]]) – Observer position relative to center of motion.
- **obsctr** (str) – Center of motion of observer.
- **obsref** (str) – Frame of observer position.

Return type

Tuple[ndarray, float]

Returns

State of target with respect to observer, One way light time between target and observer.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.spkcpt(trgpos, trgctr, trgreg, et, outref, refloc, abcorr, obsrvr)`

Return the state, relative to a specified observer, of a target having constant position in a specified reference frame. The target’s position is provided by the calling program rather than by loaded SPK files.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/spkcpt_c.html

Parameters

- **trgpos** (Union[ndarray, Iterable[float]]) – Target position relative to center of motion.
- **trgctr** (str) – Center of motion of target.
- **trgreg** (str) – Observation epoch.
- **et** (float) – Observation epoch.
- **outref** (str) – Reference frame of output state.
- **refloc** (str) – Output reference frame evaluation locus.
- **abcorr** (str) – Aberration correction.
- **obsrvr** (str) – Name of observing ephemeris object.

Return type

Tuple[ndarray, float]

Returns

State of target with respect to observer, One way light time between target and observer.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.spkcvco(target, et, outref, refloc, abcorr, obssta, obsepc, obsctr, obsref)`

Return the state of a specified target relative to an “observer,” where the observer has constant velocity in a specified reference frame. The observer’s state is provided by the calling program rather than by loaded SPK files.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/spkcvco_c.html

Parameters

- **target** (str) – Name of target ephemeris object.
- **et** (float) – Observation epoch.
- **outref** (str) – Reference frame of output state.
- **refloc** (str) – Output reference frame evaluation locus.
- **abcorr** (str) – Aberration correction.
- **obssta** (Union[ndarray, Iterable[float]]) – Observer state relative to center of motion.
- **obsepc** (float) – Epoch of observer state.
- **obsctr** (str) – Center of motion of observer.
- **obsref** (str) – Frame of observer state.

Return type

Tuple[ndarray, float]

Returns

State of target with respect to observer, One way light time between target and observer.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.spkcvvt(trgsta, trgepc, trgctr, trgref, et, outref, refloc, abcorr, obsrvr)`

Return the state, relative to a specified observer, of a target having constant velocity in a specified reference frame. The target’s state is provided by the calling program rather than by loaded SPK files.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/spkcvvt_c.html

Parameters

- **trgsta** (Union[ndarray, Iterable[float]]) – Target state relative to center of motion.
- **trgepc** (float) – Epoch of target state.
- **trgctr** (str) – Center of motion of target.
- **trgref** (str) – Frame of target state.
- **et** (float) – Observation epoch.
- **outref** (str) – Reference frame of output state.
- **refloc** (str) – Output reference frame evaluation locus.
- **abcorr** (str) – Aberration correction.
- **obsrvr** (str) – Name of observing ephemeris object.

Return type

Tuple[ndarray, float]

Returns

State of target with respect to observer, One way light time between target and observer.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.spkezt(targ, et, ref, abcorr, obs)`

Return the state (position and velocity) of a target body relative to an observing body, optionally corrected for light time (planetary aberration) and stellar aberration.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/spkezt_c.html

Parameters

- **targ** (int) – Target body.
- **et** (float) – Observer epoch.
- **ref** (str) – Reference frame of output state vector.
- **abcorr** (str) – Aberration correction flag.
- **obs** (int) – Observing body.

Return type

Tuple[ndarray, float]

Returns

State of target, One way light time between observer and target.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.spkezp(targ, et, ref, abcorr, obs)`

Return the position of a target body relative to an observing body, optionally corrected for light time (planetary aberration) and stellar aberration.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/spkezp_c.html

Parameters

- **targ** (int) – Target body NAIF ID code.
- **et** (float) – Observer epoch.
- **ref** (str) – Reference frame of output position vector.
- **abcorr** (str) – Aberration correction flag.
- **obs** (int) – Observing body NAIF ID code.

Return type

Tuple[ndarray, float]

Returns

Position of target, One way light time between observer and target.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.spkezr(targ, et, ref, abcorr, obs)`

Return the state (position and velocity) of a target body relative to an observing body, optionally corrected for light time (planetary aberration) and stellar aberration.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/spkezr_c.html

Parameters

- **targ** (str) – Target body name.
- **et** (Union[ndarray, float]) – Observer epoch.
- **ref** (str) – Reference frame of output state vector.
- **abcorr** (str) – Aberration correction flag.
- **obs** (str) – Observing body name.

Return type

Union[Tuple[ndarray, float], Tuple[Iterable[ndarray], Iterable[float]]]

Returns

State of target, One way light time between observer and target.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.spkgeo(targ, et, ref, obs)`

Compute the geometric state (position and velocity) of a target body relative to an observing body.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/spkgeo_c.html

Parameters

- **targ** (int) – Target body.
- **et** (float) – Target epoch.
- **ref** (str) – Target reference frame.
- **obs** (int) – Observing body.

Return type

Tuple[ndarray, float]

Returns

State of target, Light time.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.spkgps(targ, et, ref, obs)`

Compute the geometric position of a target body relative to an observing body.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/spkgps_c.html

Parameters

- **targ** (int) – Target body.
- **et** (float) – Target epoch.
- **ref** (str) – Target reference frame.
- **obs** (int) – Observing body.

Return type

Tuple[ndarray, float]

Returns

Position of target, Light time.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.spklef(filename)`

Load an ephemeris file for use by the readers. Return that file's handle, to be used by other SPK routines to refer to the file.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/spklef_c.html

Parameters

filename (str) – Name of the file to be loaded.

Return type

int

Returns

Loaded file's handle.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.spkltc(targ, et, ref, abcorr, stobs)`

Return the state (position and velocity) of a target body relative to an observer, optionally corrected for light time, expressed relative to an inertial reference frame.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/spkltc_c.html

Parameters

- **targ** (int) – Target body.
- **et** (float) – Observer epoch.
- **ref** (str) – Inertial reference frame of output state.
- **abcorr** (str) – Aberration correction flag.
- **stobs** (ndarray) – State of the observer relative to the SSB.

Return type

Tuple[ndarray, float, float]

Returns

One way light time between observer and target, Derivative of light time with respect to time

`spiceypy.spiceypy.spkobj(sp, out_cell=None)`

Find the set of ID codes of all objects in a specified SPK file.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/spkobj_c.html

Parameters

- **sp** (str) – Name of SPK file.
- **out_cell** (Optional[[SpiceCell](#)]) – Optional Spice Int Cell.

Return type

[SpiceCell](#)

`spiceypy.spiceypy.spkopa(filename)`

Open an existing SPK file for subsequent write.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/spkopa_c.html

Parameters

filename (str) – The name of an existing SPK file.

Return type

int

Returns

A handle attached to the SPK file opened to append.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.spkopn(filename, ifname, ncomch)`

Create a new SPK file, returning the handle of the opened file.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/spkopn_c.html

Parameters

- **filename** (str) – The name of the new SPK file to be created.
- **ifname** (str) – The internal filename for the SPK file.
- **ncomch** (int) – The number of characters to reserve for comments.

Return type

int

Returns

The handle of the opened SPK file.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.spkpds(body, center, framestr, typenum, first, last)`

Perform routine error checks and if all check pass, pack the descriptor for an SPK segment

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/spkpds_c.html

Parameters

- **body** (int) – The NAIF ID code for the body of the segment.
- **center** (int) – The center of motion for body.
- **framestr** (str) – The frame for this segment.
- **typenum** (int) – The type of SPK segment to create.
- **first** (float) – The first epoch for which the segment is valid.
- **last** (float) – The last epoch for which the segment is valid.

Return type

ndarray

Returns

An SPK segment descriptor.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.spkpos(targ, et, ref, abcorr, obs)`

Return the position of a target body relative to an observing body, optionally corrected for light time (planetary aberration) and stellar aberration.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/spkpos_c.html

Parameters

- **targ** (str) – Target body name.
- **et** (Union[float, ndarray]) – Observer epoch.
- **ref** (str) – Reference frame of output position vector.
- **abcorr** (str) – Aberration correction flag.
- **obs** (str) – Observing body name.

Return type

Union[Tuple[ndarray, float], Tuple[ndarray, ndarray]]

Returns

Position of target, One way light time between observer and target.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.spkpvn(handle, descr, et)`

For a specified SPK segment and time, return the state (position and velocity) of the segment's target body relative to its center of motion.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/spkpvn_c.html

Parameters

- **handle** (int) – File handle.
- **descr** (ndarray) – Segment descriptor.
- **et** (float) – Evaluation epoch.

Return type

Tuple[int, ndarray, int]

Returns

Segment reference frame ID code, Output state vector, Center of state.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.spksfs(body, et, idlen)`

Search through loaded SPK files to find the highest-priority segment applicable to the body and time specified.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/spksfs_c.html

Parameters

- **body** (int) – Body ID.
- **et** (float) – Ephemeris time.
- **idlen** (int) – Length of output segment ID string.

Return type

Tuple[int, ndarray, str, bool]

Returns

Handle of file containing the applicable segment, Descriptor of the applicable segment, Identifier of the applicable segment.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.spkssb(targ, et, ref)`

Return the state (position and velocity) of a target body relative to the solar system barycenter.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/spkssb_c.html

Parameters

- **targ** (int) – Target body.
- **et** (float) – Target epoch.
- **ref** (str) – Target reference frame.

Return type

ndarray

Returns

State of target.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.spksb(handle, descr, identin, begin, end, newh)`

Extract a subset of the data in an SPK segment into a separate segment.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/spksb_c.html

Parameters

- **handle** (int) – Handle of source segment.
- **descr** (ndarray) – Descriptor of source segment.
- **identin** (str) – Identifier of source segment.
- **begin** (float) – Beginning (initial epoch) of subset.
- **end** (float) – End (final epoch) of subset.
- **newh** (int) – Handle of new segment.

Return type

None

`spiceypy.spiceypy.spkuds(descr)`

Unpack the contents of an SPK segment descriptor.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/spkuds_c.html

Parameters

descr (ndarray) – An SPK segment descriptor.

Return type

Tuple[int, int, int, int, float, float, int, int]

Returns

The NAIF ID code for the body of the segment, The center of motion for body, The ID code for the frame of this segment, The type of SPK segment, The first epoch for which the segment is valid, The last epoch for which the segment is valid, Beginning DAF address of the segment, Ending DAF address of the segment.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.spkuef(handle)`

Unload an ephemeris file so that it will no longer be searched by the readers.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/spkuef_c.html

Parameters

handle (int) – Handle of file to be unloaded

Return type

None

`spiceypy.spiceypy.spkw02(handle, body, center, inframe, first, last, segid, intlen, n, polydg, cdata, btime)`

Write a type 2 segment to an SPK file.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/spkw02_c.html

Parameters

- **handle** (int) – Handle of an SPK file open for writing.
- **body** (int) – Body code for ephemeris object.
- **center** (int) – Body code for the center of motion of the body.
- **inframe** (str) – The reference frame of the states.
- **first** (float) – First valid time for which states can be computed.
- **last** (float) – Last valid time for which states can be computed.
- **segid** (str) – Segment identifier.
- **intlen** (float) – Length of time covered by logical record.
- **n** (int) – Number of coefficient sets.
- **polydg** (int) – Chebyshev polynomial degree.
- **cdata** (Union[ndarray, Iterable[float]]) – Array of Chebyshev coefficients.
- **btime** (float) – Begin time of first logical record.

Return type

None

`spiceypy.spiceypy.spkw03(handle, body, center, inframe, first, last, segid, intlen, n, polydg, cdata, btime)`

Write a type 3 segment to an SPK file.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/spkw03_c.html

Parameters

- **handle** (int) – Handle of SPK file open for writing.
- **body** (int) – NAIF code for ephemeris object.
- **center** (int) – NAIF code for the center of motion of the body.
- **inframe** (str) – Reference frame name.
- **first** (float) – Start time of interval covered by segment.
- **last** (float) – End time of interval covered by segment.
- **segid** (str) – Segment identifier.
- **intlen** (float) – Length of time covered by record.
- **n** (int) – Number of records in segment.
- **polydg** (int) – Chebyshev polynomial degree.
- **cdata** (Union[ndarray, Iterable[float]]) – Array of Chebyshev coefficients.
- **btime** (float) – Begin time of first record.

Return type

None

`spiceypy.spiceypy.spkw05(handle, body, center, inframe, first, last, segid, gm, n, states, epochs)`

Write an SPK segment of type 5 given a time-ordered set of discrete states and epochs, and the gravitational parameter of a central body.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/spkw05_c.html

Parameters

- **handle** (int) – Handle of an SPK file open for writing.
- **body** (int) – Body code for ephemeris object.
- **center** (int) – Body code for the center of motion of the body.
- **inframe** (str) – The reference frame of the states.
- **first** (float) – First valid time for which states can be computed.
- **last** (float) – Last valid time for which states can be computed.
- **segid** (str) – Segment identifier.
- **gm** (float) – Gravitational parameter of central body.
- **n** (int) – Number of states and epochs.
- **states** (Union[ndarray, Iterable[Iterable[float]]]) – States.
- **epochs** (Union[ndarray, Iterable[float]]) – Epochs.

Return type

None

`spiceypy.spiceypy.spkw08(handle, body, center, inframe, first, last, segid, degree, n, states, epoch1, step)`

Write a type 8 segment to an SPK file.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/spkw08_c.html

Parameters

- **handle** (int) – Handle of an SPK file open for writing.
- **body** (int) – NAIF code for an ephemeris object.
- **center** (int) – NAIF code for center of motion of “body”.
- **inframe** (str) – Reference frame name.
- **first** (float) – Start time of interval covered by segment.
- **last** (float) – End time of interval covered by segment.
- **segid** (str) – Segment identifier.
- **degree** (int) – Degree of interpolating polynomials.
- **n** (int) – Number of states.
- **states** (Union[ndarray, Iterable[Iterable[float]]]) – Array of states.
- **epoch1** (float) – Epoch of first state in states array.
- **step** (float) – Time step separating epochs of states.

Return type

None

`spiceypy.spiceypy.spkw09(handle, body, center, inframe, first, last, segid, degree, n, states, epochs)`

Write a type 9 segment to an SPK file.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/spkw09_c.html

Parameters

- **handle** (int) – Handle of an SPK file open for writing.
- **body** (int) – NAIF code for an ephemeris object.
- **center** (int) – NAIF code for center of motion of “body”.
- **inframe** (str) – Reference frame name.
- **first** (float) – Start time of interval covered by segment.
- **last** (float) – End time of interval covered by segment.
- **segid** (str) – Segment identifier.
- **degree** (int) – Degree of interpolating polynomials.
- **n** (int) – Number of states.
- **states** (Union[ndarray, Iterable[Iterable[float]]]) – Array of states.
- **epochs** (Union[ndarray, Iterable[float]]) – Array of epochs corresponding to states.

Return type

None

`spiceypy.spiceypy.spkw10(handle, body, center, inframe, first, last, segid, consts, n, elems, epochs)`

Write an SPK type 10 segment to the DAF open and attached to the input handle.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/spkw10_c.html

Parameters

- **handle** (int) – The handle of a DAF file open for writing.
- **body** (int) – The NAIF ID code for the body of the segment.

- **center** (int) – The center of motion for body.
- **inframe** (str) – The reference frame for this segment.
- **first** (float) – The first epoch for which the segment is valid.
- **last** (float) – The last epoch for which the segment is valid.
- **segid** (str) – The string to use for segment identifier.
- **consts** (Union[ndarray, Iterable[float]]) – The array of geophysical constants for the segment.
- **n** (int) – The number of element/epoch pairs to be stored.
- **elems** (Union[ndarray, Iterable[float]]) – The collection of “two-line” element sets.
- **epochs** (Union[ndarray, Iterable[float]]) – The epochs associated with the element sets.

Return type

None

`spiceypy.spiceypy.spkw12(handle, body, center, inframe, first, last, segid, degree, n, states, epoch0, step)`

Write a type 12 segment to an SPK file.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/spkw12_c.html

Parameters

- **handle** (int) – Handle of an SPK file open for writing.
- **body** (int) – NAIF code for an ephemeris object.
- **center** (int) – NAIF code for center of motion of body.
- **inframe** (str) – Reference frame name.
- **first** (float) – Start time of interval covered by segment.
- **last** (float) – End time of interval covered by segment.
- **segid** (str) – Segment identifier.
- **degree** (int) – Degree of interpolating polynomials.
- **n** (int) – Number of states.
- **states** (Union[ndarray, Iterable[Iterable[float]]]) – Array of states.
- **epoch0** (float) – Epoch of first state in states array.
- **step** (float) – Time step separating epochs of states.

Return type

None

`spiceypy.spiceypy.spkw13(handle, body, center, inframe, first, last, segid, degree, n, states, epochs)`

Write a type 13 segment to an SPK file.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/spkw13_c.html

Parameters

- **handle** (int) – Handle of an SPK file open for writing.
- **body** (int) – NAIF code for an ephemeris object.
- **center** (int) – NAIF code for center of motion of body.

- **inframe** (str) – Reference frame name.
- **first** (float) – Start time of interval covered by segment.
- **last** (float) – End time of interval covered by segment.
- **segid** (str) – Segment identifier.
- **degree** (int) – Degree of interpolating polynomials.
- **n** (int) – Number of states.
- **states** (Union[ndarray, Iterable[Iterable[float]]]) – Array of states.
- **epochs** (Union[ndarray, Iterable[float]]) – Array of epochs corresponding to states.

Return type

None

`spiceypy.spiceypy.spkw15(handle, body, center, inframe, first, last, segid, epoch, tp, pa, p, ecc, j2flg, pv, gm, j2, radius)`

Write an SPK segment of type 15 given a type 15 data record.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/spkw15_c.html

Parameters

- **handle** (int) – Handle of an SPK file open for writing.
- **body** (int) – Body code for ephemeris object.
- **center** (int) – Body code for the center of motion of the body.
- **inframe** (str) – The reference frame of the states.
- **first** (float) – First valid time for which states can be computed.
- **last** (float) – Last valid time for which states can be computed.
- **segid** (str) – Segment identifier.
- **epoch** (float) – Epoch of the periapse.
- **tp** (ndarray) – Trajectory pole vector.
- **pa** (ndarray) – Periapsis vector.
- **p** (float) – Semi-latus rectum.
- **ecc** (float) – Eccentricity.
- **j2flg** (float) – J2 processing flag.
- **pv** (Union[ndarray, Iterable[float]]) – Central body pole vector.
- **gm** (float) – Central body GM.
- **j2** (float) – Central body J2.
- **radius** (float) – Equatorial radius of central body.

Return type

None

`spiceypy.spiceypy.spkw17(handle, body, center, inframe, first, last, segid, epoch, eqel, rapol, decpol)`

Write an SPK segment of type 17 given a type 17 data record.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/spkw17_c.html

Parameters

- **handle** (int) – Handle of an SPK file open for writing.
- **body** (int) – Body code for ephemeris object.
- **center** (int) – Body code for the center of motion of the body.
- **inframe** (str) – The reference frame of the states.
- **first** (float) – First valid time for which states can be computed.
- **last** (float) – Last valid time for which states can be computed.
- **segid** (str) – Segment identifier.
- **epoch** (float) – Epoch of elements in seconds past J2000.
- **eqel** (Iterable[float]) – Array of equinoctial elements.
- **rapol** (float) – Right Ascension of the pole of the reference plane.
- **decpol** (float) – Declination of the pole of the reference plane.

Return type

None

`spiceypy.spiceypy.spkw18(handle, subtyp, body, center, inframe, first, last, segid, degree, packets, epochs)`

Write a type 18 segment to an SPK file.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/spkw18_c.html**Parameters**

- **handle** (int) – Handle of an SPK file open for writing.
- **subtyp** (int) – SPK type 18 subtype code.
- **body** (int) – Body code for ephemeris object.
- **center** (int) – Body code for the center of motion of the body.
- **inframe** (str) – The reference frame of the states.
- **first** (float) – First valid time for which states can be computed.
- **last** (float) – Last valid time for which states can be computed.
- **segid** (str) – Segment identifier.
- **degree** (int) – Degree of interpolating polynomials.
- **packets** (Sequence[Iterable[float]]) – data packets
- **epochs** (Sequence[float]) – Array of epochs corresponding to states.

Return type

None

`spiceypy.spiceypy.spkw20(handle, body, center, inframe, first, last, segid, intlen, n, polydg, cdata, dscale, tscale, initjd, initfr)`

Write a type 20 segment to an SPK file.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/spkw20_c.html**Parameters**

- **handle** (int) – Handle of an SPK file open for writing.

- **body** (int) – Body code for ephemeris object.
- **center** (int) – Body code for the center of motion of the body.
- **inframe** (str) – The reference frame of the states.
- **first** (float) – First valid time for which states can be computed.
- **last** (float) – Last valid time for which states can be computed.
- **segid** (str) – Segment identifier.
- **intlen** (float) – Length of time covered by logical record (days).
- **n** (int) – Number of logical records in segment.
- **polydg** (int) – Chebyshev polynomial degree.
- **cdata** (ndarray) – Array of Chebyshev coefficients and positions.
- **dscale** (float) – Distance scale of data.
- **tscale** (float) – Time scale of data.
- **initjd** (float) – Integer part of begin time (TDB Julian date) of first record.
- **initfr** (float) – Fractional part of begin time (TDB Julian date) of first record.

Return type

None

`spiceypy.spiceypy.srfc2s(code, bodyid, srflen=256)`

Translate a surface ID code, together with a body ID code, to the corresponding surface name. If no such name exists, return a string representation of the surface ID code.

note: from NAIF if isname is false, this case is not treated as an error.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/srfc2s_c.html

Parameters

- **code** (int) – Integer surface ID code to translate to a string.
- **bodyid** (int) – ID code of body associated with surface.
- **srflen** (int) – Available space in output string.
- **srflen** – int

Return type

Tuple[str, bool]

Returns

String corresponding to surface ID code.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.srfcss(code, bodstr, srflen=256)`

Translate a surface ID code, together with a body string, to the corresponding surface name. If no such surface name exists, return a string representation of the surface ID code.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/srfcss_c.html

Parameters

- **code** (int) – Integer surface ID code to translate to a string.
- **bodstr** (str) – Name or ID of body associated with surface.
- **srflen** (int) – Available space in output string.

- **srflen** – int

Return type

Tuple[str, bool]

Returns

String corresponding to surface ID code.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.srfnrm(method, target, et, fixref, srfpts)`

Map array of surface points on a specified target body to the corresponding unit length outward surface normal vectors.

The surface of the target body may be represented by a triaxial ellipsoid or by topographic data provided by DSK files.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/srfnrm_c.html

Parameters

- **method** (str) – Computation method.
- **target** (str) – Name of target body.
- **et** (float) – Epoch in TDB seconds past J2000 TDB.
- **fixref** (str) – Body-fixed, body-centered target body frame.
- **srfpts** (ndarray) – Array of surface points.

Return type

ndarray

Returns

Array of outward, unit length normal vectors.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.srfrec(body, longitude, latitude)`

Convert planetocentric latitude and longitude of a surface point on a specified body to rectangular coordinates.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/srfrec_c.html

Parameters

- **body** (int) – NAIF integer code of an extended body.
- **longitude** (float) – Longitude of point in radians.
- **latitude** (float) – Latitude of point in radians.

Return type

ndarray

Returns

Rectangular coordinates of the point.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.srfs2c(srfstr, bodstr)`

Translate a surface string, together with a body string, to the corresponding surface ID code. The input strings may contain names or integer ID codes.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/srfs2c_c.html

Parameters

- **srfstr** (str) – Surface name or ID string.
- **bodstr** (str) – Body name or ID string.

Return type

Tuple[int, bool]

Returns

Integer surface ID code.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.srfscs(srfstr, bodyid)`

Translate a surface string, together with a body ID code, to the corresponding surface ID code. The input surface string may contain a name or an integer ID code.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/srfscs_c.html

Parameters

- **srfstr** (str) – Surface name or ID string.
- **bodyid** (int) – ID code of body associated with surface.

Return type

Tuple[int, bool]

Returns

Integer surface ID code.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.srfxpt(method, target, et, abcorr, obsrvr, dref, dvec)`

Deprecated: This routine has been superseded by the CSPICE routine `sincpt()`. This routine is supported for purposes of backward compatibility only.

Given an observer and a direction vector defining a ray, compute the surface intercept point of the ray on a target body at a specified epoch, optionally corrected for light time and stellar aberration.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/srfxpt_c.html

Parameters

- **method** (str) – Computation method.
- **target** (str) – Name of target body.
- **et** (Union[float, Iterable[float]]) – Epoch in ephemeris seconds past J2000 TDB.
- **abcorr** (str) – Aberration correction.
- **obsrvr** (str) – Name of observing body.
- **dref** (str) – Reference frame of input direction vector.
- **dvec** (ndarray) – Ray's direction vector.

Return type

Union[Tuple[ndarray, float, float, ndarray, bool], Tuple[ndarray, ndarray, ndarray, ndarray, ndarray]]

Returns

Surface intercept point on the target body, Distance from the observer to the intercept point, Intercept epoch, Observer position relative to target center.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.ssize(newsize, cell)`

Set the size (maximum cardinality) of a CSPICE cell of any data type.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/ssize_c.html

Parameters

- **newsize** (int) – Size (maximum cardinality) of the cell.

- **cell** (*SpiceCell*) – The cell.

Return type

SpiceCell

Returns

The updated cell.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.stelab(pobj, vobs)`

Correct the apparent position of an object for stellar aberration.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/stelab_c.html

Parameters

- **pobj** (ndarray) – Position of an object with respect to the observer.
- **vobs** (ndarray) – Velocity of the observer with respect to the Solar System barycenter.

Return type

ndarray

Returns

Apparent position of the object with respect to the observer, corrected for stellar aberration.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.stlabx(pobj, vobs)`

Correct the position of a target for the stellar aberration effect on radiation transmitted from a specified observer to the target.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/stlabx_c.html

Parameters

- **pobj** (ndarray) – Position of an object with respect to the observer.
- **vobs** (ndarray) – Velocity of the observer with respect to the Solar System barycenter.

Return type

ndarray

Returns

Corrected position of the object.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.stpool(item, nth, contin, lenout=256)`

Retrieve the nth string from the kernel pool variable, where the string may be continued across several components of the kernel pool variable.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/stpool_c.html

Parameters

- **item** (str) – Name of the kernel pool variable.
- **nth** (int) – Index of the full string to retrieve.
- **contin** (str) – Character sequence used to indicate continuation.
- **lenout** (int) – Available space in output string.

Return type

Tuple[str, int, bool]

Returns

A full string concatenated across continuations, The number of characters in the full string value.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.str2et(time)`

Convert a string representing an epoch to a double precision value representing the number of TDB seconds past the J2000 epoch corresponding to the input epoch.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/str2et_c.html

Parameters

time (Union[str, Iterable[str]]) – A string representing an epoch.

Return type

Union[float, ndarray]

Returns

The equivalent value in seconds past J2000, TDB.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.subpnt(method, target, et, fixref, abcorr, obsrvr)`

Compute the rectangular coordinates of the sub-observer point on a target body at a specified epoch, optionally corrected for light time and stellar aberration.

This routine supersedes `subpt()`.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/subpnt_c.html

Parameters

- **method** (str) – Computation method.
- **target** (str) – Name of target body.
- **et** (float) – Epoch in ephemeris seconds past J2000 TDB.
- **fixref** (str) – Body-fixed, body-centered target body frame.
- **abcorr** (str) – Aberration correction.
- **obsrvr** (str) – Name of observing body.

Return type

Tuple[ndarray, float, ndarray]

Returns

Sub-observer point on the target body, Sub-observer point epoch, Vector from observer to sub-observer point.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.subpt(method, target, et, abcorr, obsrvr)`

Deprecated: This routine has been superseded by the CSPICE routine `subpnt()`. This routine is supported for purposes of backward compatibility only.

Compute the rectangular coordinates of the sub-observer point on a target body at a particular epoch, optionally corrected for planetary (light time) and stellar aberration. Return these coordinates expressed in the body-fixed frame associated with the target body. Also, return the observer's altitude above the target body.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/subpt_c.html

Parameters

- **method** (str) – Computation method.
- **target** (str) – Name of target body.
- **et** (Union[float, Iterable[float]]) – Epoch in ephemeris seconds past J2000 TDB.
- **abcorr** (str) – Aberration correction.
- **obsrvr** (str) – Name of observing body.

Return type

Union[Tuple[ndarray, ndarray], Tuple[ndarray, float]]

Returns

Sub-observer point on the target body, Altitude of the observer above the target body.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.subslr(method, target, et, fixref, abcorr, obsrvr)`

Compute the rectangular coordinates of the sub-solar point on a target body at a specified epoch, optionally corrected for light time and stellar aberration.

This routine supersedes `subsol_c`.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/subslr_c.html

Parameters

- **method** (str) – Computation method.
- **target** (str) – Name of target body.
- **et** (float) – Epoch in ephemeris seconds past J2000 TDB.
- **fixref** (str) – Body-fixed, body-centered target body frame.
- **abcorr** (str) – Aberration correction.
- **obsrvr** (str) – Name of observing body.

Return type

Tuple[ndarray, float, ndarray]

Returns

Sub-solar point on the target body, Sub-solar point epoch, Vector from observer to sub-solar point.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.subsol(method, target, et, abcorr, obsrvr)`

Deprecated: This routine has been superseded by the CSPICE routine `subslr()`. This routine is supported for purposes of backward compatibility only.

Determine the coordinates of the sub-solar point on a target body as seen by a specified observer at a specified epoch, optionally corrected for planetary (light time) and stellar aberration.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/subsol_c.html

Parameters

- **method** (str) – Computation method.
- **target** (str) – Name of target body.
- **et** (float) – Epoch in ephemeris seconds past J2000 TDB.
- **abcorr** (str) – Aberration correction.
- **obsrvr** (str) – Name of observing body.

Return type

ndarray

Returns

Sub-solar point on the target body.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.sumad(array)`

Return the sum of the elements of a double precision array.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/sumad_c.html

Parameters**array** (Sequence[float]) – Input Array.**Return type**

float

Returns

The sum of the array.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.sumai(array)`

Return the sum of the elements of an integer array.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/sumai_c.html**Parameters****array** (Sequence[int]) – Input Array.**Return type**

int

Returns

The sum of the array.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.surfnm(a, b, c, point)`

This routine computes the outward-pointing, unit normal vector from a point on the surface of an ellipsoid.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/surfnm_c.html**Parameters**

- **a** (float) – Length of the ellipsoid semi-axis along the x-axis.
- **b** (float) – Length of the ellipsoid semi-axis along the y-axis.
- **c** (float) – Length of the ellipsoid semi-axis along the z-axis.
- **point** (Union[ndarray, Iterable[float]]) – Body-fixed coordinates of a point on the ellipsoid'

Return type

ndarray

Returns

Outward pointing unit normal to ellipsoid at point.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.surfpt(positn, u, a, b, c)`

Determine the intersection of a line-of-sight vector with the surface of an ellipsoid.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/surfpt_c.html**Parameters**

- **positn** (Union[ndarray, Iterable[float]]) – Position of the observer in body-fixed frame.
- **u** (Union[ndarray, Iterable[float]]) – Vector from the observer in some direction.
- **a** (float) – Length of the ellipsoid semi-axis along the x-axis.
- **b** (float) – Length of the ellipsoid semi-axis along the y-axis.
- **c** (float) – Length of the ellipsoid semi-axis along the z-axis.

Return type

Tuple[ndarray, bool]

Returns

Point on the ellipsoid pointed to by *u*.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.surfvp(stvrtx, stdir, a, b, c)`

Find the state (position and velocity) of the surface intercept defined by a specified ray, ray velocity, and ellipsoid.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/surfvp_c.html

Parameters

- **stvrtx** (Union[ndarray, Iterable[float]]) – State of ray’s vertex.
- **stdir** (Union[ndarray, Iterable[float]]) – State of ray’s direction vector.
- **a** (float) – Length of the ellipsoid semi-axis along the x-axis.
- **b** (float) – Length of the ellipsoid semi-axis along the y-axis.
- **c** (float) – Length of the ellipsoid semi-axis along the z-axis.

Return type

Tuple[ndarray, bool]

Returns

State of surface intercept.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.swpool(agent, nnames, lenvals, names)`

Add a name to the list of agents to notify whenever a member of a list of kernel variables is updated.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/swpool_c.html

Parameters

- **agent** (str) – The name of an agent to be notified after updates.
- **nnames** (int) – The number of variables to associate with agent.
- **lenvals** (int) – Length of strings in the names array.
- **names** (Iterable[str]) – Variable names whose update causes the notice.

Return type

None

`spiceypy.spiceypy.sxform(instrstring, tostring, et)`

Return the state transformation matrix from one frame to another at a specified epoch.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/sxform_c.html

Parameters

- **instrstring** (str) – Name of the frame to transform from.
- **tostring** (str) – Name of the frame to transform to.
- **et** (Union[float, ndarray]) – Epoch of the state transformation matrix.

Return type

ndarray

Returns

A state transformation matrix.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.szpool(name)`

Return the kernel pool size limitations.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/szpool_c.html

Parameters

name (str) – Name of the parameter to be returned.

Return type

Tuple[int, bool]

Returns

Value of parameter specified by name,

`spiceypy.spiceypy.tangpt(method, target, et, fixref, abcorr, corloc, obsrvr, dref, dvec)`

Compute, for a given observer, ray emanating from the observer, and target, the “tangent point”: the point on the ray nearest to the target’s surface. Also compute the point on the target’s surface nearest to the tangent point.

The locations of both points are optionally corrected for light time and stellar aberration.

The surface shape is modeled as a triaxial ellipsoid.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/tangpt_c.html

Parameters

- **method** (str) – Computation method.
- **target** (str) – Name of target body.
- **et** (float) – Epoch in ephemeris seconds past J2000 TDB.
- **fixref** (str) – Body-fixed, body-centered target body frame.
- **abcorr** (str) – Aberration correction.
- **corloc** (str) – Aberration correction locus: “TANGENT POINT” or “SURFACE POINT”.
- **obsrvr** (str) – Name of observing body.
- **dref** (str) – Reference frame of ray direction vector.
- **dvec** (Union[ndarray, Iterable[float]]) – Ray direction vector.

Return type

Tuple[ndarray, float, float, ndarray, float, ndarray]

Returns

“Tangent point”: point on ray nearest to surface, Altitude of tangent point above surface, Distance of tangent point from observer, Point on surface nearest to tangent point, Epoch associated with correction locus, Vector from observer to surface point ‘srfpt’.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.termpt(method, ilusrc, target, et, fixref, abcorr, corloc, obsrvr, refvec, rolstp, ncuts, schstp, soltol, maxn)`

Find terminator points on a target body. The caller specifies half-planes, bounded by the illumination source center-target center vector, in which to search for terminator points.

The terminator can be either umbral or penumbral. The umbral terminator is the boundary of the region on the target surface where no light from the source is visible. The penumbral terminator is the boundary of the region on the target surface where none of the light from the source is blocked by the target itself.

The surface of the target body may be represented either by a triaxial ellipsoid or by topographic data.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/termpt_c.html

Parameters

- **method** (str) – Computation method.
- **ilusrc** (str) – Illumination source.

- **target** (str) – Name of target body.
- **et** (float) – Epoch in ephemeris seconds past J2000 TDB.
- **fixref** (str) – Body-fixed, body-centered target body frame.
- **abcorr** (str) – Aberration correction.
- **corloc** (str) – Aberration correction locus.
- **obsrvr** (str) – Name of observing body.
- **refvec** (Union[ndarray, Iterable[float]]) – Reference vector for cutting half-planes.
- **rolstp** (float) – Roll angular step for cutting half-planes.
- **ncuts** (int) – Number of cutting half-planes.
- **schstp** (float) – Angular step size for searching.
- **soltol** (float) – Solution convergence tolerance.
- **maxn** (int) – Maximum number of entries in output arrays.

Return type

Tuple[ndarray, ndarray, ndarray, ndarray]

Returns

Counts of terminator points corresponding to cuts, Terminator points, Times associated with terminator points, Terminator vectors emanating from the observer

`spiceypy.spiceypy.timdef(action, item, lenout, value=None)`

Set and retrieve the defaults associated with calendar input strings.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/timdef_c.html

Parameters

- **action** (str) – the kind of action to take “SET” or “GET”.
- **item** (str) – the default item of interest.
- **lenout** (int) – the length of list for output.
- **value** (Optional[str]) – the optional string used if action is “SET”

Return type

str

Returns

the value associated with the default item.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.timeout(et, pictur, lenout=256)`

This vectorized routine converts an input epoch represented in TDB seconds past the TDB epoch of J2000 to a character string formatted to the specifications of a user’s format picture.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/timeout_c.html

Parameters

- **et** (Union[ndarray, float]) – An epoch in seconds past the ephemeris epoch J2000.
- **pictur** (str) – A format specification for the output string.
- **lenout** (int) – The length of the output string plus 1.

Return type

Union[ndarray, str]

Returns

A string representation of the input epoch.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.tipbod(ref, body, et)`

Return a 3x3 matrix that transforms positions in inertial coordinates to positions in body-equator-and-prime-meridian coordinates.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/tipbod_c.html

Parameters

- **ref** (str) – ID of inertial reference frame to transform from.
- **body** (int) – ID code of body.
- **et** (float) – Epoch of transformation.

Return type

ndarray

Returns

Transformation (position), inertial to prime meridian.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.tisbod(ref, body, et)`

Return a 6x6 matrix that transforms states in inertial coordinates to states in body-equator-and-prime-meridian coordinates.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/tisbod_c.html

Parameters

- **ref** (str) – ID of inertial reference frame to transform from.
- **body** (int) – ID code of body.
- **et** (float) – Epoch of transformation.

Return type

ndarray

Returns

Transformation (state), inertial to prime meridian.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.tkfram(typid)`

This routine returns the rotation from the input frame specified by ID to the associated frame given by FRAME.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/FORTRAN/spicelib/tkfram.html

Parameters

typid (int) – Class identification code for the instrument

Return type

Tuple[ndarray, int, bool]

Returns

Rotation matrix from the input frame to the returned reference frame, id for the reference frame

`spiceypy.spiceypy.tkvrns(item)`

Given an item such as the Toolkit or an entry point name, return the latest version string.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/tkvrns_c.html

Parameters

item (str) – Item for which a version string is desired.

Return type

str

Returns

the latest version string.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.tparch(type)`

Restrict the set of strings that are recognized by SPICE time parsing routines to those that have standard values for all time components.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/tparch_c.html

Parameters

type (str) – String: Use “YES” to restrict time inputs.

Return type

None

`spiceypy.spiceypy.tparse(instring, lenout=256)`

Parse a time string and return seconds past the J2000 epoch on a formal calendar.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/tparse_c.html

Parameters

- **instring** (str) – Input time string, UTC.
- **lenout** (int) – Available space in output error message string.

Return type

Tuple[float, str]

Returns

Equivalent UTC seconds past J2000, Descriptive error message.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.tpicttr(sample, lenout=256, lenerr=256)`

Given a sample time string, create a time format picture suitable for use by the routine timeout.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/tpicttr_c.html

Parameters

- **sample** (str) – A sample time string.
- **lenout** (int) – The length for the output picture string.
- **lenerr** (int) – The length for the output error string.

Return type

Tuple[str, int, str]

Returns

A format picture that describes sample, Flag indicating whether sample parsed successfully, Diagnostic returned if sample cannot be parsed

`spiceypy.spiceypy.trace(matrix)`

Return the trace of a 3x3 matrix.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/trace_c.html

Parameters

matrix (Union[ndarray, Iterable[Iterable[float]]]) – 3x3 matrix of double precision numbers.

Return type

float

Returns

The trace of matrix.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.trcdep()`

Return the number of modules in the traceback representation.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/trcdep_c.html**Return type**

int

Returns

The number of modules in the traceback.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.trcnam(index, namlen=256)`

Return the name of the module having the specified position in the trace representation. The first module to check in is at index 0.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/trcnam_c.html**Parameters**

- **index** (int) – The position of the requested module name.
- **namlen** (int) – Available space in output name string.

Return type

str

Returns

The name at position index in the traceback.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.trcoff()`

Disable tracing.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/trcoff_c.html**Return type**

None

`spiceypy.spiceypy.trgsep(et, targ1, shape1, frame1, targ2, shape2, frame2, obsrvr, abcorr)`

Compute the angular separation in radians between two spherical or point objects.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/trgsep_c.html**Parameters**

- **et** (float) – Ephemeris seconds past J2000 TDB.
- **targ1** (str) – First target body name.
- **shape1** (str) – First target body shape.
- **frame1** (str) – Reference frame of first target (UNUSED).
- **targ2** (str) – Second target body name.
- **shape2** (str) – First target body shape.
- **frame2** (str) – Reference frame of second target (UNUSED).
- **obsrvr** (str) – Observing body name.

- **abcorr** (str) – Aberration corrections flag.

Return type

float

Returns

angular separation in radians.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.tsetyr(year)`

Set the lower bound on the 100 year range.

Default value is 1969

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/tsetyr_c.html

Parameters

year (int) – Lower bound on the 100 year interval of expansion

Return type

None

`spiceypy.spiceypy.twopi()`

Return twice the value of pi (the ratio of the circumference of a circle to its diameter).

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/twopi_c.html

Return type

float

Returns

Twice the value of pi.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.twovec(axdef, indexa, plndef, indexp)`

Find the transformation to the right-handed frame having a given vector as a specified axis and having a second given vector lying in a specified coordinate plane.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/twovec_c.html

Parameters

- **axdef** (Union[ndarray, Iterable[float]]) – Vector defining a principal axis.
- **indexa** (int) – Principal axis number of axdef (X=1, Y=2, Z=3).
- **plndef** (Union[ndarray, Iterable[float]]) – Vector defining (with axdef) a principal plane.
- **indexp** (int) – Second axis number (with indexa) of principal plane.

Return type

ndarray

Returns

Output rotation matrix.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.twovxf(axdef, indexa, plndef, indexp)`

Find the state transformation from a base frame to the right-handed frame defined by two state vectors: one state vector defining a specified axis and a second state vector defining a specified coordinate plane.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/twovxf_c.html

Parameters

- **axdef** (Union[ndarray, Iterable[float]]) – Vector defining a principal axis.

- **indexa** (int) – Principal axis number of axdef (X=1, Y=2, Z=3).
- **plndef** (Union[ndarray, Iterable[float]]) – Vector defining (with axdef) a principal plane.
- **indexp** (int) – Second axis number (with indexa) of principal plane.

Return type

ndarray

Returns

Output rotation matrix.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.txtopn(fname)`

Internal undocumented command for opening a new text file for subsequent write access.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/ftncls_c.html#Files https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/ftncls_c.html#Examples

Parameters**fname** (str) – name of the new text file to be opened.**Return type**

int

Returns

FORTRAN logical unit of opened file

`spiceypy.spiceypy.tyear()`

Return the number of seconds in a tropical year.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/tyear_c.html

Return type

float

Returns

The number of seconds in a tropical year.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.ucase(inchar, lenout=None)`

Convert the characters in a string to uppercase.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/ucase_c.html

Parameters

- **inchar** (str) – Input string.
- **lenout** (Optional[int]) – Optional Maximum length of output string.

Return type

str

Returns

Output string, all uppercase.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.ucrss(v1, v2)`

Compute the normalized cross product of two 3-vectors.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/ucrss_c.html

Parameters

- **v1** (ndarray) – Left vector for cross product.

- **v2** (ndarray) – Right vector for cross product.

Return type

ndarray

ReturnsNormalized cross product $v_1 \times v_2 / \text{abs}(v_1 \times v_2)$.`spiceypy.spiceypy.uddc(udfunc, x, dx)`

SPICE private routine intended solely for the support of SPICE routines. Users should not call this routine directly due to the volatile nature of this routine.

This routine calculates the derivative of ‘udfunc’ with respect to time for ‘et’, then determines if the derivative has a negative value.

Use the `@spiceypy.utils.callbacks.SpiceUDFUNS` decorator to wrap a given python function that takes one parameter (float) and returns a float. For example:

```
@spiceypy.utils.callbacks.SpiceUDFUNS
def udfunc(et_in):
    pos, new_et = spice.spkpos("MERCURY", et_in, "J2000", "LT+S", "MOON")
    return new_et

is_negative = spice.uddc(udfunc, et, 1.0)
```

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/uddc_c.html

Parameters

- **udfunc** (CFunctionType) – Name of the routine that computes the scalar value of interest.
- **x** (float) – Independent variable of ‘udfunc’.
- **dx** (float) – Interval from ‘x’ for derivative calculation.

Return type

bool

Returns

Boolean indicating if the derivative is negative.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.uddf(udfunc, x, dx)`

Routine to calculate the first derivative of a caller-specified function using a three-point estimation.

Use the `@spiceypy.utils.callbacks.SpiceUDFUNS` decorator to wrap a given python function that takes one parameter (float) and returns a float. For example:

```
@spiceypy.utils.callbacks.SpiceUDFUNS
def udfunc(et_in):
    pos, new_et = spice.spkpos("MERCURY", et_in, "J2000", "LT+S", "MOON")
    return new_et

deriv = spice.uddf(udfunc, et, 1.0)
```

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/uddf_c.html

Parameters

- **udfunc** (CFunctionType) – Name of the routine that computes the scalar value of interest.
- **x** (float) – Independent variable of ‘udfunc’.

- **dx** (float) – Interval from ‘x’ for derivative calculation.

Return type

float

Returns

Approximate derivative of ‘udfunc’ at ‘x’

`spiceypy.spiceypy.udf(x)`

No-op routine for with an argument signature matching udfuns. Always returns 0.0 .

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/udf_c.html
Parameters
x (float) – Double precision value, unused.

Return type

float

Returns

Double precision value, unused.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.union(a, b)`

Compute the union of two sets of any data type to form a third set.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/union_c.html
Parameters

- **a** (*SpiceCell*) – First input set.
- **b** (*SpiceCell*) – Second input set.

Return type
SpiceCell
Returns

Union of a and b.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.unitim(epoch, insys, outsys)`

Transform time from one uniform scale to another. The uniform time scales are TAI, TDT, TDB, ET, JED, JDTDB, JDTDT.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/unitim_c.html
Parameters

- **epoch** (float) – An epoch to be converted.
- **insys** (str) – The time scale associated with the input epoch.
- **outsys** (str) – The time scale associated with the function value.

Return type

float

Returns

The float in outsys that is equivalent to the epoch on the insys time scale.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.unload(filename)`

Unload a SPICE kernel.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/unload_c.html
Parameters
filename (Union[str, Iterable[str]]) – The name of a kernel to unload.

Return type

None

`spiceypy.spiceypy.unorm(v1)`

Normalize a double precision 3-vector and return its magnitude.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/unorm_c.html

Parameters

v1 (ndarray) – Vector to be normalized.

Return type

Tuple[ndarray, float]

Returns

Unit vector of v1, Magnitude of v1.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.unormmg(v1)`

Normalize a double precision vector of arbitrary dimension and return its magnitude.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/unormmg_c.html

Parameters

v1 (ndarray) – Vector to be normalized.

Return type

Tuple[ndarray, float]

Returns

Unit vector of v1, Magnitude of v1.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.utc2et(utcstr)`

Convert an input time from Calendar or Julian Date format, UTC, to ephemeris seconds past J2000.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/utc2et_c.html

Parameters

utcstr (str) – Input time string, UTC.

Return type

float

Returns

Output epoch, ephemeris seconds past J2000.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.vadd(v1, v2)`

Add two 3 dimensional vectors. https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/vadd_c.html

Parameters

- **v1** (Union[ndarray, Iterable[float]]) – First vector to be added.
- **v2** (Union[ndarray, Iterable[float]]) – Second vector to be added.

Return type

ndarray

Returns

v1+v2

`spiceypy.spiceypy.vaddg(v1, v2)`

Add two n-dimensional vectors https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/vaddg_c.html

Parameters

- **v1** (Union[ndarray, Iterable[float]]) – First vector to be added.
- **v2** (Union[ndarray, Iterable[float]]) – Second vector to be added.

Return type
ndarray

Returns
v1+v2

`spiceypy.spiceypy.valid(insize, n, inset)`

Create a valid CSPICE set from a CSPICE Cell of any data type.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/valid_c.html

Parameters

- **insize** (int) – Size (maximum cardinality) of the set.
- **n** (int) – Initial no. of (possibly non-distinct) elements.
- **inset** (*SpiceCell*) – Set to be validated.

Return type
SpiceCell

Returns
validated set

`spiceypy.spiceypy.vcrss(v1, v2)`

Compute the cross product of two 3-dimensional vectors.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/vcrss_c.html

Parameters

- **v1** (ndarray) – Left hand vector for cross product.
- **v2** (ndarray) – Right hand vector for cross product.

Return type
ndarray

Returns
Cross product v1 x v2.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.vdist(v1, v2)`

Return the distance between two three-dimensional vectors.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/vdist_c.html

Parameters

- **v1** (ndarray) – First vector in the dot product.
- **v2** (ndarray) – Second vector in the dot product.

Return type
float

Returns
the distance between v1 and v2

`spiceypy.spiceypy.vdistg(v1, v2)`

Return the distance between two vectors of arbitrary dimension.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/vdistg_c.html

Parameters

- **v1** (ndarray) – ndim-dimensional double precision vector.
- **v2** (ndarray) – ndim-dimensional double precision vector.

Return type

float

Returns

the distance between v1 and v2

`spiceypy.spiceypy.vdot(v1, v2)`

Compute the dot product of two double precision, 3-dimensional vectors.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/vdot_c.html

Parameters

- **v1** (ndarray) – First vector in the dot product.
- **v2** (ndarray) – Second vector in the dot product.

Return type

float

Returns

dot product of v1 and v2.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.vdotg(v1, v2)`

Compute the dot product of two double precision vectors of arbitrary dimension.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/vdotg_c.html

Parameters

- **v1** (ndarray) – First vector in the dot product.
- **v2** (ndarray) – Second vector in the dot product.

Return type

float

Returns

dot product of v1 and v2.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.vequ(v1)`

Make one double precision 3-dimensional vector equal to another.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/vequ_c.html

Parameters

v1 (ndarray) – 3-dimensional double precision vector.

Return type

ndarray

Returns

3-dimensional double precision vector set equal to vin.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.vequg(vI)`

Make one double precision vector of arbitrary dimension equal to another.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/vequg_c.html

Parameters

- **v1** (ndarray) – ndim-dimensional double precision vector.
- **ndim** – Dimension of vin (and also vout).

Return type

ndarray

Returns

ndim-dimensional double precision vector set equal to vin.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.vhat(vI)`

Find the unit vector along a double precision 3-dimensional vector.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/vhat_c.html

Parameters

v1 (ndarray) – Vector to be unitized.

Return type

ndarray

Returns

Unit vector $v / \text{abs}(v)$.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.vhatg(vI)`

Find the unit vector along a double precision vector of arbitrary dimension.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/vhatg_c.html

Parameters

v1 (ndarray) – Vector to be normalized.

Return type

ndarray

Returns

Unit vector $v / \text{abs}(v)$.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.vlcom(a, v1, b, v2)`

Compute a vector linear combination of two double precision, 3-dimensional vectors.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/vlcom_c.html

Parameters

- **a** (float) – Coefficient of v1
- **v1** (Union[ndarray, Iterable[float]]) – Vector in 3-space
- **b** (float) – Coefficient of v2
- **v2** (Union[ndarray, Iterable[float]]) – Vector in 3-space

Return type

ndarray

Returns

Linear Vector Combination $a*v1 + b*v2$.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.vlcom3(a, v1, b, v2, c, v3)`

This subroutine computes the vector linear combination $a*v1 + b*v2 + c*v3$ of double precision, 3-dimensional vectors.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/vlcom3_c.html

Parameters

- **a** (float) – Coefficient of $v1$
- **v1** (Union[ndarray, Iterable[float]]) – Vector in 3-space
- **b** (float) – Coefficient of $v2$
- **v2** (Union[ndarray, Iterable[float]]) – Vector in 3-space
- **c** (float) – Coefficient of $v3$
- **v3** (Union[ndarray, Iterable[float]]) – Vector in 3-space

Return type

ndarray

Returns

Linear Vector Combination $a*v1 + b*v2 + c*v3$

`spiceypy.spiceypy.vlcomg(n, a, v1, b, v2)`

Compute a vector linear combination of two double precision vectors of arbitrary dimension.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/vlcomg_c.html

Parameters

- **n** (int) – Dimension of vector space
- **a** (float) – Coefficient of $v1$
- **v1** (Union[ndarray, Iterable[float]]) – Vector in n-space
- **b** (float) – Coefficient of $v2$
- **v2** (Union[ndarray, Iterable[float]]) – Vector in n-space

Return type

ndarray

Returns

Linear Vector Combination $a*v1 + b*v2$

`spiceypy.spiceypy.vminug(vin)`

Negate a double precision vector of arbitrary dimension.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/vminug_c.html

Parameters

vin (ndarray) – ndim-dimensional double precision vector to be negated.

Return type

ndarray

Returns

ndim-dimensional double precision vector equal to $-vin$.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.vminus(vin)`

Negate a double precision 3-dimensional vector.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/vminus_c.html

Parameters

vin (ndarray) – Vector to be negated.

Return type

ndarray

Returns

Negated vector -v1.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.vnorm(v)`

Compute the magnitude of a double precision, 3-dimensional vector.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/vnorm_c.html

Parameters

v (ndarray) – Vector whose magnitude is to be found.

Return type

float

Returns

magnitude of v calculated in a numerically stable way

`spiceypy.spiceypy.vnormg(v)`

Compute the magnitude of a double precision vector of arbitrary dimension.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/vnormg_c.html

Parameters

v (ndarray) – Vector whose magnitude is to be found.

Return type

float

Returns

magnitude of v calculated in a numerically stable way

`spiceypy.spiceypy.vpack(x, y, z)`

Pack three scalar components into a vector.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/vpack_c.html

Parameters

- **x** (float) – first scalar component
- **y** (float) – second scalar component
- **z** (float) – third scalar component

Return type

ndarray

Returns

Equivalent 3-vector.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.vperp(a, b)`

Find the component of a vector that is perpendicular to a second vector. All vectors are 3-dimensional.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/vperp_c.html

Parameters

- **a** (ndarray) – The vector whose orthogonal component is sought.
- **b** (ndarray) – The vector used as the orthogonal reference.

Return type

ndarray

Returns

The component of a orthogonal to b.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.vprjp(vin, plane)`

Project a vector onto a specified plane, orthogonally.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/vprjp_c.html

Parameters

- **vin** (Union[ndarray, Iterable[float]]) – The projected vector.
- **plane** (*Plane*) – Plane containing vin.

Return type

ndarray

Returns

Vector resulting from projection.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.vprjpi(vin, projpl, invpl)`

Find the vector in a specified plane that maps to a specified vector in another plane under orthogonal projection.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/vprjpi_c.html

Parameters

- **vin** (Union[ndarray, Iterable[float]]) – The projected vector.
- **projpl** (*Plane*) – Plane containing vin.
- **invpl** (*Plane*) – Plane containing inverse image of vin.

Return type

Tuple[ndarray, bool]

Returns

Inverse projection of vin.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.vproj(a, b)`

Find the projection of one vector onto another vector.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/vproj_c.html

Parameters

- **a** (ndarray) – The vector to be projected.
- **b** (ndarray) – The vector onto which a is to be projected.

Return type

ndarray

Returns

The projection of a onto b.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.vprojg(a, b)`

Find the projection of one vector onto another vector. All vectors are of arbitrary dimension.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/vprojg_c.html

Parameters

- **a** (ndarray) – The vector to be projected.
- **b** (ndarray) – The vector onto which a is to be projected.

Return type

ndarray

Returns

The projection of a onto b.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.vrel(v1, v2)`

Return the relative difference between two 3-dimensional vectors.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/vrel_c.html

Parameters

- **v1** (Union[ndarray, Iterable[float]]) – First vector
- **v2** (Union[ndarray, Iterable[float]]) – Second vector

Return type

float

Returns

the relative difference between v1 and v2.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.vrelg(v1, v2)`

Return the relative difference between two vectors of general dimension.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/vrelg_c.html

Parameters

- **v1** (Union[ndarray, Iterable[float]]) – First vector
- **v2** (Union[ndarray, Iterable[float]]) – Second vector

Return type

float

Returns

the relative difference between v1 and v2.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.vrotrv(v, axis, theta)`

Rotate a vector about a specified axis vector by a specified angle and return the rotated vector.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/vrotrv_c.html

Parameters

- **v** (ndarray) – Vector to be rotated.
- **axis** (ndarray) – Axis of the rotation.
- **theta** (float) – Angle of rotation (radians).

Return type

ndarray

Returns

Result of rotating v about axis by θ

`spiceypy.spiceypy.vsc1(s, v1)`

Multiply a scalar and a 3-dimensional double precision vector.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/vsc1_c.html

Parameters

- **s** (float) – Scalar to multiply a vector
- **v1** (ndarray) – Vector to be multiplied

Return type

ndarray

Returns

Product vector, $s*v1$.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.vsc1g(s, v1)`

Multiply a scalar and a double precision vector of arbitrary dimension.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/vsc1g_c.html

Parameters

- **s** (float) – Scalar to multiply a vector
- **v1** (ndarray) – Vector to be multiplied

Return type

ndarray

Returns

Product vector, $s*v1$.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.vsep(v1, v2)`

Find the separation angle in radians between two double precision, 3-dimensional vectors. This angle is defined as zero if either vector is zero.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/vsep_c.html

Parameters

- **v1** (ndarray) – First vector
- **v2** (ndarray) – Second vector

Return type

float

Returns

separation angle in radians

`spiceypy.spiceypy.vsepg(v1, v2)`

Find the separation angle in radians between two double precision vectors of arbitrary dimension. This angle is defined as zero if either vector is zero.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/vsepg_c.html

Parameters

- **v1** (ndarray) – First vector
- **v2** (ndarray) – Second vector

Return type

float

Returns

separation angle in radians

`spiceypy.spiceypy.vsub(v1, v2)`

Compute the difference between two 3-dimensional, double precision vectors.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/vsub_c.html**Parameters**

- **v1** (ndarray) – First vector (minuend).
- **v2** (ndarray) – Second vector (subtrahend).

Return type

ndarray

ReturnsDifference vector, $v1 - v2$.`spiceypy.spiceypy.vsubg(v1, v2)`

Compute the difference between two double precision vectors of arbitrary dimension.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/vsubg_c.html**Parameters**

- **v1** (ndarray) – First vector (minuend).
- **v2** (ndarray) – Second vector (subtrahend).

Return type

ndarray

ReturnsDifference vector, $v1 - v2$.`spiceypy.spiceypy.vtmv(v1, matrix, v2)`

Multiply the transpose of a 3-dimensional column vector a 3x3 matrix, and a 3-dimensional column vector.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/vtmv_c.html**Parameters**

- **v1** (ndarray) – 3 dimensional double precision column vector.
- **matrix** (ndarray) – 3x3 double precision matrix.
- **v2** (ndarray) – 3 dimensional double precision column vector.

Return type

float

Returnsthe result of $(v1^{**t} * matrix * v2)$.`spiceypy.spiceypy.vtmvg(v1, matrix, v2)`

Multiply the transpose of a n-dimensional column vector a nxm matrix, and a m-dimensional column vector.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/vtmvg_c.html**Parameters**

- **v1** (ndarray) – n-dimensional double precision column vector.
- **matrix** (ndarray) – nxm double precision matrix.
- **v2** (ndarray) – m-dimensional double porecision column vector.

Return type

float

Returns

the result of $(v1^{**t} * matrix * v2)$

`spiceypy.spiceypy.vunpack(v)`

Unpack three scalar components from a vector.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/vunpack_c.html

Parameters

v (ndarray) – Vector

Return type

Tuple[float, float, float]

Returns

(x, y, z)

`spiceypy.spiceypy.vzero(v)`

Indicate whether a 3-vector is the zero vector.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/vzero_c.html

Parameters

v (ndarray) – Vector to be tested

Return type

bool

Returns

true if and only if v is the zero vector

`spiceypy.spiceypy.vzerog(v)`

Indicate whether a general-dimensional vector is the zero vector.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/vzerog_c.html

Parameters

v (ndarray) – Vector to be tested

Return type

bool

Returns

true if and only if v is the zero vector

`spiceypy.spiceypy.warn_deprecated_args(**kwargs)`

Return type

None

`spiceypy.spiceypy.wncard(window)`

Return the cardinality (number of intervals) of a double precision window.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/wncard_c.html

Parameters

window (*SpiceCell*) – Input window

Return type

int

Returns

the cardinality of the input window.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.wncomd(left, right, window)`

Determine the complement of a double precision window with respect to a specified interval.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/wncomd_c.html

Parameters

- **left** (float) – left endpoints of complement interval.
- **right** (float) – right endpoints of complement interval.
- **window** (*SpiceCell*) – Input window

Return type

SpiceCell

Returns

Complement of window with respect to left and right.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.wncond(left, right, window)`

Contract each of the intervals of a double precision window.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/wncond_c.html

Parameters

- **left** (float) – Amount added to each left endpoint.
- **right** (float) – Amount subtracted from each right endpoint.
- **window** (*SpiceCell*) – Window to be contracted

Return type

SpiceCell

Returns

Contracted Window.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.wndifd(a, b)`

Place the difference of two double precision windows into a third window.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/wndifd_c.html

Parameters

- **a** (*SpiceCell*) – Input window A.
- **b** (*SpiceCell*) – Input window B.

Return type

SpiceCell

Returns

Difference of a and b.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.wnelmd(point, window)`

Determine whether a point is an element of a double precision window.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/wnelmd_c.html

Parameters

- **point** (float) – Input point.
- **window** (*SpiceCell*) – Input window

Return type

bool

Returns

returns True if point is an element of window.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.wnexpd(left, right, window)`

Expand each of the intervals of a double precision window.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/wnexpd_c.html

Parameters

- **left** (float) – Amount subtracted from each left endpoint.
- **right** (float) – Amount added to each right endpoint.
- **window** (*SpiceCell*) – Window to be expanded.

Return type

SpiceCell

Returns

Expanded Window.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.wnextd(side, window)`

Extract the left or right endpoints from a double precision window.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/wnextd_c.html

Parameters

- **side** (str) – Extract left “L” or right “R” endpoints.
- **window** (*SpiceCell*) – Window to be extracted.

Return type

SpiceCell

Returns

Extracted Window.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.wnfetd(window, n)`

Fetch a particular interval from a double precision window.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/wnfetd_c.html

Parameters

- **window** (*SpiceCell*) – Input window
- **n** (int) – Index of interval to be fetched.

Return type

Tuple[float, float]

Returns

Left, right endpoints of the *nth* interval.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.wnfiled(small, window)`

Fill small gaps between adjacent intervals of a double precision window.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/wnfiled_c.html

Parameters

- **small** (float) – Limiting measure of small gaps.
- **window** (*SpiceCell*) – Window to be filled

Return type

SpiceCell

Returns

Filled Window.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.wnfltd(small, window)`

Filter (remove) small intervals from a double precision window.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/wnfltd_c.html

Parameters

- **small** (float) – Limiting measure of small intervals.
- **window** (*SpiceCell*) – Window to be filtered.

Return type

SpiceCell

Returns

Filtered Window.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.wnincd(left, right, window)`

Determine whether an interval is included in a double precision window.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/wnincd_c.html

Parameters

- **left** (float) – Left interval
- **right** (float) – Right interval
- **window** (*SpiceCell*) – Input window

Return type

bool

Returns

Returns True if the input interval is included in window.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.wninsd(left, right, window)`

Insert an interval into a double precision window.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/wninsd_c.html

Parameters

- **left** (float) – Left endpoints of new interval.
- **right** (float) – Right endpoints of new interval.

- **window** (*SpiceCell*) – Input window.

Return type

None

`spiceypy.spiceypy.wnintd(a, b)`

Place the intersection of two double precision windows into a third window.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/wnintd_c.html

Parameters

- **a** (*SpiceCell*) – Input window A.
- **b** (*SpiceCell*) – Input window B.

Return type

SpiceCell

Returns

Intersection of a and b.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.wnreld(a, op, b)`

Compare two double precision windows.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/wnreld_c.html

Parameters

- **a** (*SpiceCell*) – First window.
- **op** (str) – Comparison operator.
- **b** (*SpiceCell*) – Second window.

Return type

bool

Returns

The result of comparison: a (op) b.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.wnsumd(window)`

Summarize the contents of a double precision window.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/wnsumd_c.html

Parameters

window (*SpiceCell*) – Window to be summarized.

Return type

Tuple[float, float, float, int, int]

Returns

Total measure of intervals in window, Average measure, Standard deviation, Location of shortest interval, Location of longest interval.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.wnunid(a, b)`

Place the union of two double precision windows into a third window.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/wnunid_c.html

Parameters

- **a** (*SpiceCell*) – Input window A.
- **b** (*SpiceCell*) – Input window B.

Return type*SpiceCell***Returns**

Union of a and b.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.wnvald(insize, n, window)`

Form a valid double precision window from the contents of a window array.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/wnvald_c.html**Parameters**

- **insize** (int) – Size of window.
- **n** (int) – Original number of endpoints.
- **window** (*SpiceCell*) – Input window.

Return type*SpiceCell***Returns**

The union of the intervals in the input cell.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.writln(line, unit)`

Internal undocumented command for writing a text line to a logical unit

No URL available; relevant lines from SPICE source:

FORTRAN SPICE, writln.f:

```

C$Procedure      WRITLN ( Write a text line to a logical unit )
  SUBROUTINE WRITLN ( LINE, UNIT )
    CHARACTER*(*)    LINE
    INTEGER           UNIT

C   Variable  I/O  Description
C   -----  ---  -----
C   LINE      I   The line which is to be written to UNIT.
C   UNIT      I   The Fortran unit number to use for output.

```

CSPICE, writln.c:

```

/* $Procedure      WRITLN ( Write a text line to a logical unit ) */
/* Subroutine */ int writln_(char *line, integer *unit, ftnlen line_len)

```

Parameters

- **line** (str) – The line which is to be written to UNIT.
- **unit** (int) – The Fortran unit number to use for output.

Return type

None

`spiceypy.spiceypy.xf2eul(xform, axisa, axisb, axisc)`

Convert a state transformation matrix to Euler angles and their derivatives with respect to a specified set of axes.

The companion routine [eul2xf\(\)](#) converts Euler angles and their derivatives with respect to a specified set of axes to a state transformation matrix.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/xf2eul_c.html

Parameters

- **xform** (ndarray) – state transformation matrix
- **axisa** (int) – Axis A of the Euler angle factorization.
- **axisb** (int) – Axis B of the Euler angle factorization.
- **axisc** (int) – Axis C of the Euler angle factorization.

Return type

Tuple[ndarray, int]

Returns

(eulang, unique)

`spiceypy.spiceypy.xf2rav(xform)`

This routine determines the rotation matrix and angular velocity of the rotation from a state transformation matrix.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/xf2rav_c.html

Parameters

xform (ndarray) – state transformation matrix

Return type

Tuple[ndarray, ndarray]

Returns

rotation associated with xform, angular velocity associated with xform.

`spiceypy.spiceypy.xfmsta(input_state, input_coord_sys, output_coord_sys, body)`

Transform a state between coordinate systems.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/xfmsta_c.html

Parameters

- **input_state** (ndarray) – Input state.
- **input_coord_sys** (str) – Current (input) coordinate system.
- **output_coord_sys** (str) – Desired (output) coordinate system.
- **body** (str) – Name or NAIF ID of body with which coordinates are associated (if applicable).

Return type

ndarray

Returns

Converted output state

`spiceypy.spiceypy.xpose(m)`

Transpose a 3x3 matrix

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/xpose_c.html

Parameters

m (Union[ndarray, Iterable[Iterable[float]]]) – Matrix to be transposed

Return type

ndarray

Returns

Transposed matrix

`spiceypy.spiceypy.xpose6(m)`

Transpose a 6x6 matrix

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/xpose6_c.html

Parameters

m (Union[ndarray, Iterable[Iterable[float]]]) – Matrix to be transposed

Return type

ndarray

Returns

Transposed matrix

`spiceypy.spiceypy.xposeg(matrix)`

Transpose a matrix of arbitrary size in place, the matrix need not be square.

https://naif.jpl.nasa.gov/pub/naif/toolkit_docs/C/cspice/xposeg_c.html

Parameters

matrix (Union[ndarray, Iterable[Iterable[float]]]) – Matrix to be transposed

Return type

ndarray

Returns

Transposed matrix

`spiceypy.spiceypy.zzdynrot(typid, center, et)`

Find the rotation from a dynamic frame ID to the associated frame at the time requested

Parameters

- **typid** (int) – ID code for the dynamic frame
- **center** (int) – the ID for the center of the frame
- **et** (float) – Epoch measured in seconds past J2000

Return type

Tuple[ndarray, int]

Returns

Rotation matrix from the input frame to the returned associated frame, id for the associated frame

3.10.2 spiceypy.utils.support_types module

The MIT License (MIT)

Copyright (c) [2015-2022] [Andrew Annex]

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the “Software”), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED “AS IS”, WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

The MIT License (MIT)

Copyright (c) 2013 Philipp Rasch

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the “Software”), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED “AS IS”, WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

```
class spiceypy.utils.support_types.Cell_Bool(size)
    Bases: SpiceCell

class spiceypy.utils.support_types.Cell_Char(size, length)
    Bases: SpiceCell

class spiceypy.utils.support_types.Cell_Double(size)
    Bases: SpiceCell

class spiceypy.utils.support_types.Cell_Int(size)
    Bases: SpiceCell

class spiceypy.utils.support_types.Cell_Time(size)
    Bases: SpiceCell

class spiceypy.utils.support_types.DataType
    Bases: object

    BOOL = 4

    CHR = 0

    DP = 1

    INT = 2

    SPICE_BOOL = 4

    SPICE_CHR = 0

    SPICE_DP = 1

    SPICE_INT = 2
```



```
SPICE_TIME = 3
```

```
TIME = 3
```

```
class spiceypy.utils.support_types.DoubleArrayType
```

```
    Bases: object
```

```
    Class type that will handle all double vectors, inspiration from python cookbook 3rd edition
```

```
    from_list(param)
```

```
    from_ndarray(param)
```

```
    from_param(param)
```

```
class spiceypy.utils.support_types.DoubleMatrixType
```

```
    Bases: object
```

```
    Class type that will handle all 2d double arrays, inspiration from python cookbook 3rd edition
```

```
    from_list(param)
```

```
    from_ndarray(param)
```

```
    from_param(param)
```

```
class spiceypy.utils.support_types.Ellipse
```

```
    Bases: Structure
```

```
    property center
```

```
    property semi_major
```

```
    property semi_minor
```

```
class spiceypy.utils.support_types.IntArrayType
```

```
    Bases: object
```

```
    Class type that will handle all int vectors, inspiration from python cookbook 3rd edition
```

```
    from_list(param)
```

```
    from_ndarray(param)
```

```
    from_param(param)
```

```
class spiceypy.utils.support_types.IntMatrixType
```

```
    Bases: object
```

```
    Class type that will handle all 2d int arrays, inspiration from python cookbook 3rd edition
```

```
    from_list(param)
```

```
    from_ndarray(param)
```

```
    from_param(param)
```

```
class spiceypy.utils.support_types.Plane
```

```
    Bases: Structure
```

```
    property constant
```

property normal

`spiceypy.utils.support_types.SPICEBOOL_CELL(size)`

Returns a Bool Spice Cell with a given size :type size: int :param size: number of elements :rtype: *SpiceCell*
:return: empty Spice Cell

`spiceypy.utils.support_types.SPICECHAR_CELL(size, length)`

Returns a Char Spice Cell with a given size :type size: int :param size: number of elements :type length: int
:param length: width of elements :rtype: *SpiceCell* :return: empty Spice Cell

`spiceypy.utils.support_types.SPICEDOUBLE_CELL(size)`

Returns a Double Spice Cell with a given size :type size: int :param size: number of elements :rtype: *SpiceCell*
:return: empty Spice Cell

`spiceypy.utils.support_types.SPICEINT_CELL(size)`

Returns a Int Spice Cell with a given size :type size: int :param size: number of elements :rtype: *SpiceCell*
:return: empty Spice Cell

`spiceypy.utils.support_types.SPICETIME_CELL(size)`

Returns a Time Spice Cell with a given size :type size: int :param size: number of elements :return: empty
Spice Cell

class `spiceypy.utils.support_types.SpiceCell(dtype=None, length=None, size=None, card=None, isSet=None, base=None, data=None)`

Bases: Structure

CTRLBLOCK = 6

DATATYPES_ENUM = {'bool': 4, 'char': 0, 'double': 1, 'int': 2, 'time': 3}

DATATYPES_GET = [<function _char_getter>, <function _double_getter>, <function _int_getter>, <function _int_getter>, <function _int_getter>]

adjust

Structure/Union member

base

Structure/Union member

baseSize = 6

classmethod bool(size)

card

Structure/Union member

classmethod character(size, length)

data

Structure/Union member

classmethod double(size)

dtype

Structure/Union member

init

Structure/Union member

```

classmethod integer(size)

isSet
    Structure/Union member

is_bool()

is_char()

is_double()

is_int()

is_set()

is_time()

length
    Structure/Union member

minCharLen = 6

reset()

size
    Structure/Union member

classmethod time(size)

spiceypy.utils.support_types.SpiceCellPointer
    alias of LP_SpiceCell

class spiceypy.utils.support_types.SpiceDLADescr
    Bases: Structure
    property bwdptr
    property cbase
    property csize
    property dbase
    property dsize
    property fwdptr
    property ibase
    property isize

class spiceypy.utils.support_types.SpiceDSKDescr
    Bases: Structure
    property center
    property colmax
    property colmin
    
```

```
property co2max
property co2min
property co3max
property co3min
property corpar
property corsys
property dclass
property dtype
property frmcdc
property start
property stop
property surfce
```

```
class spiceypy.utils.support_types.SpiceEKAttDsc
```

```
    Bases: Structure
```

```
    property cclass
    property dtype
    property indexd
    property nullok
    property size
    property strlen
```

```
class spiceypy.utils.support_types.SpiceEKDataType
```

```
    Bases: c_int
```

```
    SPICE_BOOL = 4
```

```
    SPICE_CHR = 0
```

```
    SPICE_DP = 1
```

```
    SPICE_INT = 2
```

```
    SPICE_TIME = 3
```

```
class spiceypy.utils.support_types.SpiceEKExprClass
```

```
    Bases: c_int
```

```
    SPICE_EK_EXP_COL = 0
```

```
    SPICE_EK_EXP_EXPR = 2
```

```
    SPICE_EK_EXP_FUNC = 1
```

```
class spiceypy.utils.support_types.SpiceEKSegSum
```

Bases: Structure

property cdescri

property cnames

property ncols

property nrows

property tabnam

```
class spiceypy.utils.support_types.SpiceSPK18Subtype
```

Bases: c_int

S18TP0 = 0

S18TP1 = 1

```
spiceypy.utils.support_types.c_int_vector_to_bool_python(x)
```

```
spiceypy.utils.support_types.c_matrix_to_numpy(x)
```

Convert a ctypes 2d array (or matrix) into a numpy array for python use

Parameters

x – thing to convert

Returns

numpy.ndarray

```
spiceypy.utils.support_types.c_vector_to_python(x)
```

Convert the c vector data into the correct python data type (numpy arrays or strings)

Parameters

x – ctypes array

Returns

Iterable

```
spiceypy.utils.support_types.dynamically_instantiate_spiceyerror(short=", explain=", long=",  
                                                                    traceback=", found=")
```

Dynamically creates a SpicePyException which is a subclass of SpiceError and may also be subclassed to other exceptions such as IOError and such depending on the Short description

Parameters

- **short** (str) –
- **explain** (str) –
- **long** (str) –
- **traceback** (str) –
- **found** (str) –

Returns

```
spiceypy.utils.support_types.empty_char_array(x_len=None, y_len=None)
```

```
spiceypy.utils.support_types.empty_double_matrix(x=3, y=3)
```

`spiceypy.utils.support_types.empty_double_vector(n)`

`spiceypy.utils.support_types.empty_int_matrix(x=3, y=3)`

`spiceypy.utils.support_types.empty_int_vector(n)`

`spiceypy.utils.support_types.empty_spice_ek_data_type_vector(n)`

`spiceypy.utils.support_types.empty_spice_ek_expr_class_vector(n)`

`spiceypy.utils.support_types.is_iterable(i)`

From stackoverflow <https://stackoverflow.com/questions/1055360/how-to-tell-a-variable-is-iterable-but-not-a-string/44328500#44328500> :param *i*: input collection :rtype: bool :return: if the input is iterable but not a string

`spiceypy.utils.support_types.list_to_char_array(arg, x_len=None, y_len=None)`

`spiceypy.utils.support_types.list_to_char_array_ptr(input, x_len=None, y_len=None)`

`spiceypy.utils.support_types.short_to_spiceypy_exception_class(short)`

Lookup the correct Spice Exception class

Parameters

short (str) – Spice error system short description key

Return type

Type[[SpiceyError](#)]

Returns

SpiceyError

`spiceypy.utils.support_types.string_to_char_p(inobject, inlen=None)`

convert a python string to a char_p

Parameters

- **inobject** – input string, int for getting null string of length of int
- **inlen** – optional parameter, length of a given string can be specified

Returns

`spiceypy.utils.support_types.to_double_matrix(x)`

`spiceypy.utils.support_types.to_double_vector(x)`

`spiceypy.utils.support_types.to_int_matrix(x)`

`spiceypy.utils.support_types.to_int_vector(x)`

`spiceypy.utils.support_types.to_python_string(in_string)`

3.10.3 spiceypy.utils.callbacks module

The MIT License (MIT)

Copyright (c) [2015-2022] [Andrew Annex]

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the “Software”), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED “AS IS”, WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

`spiceypy.utils.callbacks.CallUDFUNS(f, x)`

We are given a UDF CFUNCTYPE and want to call it in python

Parameters

- **f** (CFunctionType) – SpiceUDFUNS
- **x** (float) – some scalar

Return type

float

Returns

value

`spiceypy.utils.callbacks.SpiceUDBAIL(f)`

Decorator for wrapping python functions in spice udbail callback type

Parameters

f (Callable[[], Union[bool, int]]) – function to be wrapped

Return type

CFunctionType

Returns

wrapped udbail function

`spiceypy.utils.callbacks.SpiceUDFUNB(f)`

Decorator for wrapping python functions in spice udfunb callback type

Parameters

f (Callable[[CFunctionType, float], int]) – function to be wrapped

Return type

CFunctionType

Returns

wrapped udfunb function

`spiceypy.utils.callbacks.SpiceUDFUNC(f)`

Decorator for wrapping python functions in spice udfunc callback type

Parameters

f (Callable[[float], float]) – function that has one argument of type float, and returns a float

Return type

CFunctionType

Returns

wrapped udfunc function

`spiceypy.utils.callbacks.SpiceUDFUNS(f)`

Decorator for wrapping python functions in spice udfuns callback type

Parameters

f (Callable[[float], float]) – function that has one argument of type float, and returns a float

Return type

CFunctionType

Returns

wrapped udfunc function

`spiceypy.utils.callbacks.SpiceUDREFN(f)`

Decorator for wrapping python functions in spice udrefn callback type

Parameters

f (Callable[[float, float, Union[bool, int], Union[bool, int]], float]) – function to be wrapped

Return type

CFunctionType

Returns

wrapped udrefn function

`spiceypy.utils.callbacks.SpiceUDREPF(f)`

Decorator for wrapping python functions in spice udrepf callback type

Parameters

f (Callable) – function to be wrapped

Return type

CFunctionType

Returns

wrapped udrepf function

`spiceypy.utils.callbacks.SpiceUDREPI(f)`

Decorator for wrapping python functions in spice udfrepi callback type

Parameters

f (Callable[[Union[*SpiceCell*, LP_SpiceCell], str, str], None]) – function to be wrapped

Return type

CFunctionType

Returns

wrapped udrepi function

`spiceypy.utils.callbacks.SpiceUDREPU(f)`

Decorator for wrapping python functions in spice udrepu callback type

Parameters

f (Callable[[float, float, float], None]) – function to be wrapped

Return type

CFunctionType

Returns

wrapped udrepu function

`spiceypy.utils.callbacks.SpiceUDSTEP(f)`

Decorator for wrapping python functions in spice udstep callback type

Parameters

`f` (Callable[[float], float]) – function to be wrapped

Return type

CFunctionType

Returns

wrapped udstep function

3.10.4 spiceypy.utils.exceptions module

The MIT License (MIT)

Copyright (c) [2015-2022] [Andrew Annex]

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the “Software”), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED “AS IS”, WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.NotFoundError(message=None, found=False)`

Bases: [`SpiceyPyError`](#)

A NotFound Error from Spice

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceADDRESSOUTOFBOUNDS(short="", explain="", long="", traceback="", found=False)`

Bases: [`SpiceyPyError`](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceAGENTLISTOVERFLOW(short="", explain="", long="", traceback="", found=False)`

Bases: [`SpiceyPyError`](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceALLGONE(short="", explain="", long="", traceback="", found=False)`

Bases: [`SpiceyPyError`](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceAMBIGTEMPL(short="", explain="", long="", traceback="", found=False)`

Bases: [`SpiceyPyError`](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceARRAYSHAPEMISMATCH(short="", explain="", long="", traceback="", found=False)`

Bases: [`SpiceyPyValueError`](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceARRAYSIZEMISMATCH`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceARRAYTOOSMALL`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyMemoryError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceAVALOUTOFRANGE`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceAXISUNDERFLOW`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBADACTION`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyValueError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBADADDRESS`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBADANGLE`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBADANGLEUNITS`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBADANGRATEERROR`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBADANGULARRATE`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBADANGULARRATEFLAG`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBADARCHITECTURE`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBADARCHTYPE`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyIOError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBADARRAYSIZE`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyMemoryError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBADATTIME`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [SpiceyPyError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBADATTRIBUTE`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [SpiceyPyError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBADATTRIBUTES`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [SpiceyPyIOError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBADAUVALUE`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [SpiceyPyError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBADAVFLAG`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [SpiceyPyError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBADAVFRAMEFLAG`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [SpiceyPyError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBADAXIS`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [SpiceyPyError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBADAXISLENGTH`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [SpiceyPyValueError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBADAXISNUMBERS`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [SpiceyPyValueError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBADBLOCKSIZE`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [SpiceyPyError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBADBODYID`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [SpiceyPyError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBADBORESIGHTSPEC`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [SpiceyPyValueError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBADBOUNDARY`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [SpiceyPyValueError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBADCATALOGFILE`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [SpiceyPyError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBADCENTERNAME`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: `SpiceyPyError`

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBADCHECKFLAG`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: `SpiceyPyError`

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBADCKTYPESPEC`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: `SpiceyPyError`

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBADCOARSEVOXSCALE`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: `SpiceyPyValueError`

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBADCOLUMDECL`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: `SpiceyPyError`

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBADCOLUMNCOUNT`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: `SpiceyPyError`

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBADCOLUMNDECL`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: `SpiceyPyError`

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBADCOMMENTAREA`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: `SpiceyPyIOError`

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBADCOMPNUMBER`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: `SpiceyPyError`

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBADCOORDBOUNDS`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: `SpiceyPyError`

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBADCOORDSYS`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: `SpiceyPyError`

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBADCOORDSYSTEM`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: `SpiceyPyIOError`

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBADCURVETYPE`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: `SpiceyPyError`

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBADDAFTRANSFERFILE`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: `SpiceyPyError`

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBADDASCOMMENTAREA`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyIOError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBADDASDIRECTORY`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBADDASFILE`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBADDASTRANSFERFILE`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBADDATALINE`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBADDATAORDERTOKEN`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBADDATATYPE`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBADDATATYPEFLAG`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBADDEFAULTVALUE`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyValueError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBADDESCRTIMES`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyValueError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBADDIMENSIONS`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBADDIRECTION`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyValueError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBADDOUBLEPRECISION`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBADDOWNSAMPLINGTOL`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBADECENTRICITY`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyValueError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBADENDPOINTS`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyValueError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBADEULERANGLEUNITS`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBADFILEFORMAT`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBADFILENAME`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBADFILETYPE`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyIOError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBADFINEVOXELSCALE`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyValueError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBADFORMATSPECIFIER`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBADFORMATSTRING`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBADFRAME`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyValueError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBADFRAMECLASS`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyValueError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBADFRAMESPEC`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBADFROMTIME`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBADFROMTIMESYSTEM`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBADFROMTIMETYPE`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [`SpiceyPyError`](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBADGEFVERSION`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [`SpiceyPyError`](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBADGEOMETRY`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [`SpiceyPyError`](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBADGM`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [`SpiceyPyValueError`](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBADHARDSPACE`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [`SpiceyPyError`](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBADHERMITDEGREE`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [`SpiceyPyError`](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBADINDEX`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [`SpiceyPyValueError`](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBADINITSTATE`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [`SpiceyPyRuntimeError`](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBADINPUTDATALINE`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [`SpiceyPyError`](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBADINPUTETTIME`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [`SpiceyPyError`](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBADINPUTTYPE`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [`SpiceyPyError`](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBADINPUTUTCTIME`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [`SpiceyPyError`](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBADINSTRUMENTID`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [`SpiceyPyError`](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBADINTEGER`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [`SpiceyPyError`](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBADKERNELTYPE`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBADLAGRANGEDEGREE`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBADLATITUDEBOUNDS`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBADLATITUDERANGE`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBADLATUSRECTUM`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyValueError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBADLEAPSECONDS`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBADLIMBLOCUSMIX`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyValueError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBADLINEPERRECCOUNT`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBADLISTFILENAME`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBADLONGITUDERANGE`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBADMATRIX`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBADMEANMOTION`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBADMECCENTRICITY`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBADMETHODSYNTAX`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBADMIDNIGHTTYPE`(*short=""*, *explain=""*, *long=""*, *traceback=""*, *found=False*)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBADMSEMIMAJOR`(*short=""*, *explain=""*, *long=""*, *traceback=""*, *found=False*)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBADMSOPQUATERNION`(*short=""*, *explain=""*, *long=""*, *traceback=""*, *found=False*)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBADNOFDIGITS`(*short=""*, *explain=""*, *long=""*, *traceback=""*, *found=False*)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBADNOFSTATES`(*short=""*, *explain=""*, *long=""*, *traceback=""*, *found=False*)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBADNUMBEROFPOINTS`(*short=""*, *explain=""*, *long=""*, *traceback=""*, *found=False*)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBADOBJECTID`(*short=""*, *explain=""*, *long=""*, *traceback=""*, *found=False*)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBADOBJECTNAME`(*short=""*, *explain=""*, *long=""*, *traceback=""*, *found=False*)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBADOFFSETANGLES`(*short=""*, *explain=""*, *long=""*, *traceback=""*, *found=False*)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBADOFFSETANGUNITS`(*short=""*, *explain=""*, *long=""*, *traceback=""*, *found=False*)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBADOFFSETAXESFORMAT`(*short=""*, *explain=""*, *long=""*, *traceback=""*, *found=False*)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBADOFFSETAXISXYZ`(*short=""*, *explain=""*, *long=""*, *traceback=""*, *found=False*)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBADOPTIONNAME`(*short=""*, *explain=""*, *long=""*, *traceback=""*, *found=False*)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBADORBITALPERIOD`(*short=""*, *explain=""*, *long=""*, *traceback=""*, *found=False*)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBADOUTPUTSPKTYPE`(*short=""*, *explain=""*, *long=""*, *traceback=""*, *found=False*)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBADOUTPUTTYPE`(*short=""*, *explain=""*, *long=""*, *traceback=""*, *found=False*)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBADPARTNUMBER`(*short=""*, *explain=""*, *long=""*, *traceback=""*, *found=False*)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyValueError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBADPCKVALUE`(*short=""*, *explain=""*, *long=""*, *traceback=""*, *found=False*)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBADPECCENTRICITY`(*short=""*, *explain=""*, *long=""*, *traceback=""*, *found=False*)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBADPERIAPSEVALUE`(*short=""*, *explain=""*, *long=""*, *traceback=""*, *found=False*)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyValueError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBADPICTURE`(*short=""*, *explain=""*, *long=""*, *traceback=""*, *found=False*)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBADPLATECOUNT`(*short=""*, *explain=""*, *long=""*, *traceback=""*, *found=False*)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyValueError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBADPODLOCATION`(*short=""*, *explain=""*, *long=""*, *traceback=""*, *found=False*)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBADPRECVALUE`(*short=""*, *explain=""*, *long=""*, *traceback=""*, *found=False*)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBADPRIORITYSPEC`(*short=""*, *explain=""*, *long=""*, *traceback=""*, *found=False*)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBADQUATSIGN`(*short=""*, *explain=""*, *long=""*, *traceback=""*, *found=False*)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBADQUATTHRESHOLD`(*short=""*, *explain=""*, *long=""*, *traceback=""*, *found=False*)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBADRADIUS`(*short=""*, *explain=""*, *long=""*, *traceback=""*, *found=False*)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyValueError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBADRADIUSCOUNT`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [`SpiceyPyValueError`](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBADRATEFRAMEFLAG`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [`SpiceyPyError`](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBADRATETHRESHOLD`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [`SpiceyPyError`](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBADRECORDCOUNT`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [`SpiceyPyError`](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBADREFVECTORSPEC`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [`SpiceyPyValueError`](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBADROTATIONAXISXYZ`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [`SpiceyPyError`](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBADROTATIONSORDER`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [`SpiceyPyError`](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBADROTATIONTYPE`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [`SpiceyPyError`](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBADROTAXESFORMAT`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [`SpiceyPyError`](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBADROWCOUNT`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [`SpiceyPyError`](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBADSCID`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [`SpiceyPyError`](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBADSEMIAXIS`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [`SpiceyPyValueError`](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBADSEMILATUS`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [`SpiceyPyError`](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBADSHAPE`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [`SpiceyPyError`](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBADSOLDAY`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [`SpiceyPyError`](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBADSOLINDEX`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [`SpiceyPyError`](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBADSOLTIME`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [`SpiceyPyError`](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBADSOURCERADIUS`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [`SpiceyPyError`](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBADSPICEQUATERNION`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [`SpiceyPyError`](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBADSTARINDEX`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [`SpiceyPyError`](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBADSTARTTIME`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [`SpiceyPyError`](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBADSTDIONAME`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [`SpiceyPyError`](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBADSTOPTIME`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [`SpiceyPyValueError`](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBADSUBSCRIPT`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [`SpiceyPyError`](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBADSUBSTR`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [`SpiceyPyError`](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBADSUBSTRINGBOUNDS`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [`SpiceyPyError`](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBADSURFACEMAP`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [`SpiceyPyError`](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBADTABLEFLAG`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [`SpiceyPyError`](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBADTERMLOCUSMIX`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [SpiceyPyError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBADTIMECASE`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [SpiceyPyError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBADTIMECOUNT`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [SpiceyPyError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBADTIMEFORMAT`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [SpiceyPyError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBADTIMEITEM`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [SpiceyPyValueError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBADTIMEOFFSET`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [SpiceyPyError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBADTIMESPEC`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [SpiceyPyError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBADTIMESTRING`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [SpiceyPyValueError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBADTIMETYPE`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [SpiceyPyValueError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBADTIMETYPEFLAG`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [SpiceyPyError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBADTLE`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [SpiceyPyError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBADTLECOVERAGEPAD`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [SpiceyPyError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBADTLEPADS`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [SpiceyPyError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBADTOTIME`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [SpiceyPyError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBADTOTIMESYSTEM`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBADTOTIMETYPE`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBADTYPESHAPECOMBO`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBADUNITS`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBADVARASSIGN`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBADVARIABLESIZE`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyValueError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBADVARIABLETYPE`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyTypeError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBADVARNAME`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyIOError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBADVECTOR`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyValueError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBADVERTEXCOUNT`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyValueError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBADVERTEXINDEX`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyIndexError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBADWINDOWSIZE`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBARRAYTOOSMALL`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBARYCENTEREPHEM`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyValueError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBARYCENTERIDCODE`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [SpiceyPyError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBEFOREBEGSTR`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [SpiceyPyError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBLANKCOMMANDLINE`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [SpiceyPyError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBLANKFILENAME`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [SpiceyPyIOError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBLANKFILETYPE`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [SpiceyPyError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBLANKINPUTFILENAME`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [SpiceyPyError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBLANKINPUTTIME`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [SpiceyPyError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBLANKMODULENAME`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [SpiceyPyValueError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBLANKNAMEASSIGNED`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [SpiceyPyError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBLANKOUTPTFILENAME`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [SpiceyPyError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBLANKSCLKSTRING`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [SpiceyPyError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBLANKTIMEFORMAT`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [SpiceyPyError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBLOCKSNOTEVEN`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [SpiceyPyError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBODIESNOTDISTINCT`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [SpiceyPyValueError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBODYANDCENTERSAME`(*short=""*, *explain=""*, *long=""*,
traceback="", *found=False*)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyValueError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBODYIDNOTFOUND`(*short=""*, *explain=""*, *long=""*, *traceback=""*,
found=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyKeyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBODYNAMENOTFOUND`(*short=""*, *explain=""*, *long=""*,
traceback="", *found=False*)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyKeyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBOGUSENTRY`(*short=""*, *explain=""*, *long=""*, *traceback=""*,
found=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBORESIGHTMISSING`(*short=""*, *explain=""*, *long=""*,
traceback="", *found=False*)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyValueError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBOUNDARYMISSING`(*short=""*, *explain=""*, *long=""*, *traceback=""*,
found=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyValueError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBOUNDARYTOOBIG`(*short=""*, *explain=""*, *long=""*, *traceback=""*,
found=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyMemoryError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBOUNDSDISAGREE`(*short=""*, *explain=""*, *long=""*, *traceback=""*,
found=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBOUNDSSOUTOFORDER`(*short=""*, *explain=""*, *long=""*,
traceback="", *found=False*)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyValueError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBUFFEROVERFLOW`(*short=""*, *explain=""*, *long=""*, *traceback=""*,
found=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyMemoryError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBUFFERSIZESMISMATCH`(*short=""*, *explain=""*, *long=""*,
traceback="", *found=False*)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBUFFERTOOSMALL`(*short=""*, *explain=""*, *long=""*, *traceback=""*,
found=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBUG`(*short=""*, *explain=""*, *long=""*, *traceback=""*, *found=False*)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyRuntimeError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceBUGWRITEFAILED`(*short=""*, *explain=""*, *long=""*, *traceback=""*,
found=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceCALLCKBSSFIRST`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [SpiceyPyError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceCALLEDOUTOFORDER`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [SpiceyPyError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceCALLZZDSKBSSFIRST`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [SpiceyPyError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceCANNOTFINDGRP`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [SpiceyPyError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceCANNOTGETPACKET`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [SpiceyPyError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceCANNOTMAKEFILE`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [SpiceyPyError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceCANNOTPICKFRAME`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [SpiceyPyError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceCANTFINDFRAME`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [SpiceyPyKeyError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceCANTGETROTATIONTYPE`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [SpiceyPyError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceCANTUSEPERIAPEPOCH`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [SpiceyPyError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceCBNOSUCHSTR`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [SpiceyPyError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceCELLARRAYTOOSMALL`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [SpiceyPyError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceCELLTOOSMALL`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [SpiceyPyMemoryError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceCKBOGUSENTRY`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [SpiceyPyError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceCKDOESNTEXTIST`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceCKFILE`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceCKINSUFFDATA`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyIOError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceCKNONEXISTREC`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceCKTOOMANYFILES`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyMemoryError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceCKUNKNOWNDATATYPE`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceCKWRONGDATATYPE`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceCLIBCALLFAILED`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceCLUSTERWRITEERROR`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceCMDERROR`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceCMDPARSEERROR`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceCOARSEGRIDOVERFLOW`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceCOLDESCTABLEFULL`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceCOLUMNTOOSMALL`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyMemoryError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceCOMMANDTOOLONG`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceCOMMENTTOOLONG`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyMemoryError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceCOMMFILENOTEXIST`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceCOORDSYSNOTREC`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyValueError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceCOUNTTOOLARGE`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceCOVERAGEGAP`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyIOError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceCROSSANGLEMISSING`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyValueError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceDAFBADCRECLEN`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceDAFBADRECLEN`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceDAFBEGGTEND`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyIOError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceDAFCRNOTFOUND`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceDAFDPWRITEFAIL`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceDAFFRNOTFOUND`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyIOError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceDAFFTFULL`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyMemoryError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceDAFILLEGWRITE`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceDAFIMPROPOPEN`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyIOError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceDAFINVALIDACCESS`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceDAFINVALIDPARAMS`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceDAFNEGADDR`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyIOError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceDAFNEWCONFLICT`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceDAFNOIDWORD`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceDAFNNOIFNMATCH`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceDAFNONAMEMATCH`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceDAFNORES`*V*(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceDAFNNOSEARCH`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyIOError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceDAFNOSUCHADDR`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceDAFNOSUCHFILE`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceDAFNOSUCHHANDLE`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceDAFNOSUCHUNIT`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [`SpiceyPyError`](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceDAFNOWRITE`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [`SpiceyPyError`](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceDAFOPENFAIL`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [`SpiceyPyIOError`](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceDAFOVERFLOW`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [`SpiceyPyError`](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceDAFREADFAIL`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [`SpiceyPyError`](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceDAFRWCONFLICT`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [`SpiceyPyIOError`](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceDAFWRITEFAIL`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [`SpiceyPyError`](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceDASFILEREADFAILED`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [`SpiceyPyIOError`](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceDASFILEWRITEFAILED`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [`SpiceyPyError`](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceDASFTFULL`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [`SpiceyPyMemoryError`](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceDASIDWORDNOTKNOWN`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [`SpiceyPyError`](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceDASIMPROPOPEN`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [`SpiceyPyIOError`](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceDASINVALIDACCESS`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [`SpiceyPyError`](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceDASINVALIDCOUNT`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [`SpiceyPyError`](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceDASINVALIDTYPE`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceDASNOIDWORD`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceDASNOSUCHADDRESS`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceDASNOSUCHFILE`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceDASNOSUCHHANDLE`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyIOError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceDASNOSUCHUNIT`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceDASNOTEMPTY`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceDASOPENCONFLICT`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyIOError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceDASOPENFAIL`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyIOError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceDASREADFAIL`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceDASRWCONFLICT`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyIOError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceDASWRITEFAIL`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceDATAITEMLIMITEXCEEDED`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceDATAREADFAILED`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceDATATYPENOTRECOG`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceDATAWIDTHERROR`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceDATEEXPECTED`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceDECODINGERROR`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceDEGENERATECASE`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyValueError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceDEGENERATEINTERVAL`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyValueError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceDEGENERATESURFACE`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyValueError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceDEPENDENTVECTORS`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyValueError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceDEVICENAMETOOLONG`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyMemoryError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceDIFFLINETOOLARGE`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceDIFFLINETOOSMALL`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceDIMENSIONTOOSMALL`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceDISARRAY`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceDISORDER`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceDIVIDEBYZERO`(*short=""*, *explain=""*, *long=""*, *traceback=""*, *found=False*)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyZeroDivisionError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceDSKBOGUSENTRY`(*short=""*, *explain=""*, *long=""*, *traceback=""*, *found=False*)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceDSKDATANOTFOUND`(*short=""*, *explain=""*, *long=""*, *traceback=""*, *found=False*)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceDSKTARGETMISMATCH`(*short=""*, *explain=""*, *long=""*, *traceback=""*, *found=False*)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyValueError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceDSKTOOMANYFILES`(*short=""*, *explain=""*, *long=""*, *traceback=""*, *found=False*)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceDTOUTOFRANGE`(*short=""*, *explain=""*, *long=""*, *traceback=""*, *found=False*)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyValueError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceDUBIOUSMETHOD`(*short=""*, *explain=""*, *long=""*, *traceback=""*, *found=False*)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyValueError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceDUPLICATETIMES`(*short=""*, *explain=""*, *long=""*, *traceback=""*, *found=False*)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceECCOUTOFBOUNDS`(*short=""*, *explain=""*, *long=""*, *traceback=""*, *found=False*)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceECCOUTOFRANGE`(*short=""*, *explain=""*, *long=""*, *traceback=""*, *found=False*)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyValueError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceEKCOLATTRTABLEFULL`(*short=""*, *explain=""*, *long=""*, *traceback=""*, *found=False*)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyMemoryError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceEKCOLDECTABLEFULL`(*short=""*, *explain=""*, *long=""*, *traceback=""*, *found=False*)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyMemoryError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceEKCOLNUMMISMATCH`(*short=""*, *explain=""*, *long=""*, *traceback=""*, *found=False*)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceEKFILE`(*short=""*, *explain=""*, *long=""*, *traceback=""*, *found=False*)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceEKFILETABLEFULL`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: `SpiceyPyMemoryError`

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceEKIDTABLEFULL`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: `SpiceyPyMemoryError`

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceEKMISSINGCOLUMN`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: `SpiceyPyError`

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceEKNOSEGMENTS`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: `SpiceyPyIOError`

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceEKSEGMENTTABLEFULL`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: `SpiceyPyMemoryError`

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceEKSEGTABLEFULL`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: `SpiceyPyError`

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceEKTABLELISTFULL`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: `SpiceyPyError`

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceELEMENTSTOOSHORT`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: `SpiceyPyValueError`

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceEMBEDDEDBLANK`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: `SpiceyPyError`

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceEMPTYINPUTFILE`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: `SpiceyPyError`

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceEMPTYSEGMENT`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: `SpiceyPyValueError`

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceEMPTYSTRING`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: `SpiceyPyValueError`

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceENDOFFILE`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: `SpiceyPyError`

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceENDPOINTSMATCH`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: `SpiceyPyError`

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceERROREXIT`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceEVECOUTOFRANGE`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceEVENHERMITDEGREE`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceEVILBOGUSENTRY`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceEXTERNALOPEN`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceFACENOTFOUND`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceFAKESCLKEXISTS`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceFILARCHMISMATCH`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceFILARCMISMATCH`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceFILEALREADYEXISTS`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceFILEALREADYOPEN`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceFILECURRENTLYOPEN`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyIOError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceFILEDELETEFAILED`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceFILEDOESNOTEXIST`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyIOError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceFILEEXISTS`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [SpiceyPyError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceFILEISNOTSPK`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [SpiceyPyIOError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceFILENAMETOOLONG`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [SpiceyPyError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceFILENOTCONNECTED`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [SpiceyPyError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceFILENOTFOUND`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [SpiceyPyIOError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceFILENOTOPEN`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [SpiceyPyError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceFILEOPENCONFLICT`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [SpiceyPyError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceFILEOPENERERROR`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [SpiceyPyError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceFILEOPENFAIL`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [SpiceyPyError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceFILEOPENFAILED`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [SpiceyPyIOError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceFILEREADERROR`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [SpiceyPyError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceFILEREADFAILED`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [SpiceyPyIOError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceFILETABLEFULL`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [SpiceyPyError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceFILETRUNCATED`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [SpiceyPyError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceFILEWRITEFAILED`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceFIRSTRECORDMISMATCH`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceFKDOESNTEXIST`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceFMTITEMLIMITEXCEEDED`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceFORMATDATAMISMATCH`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceFORMATDOESNTAPPLY`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceFORMATERROR`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceFORMATITEMLIMITEXCEEDED`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceFORMATNOTAPPLICABLE`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceFORMATSTRINGTOOLONG`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceFOVTOOWIDE`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceFRAMEAIDCODENOTFOUND`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceFRAMEBIDCODENOTFOUND`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceFRAMEDATANOTFOUND`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceFRAMEDEFERRED`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceFRAMEIDNOTFOUND`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyKeyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceFRAMEINFONOTFOUND`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceFRAMEMISSING`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyValueError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceFRAMENAMENOTFOUND`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyKeyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceFRAMENOTFOUND`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceFRAMENOTRECOGNIZED`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceFTFULL`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceFTPXFERRROR`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceGRIDTOOLARGE`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyMemoryError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceHANDLENOTFOUND`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceHASHISFULL`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceHLULOCKFAILED`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceIDCODENOTFOUND`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyKeyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceIDSTRINGTOOLONG`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceIDWORDNOTKNOWN`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceILLEGALCHARACTER`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyValueError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceILLEGALOPTIONNAME`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceILLEGSHIFTDIR`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceILLEGTEMPL`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceIMMUTABLEVALUE`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyRuntimeError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceIMPROPERFILE`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceIMPROPEROPEN`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceINACTIVEOBJECT`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceINCOMPATIBLEEOL`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceINCOMPATIBLENUMREF`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceINCOMPATIBLESCALE`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyValueError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceINCOMPATIBLEUNITS`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyValueError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceINCOMPLETEELEMENTS`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceINCOMPLETEFRAME`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceINCOMPLETFRAME`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceINCONSISTCENTERID`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceINCONSISTELEMENTS`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceINCONSISTENTTIMES`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceINCONSISTFRAME`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceINCONSISTSTARTTIME`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceINCONSISTSTOPTIME`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceINCORRECTUSAGE`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceINDEFINITELOCALSECOND`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceINDEXOUTOFRANGE`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyIndexError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceINDEXTOOLARGE`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceINPUTDOESNOTEXIST`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceINPUTFILENOTEXIST`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceINPUTOUTOFBOUNDS`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceINPUTOUTOFRANGE`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyValueError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceINPUTSTOOLARGE`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyValueError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceINQUIREERROR`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyIOError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceINQUIREFAILED`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyIOError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceINSUFFICIENTANGLES`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyValueError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceINSUFFICIENTDATA`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceINSUFFLEN`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyMemoryError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceINSUFPTRSIZE`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceINTERVALSTARTNOTFOUND`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceINTINDEXTOOSMALL`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyValueError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceINTLENNOTPOS`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyValueError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceINTOUTOFRANGE`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyValueError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceINVALIDDEGREE`(*short=""*, *explain=""*, *long=""*, *traceback=""*, *found=False*)

Bases: [SpiceyPyError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceINVALIDINDEX`(*short=""*, *explain=""*, *long=""*, *traceback=""*, *found=False*)

Bases: [SpiceyPyIndexError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceINVALIDACCESS`(*short=""*, *explain=""*, *long=""*, *traceback=""*, *found=False*)

Bases: [SpiceyPyError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceINVALIDACTION`(*short=""*, *explain=""*, *long=""*, *traceback=""*, *found=False*)

Bases: [SpiceyPyValueError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceINVALIDADD`(*short=""*, *explain=""*, *long=""*, *traceback=""*, *found=False*)

Bases: [SpiceyPyError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceINVALIDADDRESS`(*short=""*, *explain=""*, *long=""*, *traceback=""*, *found=False*)

Bases: [SpiceyPyError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceINVALIDANGLE`(*short=""*, *explain=""*, *long=""*, *traceback=""*, *found=False*)

Bases: [SpiceyPyError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceINVALIDARCHTYPE`(*short=""*, *explain=""*, *long=""*, *traceback=""*, *found=False*)

Bases: [SpiceyPyIOError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceINVALIDARGUMENT`(*short=""*, *explain=""*, *long=""*, *traceback=""*, *found=False*)

Bases: [SpiceyPyValueError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceINVALIDARRAYRANK`(*short=""*, *explain=""*, *long=""*, *traceback=""*, *found=False*)

Bases: [SpiceyPyValueError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceINVALIDARRAYSHAPE`(*short=""*, *explain=""*, *long=""*, *traceback=""*, *found=False*)

Bases: [SpiceyPyValueError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceINVALIDARRAYTYPE`(*short=""*, *explain=""*, *long=""*, *traceback=""*, *found=False*)

Bases: [SpiceyPyTypeError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceINVALIDAXES`(*short=""*, *explain=""*, *long=""*, *traceback=""*, *found=False*)

Bases: [SpiceyPyError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceINVALIDAXIS`(*short=""*, *explain=""*, *long=""*, *traceback=""*, *found=False*)

Bases: [SpiceyPyError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceINVALIDAXISLENGTH`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyValueError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceINVALIDBOUNDS`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceINVALIDCARDINALITY`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyValueError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceINVALIDCASE`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceINVALIDCHECKOUT`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceINVALIDCLUSTERNUM`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceINVALIDCOLUMN`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceINVALIDCONSTSTEP`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceINVALIDCOUNT`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyValueError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceINVALIDDATA`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceINVALIDDATACOUNT`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceINVALIDDATATYPE`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceINVALIDDEGREE`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyValueError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceINVALIDDESCRTIME`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyValueError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceINVALIDDIMENSION`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: `SpiceyPyValueError`

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceINVALIDDIRECTION`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: `SpiceyPyError`

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceINVALIDDIVISOR`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: `SpiceyPyError`

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceINVALIDELLIPSE`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: `SpiceyPyValueError`

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceINVALIDENDPNTSPEC`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: `SpiceyPyValueError`

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceINVALIDENDPTS`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: `SpiceyPyError`

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceINVALIDEPOCH`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: `SpiceyPyValueError`

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceINVALIDFILETYPE`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: `SpiceyPyError`

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceINVALIDFIXREF`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: `SpiceyPyError`

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceINVALIDFLAG`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: `SpiceyPyError`

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceINVALIDFORMAT`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: `SpiceyPyValueError`

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceINVALIDFOV`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: `SpiceyPyError`

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceINVALIDFRAME`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: `SpiceyPyValueError`

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceINVALIDFRAMEDEF`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: `SpiceyPyValueError`

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceINVALIDHANDLE`(*short=""*, *explain=""*, *long=""*, *traceback=""*, *found=False*)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceINVALIDINDEX`(*short=""*, *explain=""*, *long=""*, *traceback=""*, *found=False*)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyIndexError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceINVALIDINTEGER`(*short=""*, *explain=""*, *long=""*, *traceback=""*, *found=False*)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceINVALIDLIMBTYPE`(*short=""*, *explain=""*, *long=""*, *traceback=""*, *found=False*)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyValueError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceINVALIDLISTITEM`(*short=""*, *explain=""*, *long=""*, *traceback=""*, *found=False*)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyValueError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceINVALIDLOCUS`(*short=""*, *explain=""*, *long=""*, *traceback=""*, *found=False*)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyValueError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceINVALIDLONEXTENT`(*short=""*, *explain=""*, *long=""*, *traceback=""*, *found=False*)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyValueError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceINVALIDMETADATA`(*short=""*, *explain=""*, *long=""*, *traceback=""*, *found=False*)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceINVALIDMETHOD`(*short=""*, *explain=""*, *long=""*, *traceback=""*, *found=False*)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyValueError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceINVALIDMSGTYPE`(*short=""*, *explain=""*, *long=""*, *traceback=""*, *found=False*)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyValueError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceINVALIDNAME`(*short=""*, *explain=""*, *long=""*, *traceback=""*, *found=False*)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceINVALIDNODE`(*short=""*, *explain=""*, *long=""*, *traceback=""*, *found=False*)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceINVALIDNUMBEROFINTERVALS`(*short=""*, *explain=""*, *long=""*, *traceback=""*, *found=False*)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceINVALIDNUMBEROFRECORDS`(*short=""*, *explain=""*, *long=""*, *traceback=""*, *found=False*)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceINVALIDNUMINT`(*short="", explain="", long="", traceback="", found=False*)

Bases: [SpiceyPyError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceINVALIDNUMINTS`(*short="", explain="", long="", traceback="", found=False*)

Bases: [SpiceyPyValueError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceINVALIDNUMREC`(*short="", explain="", long="", traceback="", found=False*)

Bases: [SpiceyPyError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceINVALIDNUMRECS`(*short="", explain="", long="", traceback="", found=False*)

Bases: [SpiceyPyValueError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceINVALIDOCCTYPE`(*short="", explain="", long="", traceback="", found=False*)

Bases: [SpiceyPyValueError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceINVALIDOPERATION`(*short="", explain="", long="", traceback="", found=False*)

Bases: [SpiceyPyValueError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceINVALIDOPTION`(*short="", explain="", long="", traceback="", found=False*)

Bases: [SpiceyPyValueError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceINVALIDPLANE`(*short="", explain="", long="", traceback="", found=False*)

Bases: [SpiceyPyValueError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceINVALIDPOINT`(*short="", explain="", long="", traceback="", found=False*)

Bases: [SpiceyPyValueError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceINVALIDRADII`(*short="", explain="", long="", traceback="", found=False*)

Bases: [SpiceyPyError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceINVALIDRADIUS`(*short="", explain="", long="", traceback="", found=False*)

Bases: [SpiceyPyValueError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceINVALIDREFFRAME`(*short="", explain="", long="", traceback="", found=False*)

Bases: [SpiceyPyValueError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceINVALIDREFVAL`(*short="", explain="", long="", traceback="", found=False*)

Bases: [SpiceyPyError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceINVALIDROLLSTEP`(*short="", explain="", long="", traceback="", found=False*)

Bases: [SpiceyPyValueError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceINVALIDSCALE`(*short=""*, *explain=""*, *long=""*, *traceback=""*, *found=False*)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceINVALIDCLKRATE`(*short=""*, *explain=""*, *long=""*, *traceback=""*, *found=False*)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceINVALIDCLKSTRING`(*short=""*, *explain=""*, *long=""*, *traceback=""*, *found=False*)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyValueError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceINVALIDCLKTIME`(*short=""*, *explain=""*, *long=""*, *traceback=""*, *found=False*)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyValueError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceINVALIDSEARCHSTEP`(*short=""*, *explain=""*, *long=""*, *traceback=""*, *found=False*)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyValueError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceINVALIDSELECTION`(*short=""*, *explain=""*, *long=""*, *traceback=""*, *found=False*)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceINVALIDSHADOW`(*short=""*, *explain=""*, *long=""*, *traceback=""*, *found=False*)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceINVALIDSHAPE`(*short=""*, *explain=""*, *long=""*, *traceback=""*, *found=False*)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceINVALIDSHAPECOMBO`(*short=""*, *explain=""*, *long=""*, *traceback=""*, *found=False*)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceINVALIDSIGNAL`(*short=""*, *explain=""*, *long=""*, *traceback=""*, *found=False*)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyRuntimeError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceINVALIDSIZE`(*short=""*, *explain=""*, *long=""*, *traceback=""*, *found=False*)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyValueError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceINVALIDSTARTTIME`(*short=""*, *explain=""*, *long=""*, *traceback=""*, *found=False*)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyValueError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceINVALIDSTATE`(*short=""*, *explain=""*, *long=""*, *traceback=""*, *found=False*)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyValueError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceINVALIDSTEP`(*short=""*, *explain=""*, *long=""*, *traceback=""*, *found=False*)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyValueError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceINVALIDSTEPSIZE`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyValueError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceINVALIDSUBLIST`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceINVALIDSUBTYPE`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyValueError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceINVALIDTABLENAME`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceINVALIDTABLESIZE`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceINVALIDTARGET`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyValueError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceINVALIDTERMTYPE`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyValueError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceINVALIDTEXT`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceINVALIDTIMEFORMAT`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyValueError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceINVALIDTIMESTRING`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyValueError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceINVALIDTLEORDER`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceINVALIDTOL`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyValueError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceINVALIDTOLERANCE`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyValueError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceINVALIDTYPE`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyTypeError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceINVALIDUNITS`(*short=""*, *explain=""*, *long=""*, *traceback=""*, *found=False*)

Bases: [SpiceyPyError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceINVALIDVALUE`(*short=""*, *explain=""*, *long=""*, *traceback=""*, *found=False*)

Bases: [SpiceyPyValueError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceINVALIDVERTEX`(*short=""*, *explain=""*, *long=""*, *traceback=""*, *found=False*)

Bases: [SpiceyPyValueError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceINVERSTARTSTOPTIME`(*short=""*, *explain=""*, *long=""*, *traceback=""*, *found=False*)

Bases: [SpiceyPyError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceIRFNOTREC`(*short=""*, *explain=""*, *long=""*, *traceback=""*, *found=False*)

Bases: [SpiceyPyError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceITEMNOTFOUND`(*short=""*, *explain=""*, *long=""*, *traceback=""*, *found=False*)

Bases: [SpiceyPyError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceITEMNOTRECOGNIZED`(*short=""*, *explain=""*, *long=""*, *traceback=""*, *found=False*)

Bases: [SpiceyPyError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceITERATIONEXCEEDED`(*short=""*, *explain=""*, *long=""*, *traceback=""*, *found=False*)

Bases: [SpiceyPyError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceKERNELNOTLOADED`(*short=""*, *explain=""*, *long=""*, *traceback=""*, *found=False*)

Bases: [SpiceyPyError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceKERNELPOOLFULL`(*short=""*, *explain=""*, *long=""*, *traceback=""*, *found=False*)

Bases: [SpiceyPyMemoryError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceKERNELVARNOTFOUND`(*short=""*, *explain=""*, *long=""*, *traceback=""*, *found=False*)

Bases: [SpiceyPyKeyError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceKERVARSETOVERFLOW`(*short=""*, *explain=""*, *long=""*, *traceback=""*, *found=False*)

Bases: [SpiceyPyError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceKERVARTOOBIG`(*short=""*, *explain=""*, *long=""*, *traceback=""*, *found=False*)

Bases: [SpiceyPyError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceKEYWORDNOTFOUND`(*short=""*, *explain=""*, *long=""*, *traceback=""*, *found=False*)

Bases: [SpiceyPyError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceLBCORRUPTED`(*short=""*, *explain=""*, *long=""*, *traceback=""*, *found=False*)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceLBINSUFPTRSIZE`(*short=""*, *explain=""*, *long=""*, *traceback=""*, *found=False*)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceLBLINETOOLONG`(*short=""*, *explain=""*, *long=""*, *traceback=""*, *found=False*)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceLBNOSUCHLINE`(*short=""*, *explain=""*, *long=""*, *traceback=""*, *found=False*)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceLBTOOMANYLINES`(*short=""*, *explain=""*, *long=""*, *traceback=""*, *found=False*)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceLOWERBOUNDTOOLOW`(*short=""*, *explain=""*, *long=""*, *traceback=""*, *found=False*)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceLSKDOESNTEXIST`(*short=""*, *explain=""*, *long=""*, *traceback=""*, *found=False*)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceMALFORMEDSEGMENT`(*short=""*, *explain=""*, *long=""*, *traceback=""*, *found=False*)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceMALLOCCOUNT`(*short=""*, *explain=""*, *long=""*, *traceback=""*, *found=False*)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceMALLOCFAILED`(*short=""*, *explain=""*, *long=""*, *traceback=""*, *found=False*)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyMemoryError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceMALLOCFailure`(*short=""*, *explain=""*, *long=""*, *traceback=""*, *found=False*)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyMemoryError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceMARKERNOTFOUND`(*short=""*, *explain=""*, *long=""*, *traceback=""*, *found=False*)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceMEMALLOCFAILED`(*short=""*, *explain=""*, *long=""*, *traceback=""*, *found=False*)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyMemoryError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceMESSAGETOOLONG`(*short=""*, *explain=""*, *long=""*, *traceback=""*, *found=False*)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyMemoryError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceMISMATCHFROMTIMETYPE`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceMISMATCHOUTPUTFORMAT`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceMISMATCHTOTIMETYPE`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceMISSINGARGUMENTS`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceMISSINGCENTER`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceMISSINGCOLSTEP`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceMISSINGCOORDBOUND`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceMISSINGCOORDSYS`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceMISSINGDATA`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyValueError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceMISSINGDATACLASS`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceMISSINGDATAORDERTK`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceMISSINGDATATYPE`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceMISSINGEOT`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceMISSINGEPOCHTOKEN`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceMISSINGFRAME`(*short=""*, *explain=""*, *long=""*, *traceback=""*, *found=False*)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceMISSINGGEOCONSTS`(*short=""*, *explain=""*, *long=""*, *traceback=""*, *found=False*)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceMISSINGHEIGHTREF`(*short=""*, *explain=""*, *long=""*, *traceback=""*, *found=False*)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceMISSINGHSCALE`(*short=""*, *explain=""*, *long=""*, *traceback=""*, *found=False*)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceMISSINGKPV`(*short=""*, *explain=""*, *long=""*, *traceback=""*, *found=False*)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceMISSINGLEFTCOR`(*short=""*, *explain=""*, *long=""*, *traceback=""*, *found=False*)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceMISSINGLEFTRTFLAG`(*short=""*, *explain=""*, *long=""*, *traceback=""*, *found=False*)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceMISSINGNCAPFLAG`(*short=""*, *explain=""*, *long=""*, *traceback=""*, *found=False*)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceMISSINGNCOLS`(*short=""*, *explain=""*, *long=""*, *traceback=""*, *found=False*)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceMISSINGNROWS`(*short=""*, *explain=""*, *long=""*, *traceback=""*, *found=False*)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceMISSINGPLATETYPE`(*short=""*, *explain=""*, *long=""*, *traceback=""*, *found=False*)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceMISSINGROWMAJFLAG`(*short=""*, *explain=""*, *long=""*, *traceback=""*, *found=False*)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceMISSINGGROWSTEP`(*short=""*, *explain=""*, *long=""*, *traceback=""*, *found=False*)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceMISSINGSCAPFLAG`(*short=""*, *explain=""*, *long=""*, *traceback=""*, *found=False*)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceMISSINGSURFACE`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceMISSINGTIMEINFO`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyValueError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceMISSINGTLEIDKEYWORD`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceMISSINGTLEKEYWORD`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceMISSINGTOPCOR`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceMISSINGTOPDOWNFLAG`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceMISSINGVALUE`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyValueError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceMISSINGVOXELSCALE`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceMISSINGWRAPFLAG`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceMSGNAME`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceNAMENOTFOUND`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceNAMENOTRECOGNIZED`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceNAMENOTUNIQUE`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceNAMESDONOTMATCH`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyValueError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceNAMESNOTRESOLVED`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [SpiceyPyError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceNAMETABLEFULL`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [SpiceyPyError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceNARATESFLAG`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [SpiceyPyError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceNEGATIVETOL`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [SpiceyPyError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceNOACCEPTABLEDATA`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [SpiceyPyError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceNOANGULARRATEFLAG`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [SpiceyPyError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceNOARRAYSTARTED`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [SpiceyPyError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceNOATTIME`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [SpiceyPyError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceNOAVDATA`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [SpiceyPyError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceNOBODYIID`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [SpiceyPyError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceNOCANDOSPKSPCKS`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [SpiceyPyError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceNOCENTERIDORNAME`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [SpiceyPyError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceNOCKSEGMENTTYPE`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [SpiceyPyError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceNOCLASS`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [SpiceyPyValueError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceNOCOLUMN`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="",
found=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyValueError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceNOCOMMENTSFILE`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="",
found=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceNOCONVERG`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="",
found=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceNOCONVERGENCE`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="",
found=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceNOCURRENTARRAY`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="",
found=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyIOError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceNODATA`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="",
found=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceNODATAORDER`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="",
found=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceNODATATYPEFLAG`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="",
found=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceNODELIMCHARACTER`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="",
traceback="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceNODETOOFULL`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="",
found=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceNODSKSEGMENT`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="",
found=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceNODSKSEGMENTS`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="",
found=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceNOENVVARIABLE`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="",
found=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceNOEULERANGLEUNITS`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="",
traceback="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceNOFILENAMES`(*short="", explain="", long="", traceback="", found=False*)

Bases: [`SpiceyPyError`](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceNOFILES`(*short="", explain="", long="", traceback="", found=False*)

Bases: [`SpiceyPyError`](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceNOFILESPEC`(*short="", explain="", long="", traceback="", found=False*)

Bases: [`SpiceyPyError`](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceNOFRAME`(*short="", explain="", long="", traceback="", found=False*)

Bases: [`SpiceyPyValueError`](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceNOFRAMECONNECT`(*short="", explain="", long="", traceback="", found=False*)

Bases: [`SpiceyPyError`](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceNOFRAMEDATA`(*short="", explain="", long="", traceback="", found=False*)

Bases: [`SpiceyPyError`](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceNOFRAMEINFO`(*short="", explain="", long="", traceback="", found=False*)

Bases: [`SpiceyPyValueError`](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceNOFRAMENAME`(*short="", explain="", long="", traceback="", found=False*)

Bases: [`SpiceyPyError`](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceNOFRAMESKERNELNAME`(*short="", explain="", long="", traceback="", found=False*)

Bases: [`SpiceyPyError`](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceNOFREELOGICALUNIT`(*short="", explain="", long="", traceback="", found=False*)

Bases: [`SpiceyPyError`](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceNOFREENODES`(*short="", explain="", long="", traceback="", found=False*)

Bases: [`SpiceyPyError`](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceNOFROMTIME`(*short="", explain="", long="", traceback="", found=False*)

Bases: [`SpiceyPyError`](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceNOFROMTIMESYSTEM`(*short="", explain="", long="", traceback="", found=False*)

Bases: [`SpiceyPyError`](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceNOHEADNODE`(*short="", explain="", long="", traceback="", found=False*)

Bases: [`SpiceyPyError`](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceNOINFO`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="",
found=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceNOINPUTDATATYPE`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="",
found=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceNOINPUTFILENAME`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="",
found=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceNOINSTRUMENTID`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="",
found=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceNOINTERCEPT`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="",
found=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyValueError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceNOINTERVAL`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="",
found=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyValueError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceNOKERNELLOADED`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="",
found=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceNOLANDINGTIME`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="",
found=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceNOLEAPSECONDS`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="",
found=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceNOLINESPERRECCOUNT`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="",
traceback="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceNOLISTFILENAME`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="",
found=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceNOLOADEDDESKFILES`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="",
traceback="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceNOLOADEDFILES`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="",
found=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyIOError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceNOLSKFILENAME`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="",
found=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceNOMOREROOM`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [SpiceyPyMemoryError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceNONCONICMOTION`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [SpiceyPyValueError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceNONCONTIGUOUSARRAY`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [SpiceyPyValueError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceNONDISTINCTPAIR`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [SpiceyPyError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceNONEMPTYENTRY`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [SpiceyPyError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceNONEMPTYTREE`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [SpiceyPyError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceNONEXISTELEMENTS`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [SpiceyPyError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceNONINTEGERFIELD`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [SpiceyPyError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceNONNUMERICSTRING`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [SpiceyPyError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceNONPOSBUFLENGTH`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [SpiceyPyError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceNONPOSITIVEAXIS`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [SpiceyPyError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceNONPOSITIVEMASS`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [SpiceyPyValueError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceNONPOSITIVERADIUS`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [SpiceyPyError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceNONPOSITIVESCALE`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [SpiceyPyValueError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceNONPOSITIVEVALUE`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [SpiceyPyError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceNONPOSPACKETSIZE`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [SpiceyPyError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceNONPRINTABLECHARS`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [SpiceyPyValueError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceNONPRINTINGCHAR`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [SpiceyPyError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceNONPRINTINGCHARS`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [SpiceyPyError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceNONUNITQUATERNION`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [SpiceyPyError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceNOOBJECTIDORNAME`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [SpiceyPyError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceNOOFFSETANGLEAXES`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [SpiceyPyError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceNOOFFSETANGLEUNITS`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [SpiceyPyError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceNOOUTPUTFILENAME`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [SpiceyPyError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceNOOUTPUTSPKTYPE`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [SpiceyPyError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceNOPARTITION`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [SpiceyPyValueError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceNOPATHVALUE`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [SpiceyPyValueError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceNOPICTURE`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [SpiceyPyError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceNOPLATES`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceNOPOLYNOMIALDEGREE`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceNOPRECESSIONTYPE`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceNOPRIORITIZATION`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyValueError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceNOPRODUCERID`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceNOROTATIONORDER`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceNOSCID`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceNOSCLKFILENAMES`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceNOSECONDLINE`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceNOSEGMENT`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceNOSEGMENTSFOUND`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyIOError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceNOSEPARATION`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyValueError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceNOSLKFILENAME`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceNOSOLMARKER`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceNOSPACECRAFTID`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceNOSTARTTIME`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceNOSTOPTIME`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceNOSUCHFILE`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyIOError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceNOSUCHHANDLE`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceNOSUCHSYMBOL`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceNOSUNG`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceNOSURFACENAME`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceNOTABINARYKERNEL`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceNOTACKFILE`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceNOTADAFFILE`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyIOError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceNOTADASFILE`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyIOError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceNOTADPNUMBER`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyValueError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceNOTANDPNUMBER`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceNOTANINTEGER`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyValueError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceNOTANINTEGERNUMBER`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceNOTANINTNUMBER`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceNOTAPCKFILE`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceNOTAROTATION`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyValueError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceNOTASET`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyTypeError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceNOTATEXTFILE`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceNOTATransferFile`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceNOTCOMPUTABLE`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceNOTDIMENSIONALLYEQUIV`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceNOTDISJOINT`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceNOTDISTINCT`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceNOTENOUGHPEAS`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceNOTFOUND`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceNOTIMETYPEFLAG`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceNOTINDEXED`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceNOTINITIALIZED`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyRuntimeError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceNOTINPART`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyValueError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceNOTISOFORMAT`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceNOTLEDAFOROBJECT`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceNOTLEGALCB`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceNOTOTIME`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceNOTOTIMESYSTEM`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceNOTPOSITIVE`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceNOTPRINTABLECHARS`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyValueError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceNOTTRANSLATION`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyKeyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceNOTRECOGNIZED`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyValueError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceNOTSEMCHECKED`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceNOTSUPPORTED`(*short=""*, *explain=""*, *long=""*, *traceback=""*, *found=False*)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyValueError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceNOTTWOFIELDCLK`(*short=""*, *explain=""*, *long=""*, *traceback=""*, *found=False*)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceNOTTWOMODULI`(*short=""*, *explain=""*, *long=""*, *traceback=""*, *found=False*)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceNOTTWOFFSETS`(*short=""*, *explain=""*, *long=""*, *traceback=""*, *found=False*)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceNOUNITSPEC`(*short=""*, *explain=""*, *long=""*, *traceback=""*, *found=False*)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceNULLPOINTER`(*short=""*, *explain=""*, *long=""*, *traceback=""*, *found=False*)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyValueError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceNUMBEREXPECTED`(*short=""*, *explain=""*, *long=""*, *traceback=""*, *found=False*)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceNUMCOEFFSNOTPOS`(*short=""*, *explain=""*, *long=""*, *traceback=""*, *found=False*)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyValueError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceNUMCONSTANTSNEG`(*short=""*, *explain=""*, *long=""*, *traceback=""*, *found=False*)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceNUMERICOVERFLOW`(*short=""*, *explain=""*, *long=""*, *traceback=""*, *found=False*)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyValueError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceNUMPACKETSNOTPOS`(*short=""*, *explain=""*, *long=""*, *traceback=""*, *found=False*)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceNUMPARTSUNEQUAL`(*short=""*, *explain=""*, *long=""*, *traceback=""*, *found=False*)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyValueError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceNUMSTATESNOTPOS`(*short=""*, *explain=""*, *long=""*, *traceback=""*, *found=False*)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyValueError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceOBJECTLISTFULL`(*short=""*, *explain=""*, *long=""*, *traceback=""*, *found=False*)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceOBJECTSTOOCLOSE`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceOBSIDCODENOTFOUND`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceORBITDECAY`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceOUTOFPLACEDELIMITER`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceOUTOFRANGE`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceOUTOFRROOM`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyMemoryError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceOUTPUTERROR`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceOUTPUTFILEEXISTS`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceOUTPUTISNOTSPK`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceOUTPUTTOOLONG`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceOUTPUTTOOSHORT`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpicePARSERNOTREADY`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpicePASTENDSTR`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpicePATHMISMATCH`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpicePATHTOOLONG`(*short=""*, *explain=""*, *long=""*, *traceback=""*, *found=False*)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpicePCKDOESNTEXTIST`(*short=""*, *explain=""*, *long=""*, *traceback=""*, *found=False*)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpicePCKFILE`(*short=""*, *explain=""*, *long=""*, *traceback=""*, *found=False*)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpicePCKFILETABLEFULL`(*short=""*, *explain=""*, *long=""*, *traceback=""*, *found=False*)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyMemoryError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpicePCKKRECTOOLARGE`(*short=""*, *explain=""*, *long=""*, *traceback=""*, *found=False*)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpicePCKRECTOOLARGE`(*short=""*, *explain=""*, *long=""*, *traceback=""*, *found=False*)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpicePLATELISTTOOSMALL`(*short=""*, *explain=""*, *long=""*, *traceback=""*, *found=False*)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyValueError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpicePOINTEROUTOFRANGE`(*short=""*, *explain=""*, *long=""*, *traceback=""*, *found=False*)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpicePOINTERSETTOOBIG`(*short=""*, *explain=""*, *long=""*, *traceback=""*, *found=False*)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpicePOINTERTABLEFULL`(*short=""*, *explain=""*, *long=""*, *traceback=""*, *found=False*)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpicePOINTNOTFOUND`(*short=""*, *explain=""*, *long=""*, *traceback=""*, *found=False*)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpicePOINTNOTINSEGMENT`(*short=""*, *explain=""*, *long=""*, *traceback=""*, *found=False*)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpicePOINTNOTONSURFACE`(*short=""*, *explain=""*, *long=""*, *traceback=""*, *found=False*)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyValueError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpicePOINTOFFSURFACE`(*short=""*, *explain=""*, *long=""*, *traceback=""*, *found=False*)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpicePOINTONZAXIS`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyValueError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpicePOINTTOOSMALL`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpicePTRARRAYTOOSMALL`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyValueError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpicePUTCMLCALLEDTWICE`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpicePUTCMLNOTCALLED`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceQPARAMOUTOFRANGE`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceQUERYFAILURE`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceQUERYNOTPARSED`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceRADIIOUOFORDER`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceRAYISZEROVECTOR`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceREADFAILED`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceREADFAILURE`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceRECORDNOTFOUND`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceRECURSIONTOODEEP`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceRECURSIVELOADING`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [`SpiceyPyIOError`](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceREFANGLEMISSING`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [`SpiceyPyValueError`](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceREFNOTREC`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [`SpiceyPyError`](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceREFVALNOTINTEGER`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [`SpiceyPyError`](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceREFVECTORMISSING`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [`SpiceyPyValueError`](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceREPORTTOOWIDE`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [`SpiceyPyError`](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceREQUESTOUTOFBOUNDS`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [`SpiceyPyError`](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceREQUESTOUTOFORDER`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [`SpiceyPyError`](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceRWCONFLICT`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [`SpiceyPyError`](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceSBINSUFPTRSIZE`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [`SpiceyPyError`](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceSBTOOMANYSTRS`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [`SpiceyPyError`](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceSCLKDOESNTEXIST`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [`SpiceyPyError`](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceSCLKTRUNCATED`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [`SpiceyPyValueError`](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceSEGIDTOOLONG`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [`SpiceyPyValueError`](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceSEGMENTNOTFOUND`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceSEGMENTTABLEFULL`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceSEGTABLETOOSMALL`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceSEGTYPECONFLICT`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceSETEXCESS`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyMemoryError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceSETTOOSMALL`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceSETUPDOESNOTEXIST`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceSHAPEMISSING`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyValueError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceSHAPENOTSUPPORTED`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyValueError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceSIGNALFAILED`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyRuntimeError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceSIGNALFAILURE`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyRuntimeError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceSINGULARMATRIX`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyValueError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceSIZEMISMATCH`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceSPACETOONARROW`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceSPCRFLNOTCALLED`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [SpiceyPyError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceSPICEISTIRED`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [SpiceyPyError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceSPKDOESNTEXTIST`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [SpiceyPyError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceSPKFILE`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [SpiceyPyError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceSPKFILETABLEFULL`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [SpiceyPyMemoryError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceSPKINSUFFDATA`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [SpiceyPyIOError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceSPKINVALIDOPTION`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [SpiceyPyIOError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceSPKNOTASUBSET`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [SpiceyPyIOError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceSPKRECTOOLARGE`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [SpiceyPyError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceSPKREFNOTSUPP`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [SpiceyPyError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceSPKSTRUCTUREERROR`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [SpiceyPyError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceSPKTYPENOTSUPP`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [SpiceyPyIOError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceSPKTYPENOTSUPPORTD`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [SpiceyPyError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceSPURIOUSFLAG`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [SpiceyPyError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceSPURIOUSKEYWORD`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceSTFULL`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceSTRINGCONVERROR`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceSTRINGCOPYFAIL`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceSTRINGCREATEFAIL`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceSTRINGTOOLSHORT`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyValueError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceSTRINGTOOSHORT`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyValueError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceSTRINGTOOSMALL`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceSTRINGTRUNCATED`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceSUBORBITAL`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceSUBPOINTNOTFOUND`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyValueError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceSYNTAXERROR`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceSYSTEMCALLFAILED`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceTABLENOTLOADED`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyIOError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceTARGETMISMATCH`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [`SpiceyPyValueError`](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceTARGIDCODENOTFOUND`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [`SpiceyPyError`](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceTIMECONFLICT`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [`SpiceyPyValueError`](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceTIMEOUTOFBOUNDS`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [`SpiceyPyError`](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceTIMESDONTMATCH`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [`SpiceyPyValueError`](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceTIMESOUTOFORDER`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [`SpiceyPyValueError`](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceTIMESYSTEMPROBLEM`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [`SpiceyPyError`](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceTIMEZONEERROR`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [`SpiceyPyError`](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceTOOFEWINPUTLINES`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [`SpiceyPyError`](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceTOOFEWPACKETS`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [`SpiceyPyValueError`](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceTOOFEWPLATES`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [`SpiceyPyValueError`](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceTOOFEWSTATES`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [`SpiceyPyValueError`](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceTOOFEWVERTICES`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [`SpiceyPyValueError`](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceTOOFEWWINDOWS`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [`SpiceyPyError`](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceTOOMANYCOLUMNS`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceTOOMANYFIELDS`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceTOOMANYFILESOPEN`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyIOError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceTOOMANYHITS`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceTOOMANYITERATIONS`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceTOOMANYKEYWORDS`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceTOOMANYPAIRS`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceTOOMANYPARTS`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyValueError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceTOOMANYPEAS`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceTOOMANYPLATES`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceTOOMANYSURFACES`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceTOOMANYVERTICES`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceTOOMANYWATCHES`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceTRACEBACKOVERFLOW`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyMemoryError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceTRACESTACKEMPTY`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [SpiceyPyRuntimeError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceTRANSFERFILE`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [SpiceyPyError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceTRANSFERFORMAT`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [SpiceyPyError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceTWOCLKFILENAMES`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [SpiceyPyError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceTYPEMISMATCH`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [SpiceyPyTypeError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceTYPENOTSUPPORTED`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [SpiceyPyError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceTYPESMISMATCH`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [SpiceyPyError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceUNALLOCATEDNODE`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [SpiceyPyError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceUNBALANCEDPAIR`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [SpiceyPyError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceUNBALANCEDGROUP`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [SpiceyPyError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceUNBALANCEDPAIR`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [SpiceyPyError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceUNDEFINEDFRAME`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [SpiceyPyValueError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceUNEQUALTIMESTEP`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [SpiceyPyError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceUNINITIALIZED`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [SpiceyPyError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceUNINITIALIZEDHASH`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceUNINITIALIZEDVALUE`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceUNITSMISSING`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyValueError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceUNITSNOTREC`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyValueError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceUNKNOWNWNTIMESYSTEM`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceUNKNOWNBFF`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceUNKNOWNCKMETA`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceUNKNOWNCOMPARE`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyValueError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceUNKNOWNDATATYPE`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceUNKNOWNFILARC`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceUNKNOWNFRAME`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyKeyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceUNKNOWNFRAMESPEC`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceUNKNOWNFRAMETYPE`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceUNKNOWNID`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceUNKNOWNINCLUSION`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [`SpiceyPyError`](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceUNKNOWNINDEXTYPE`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [`SpiceyPyError`](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceUNKNOWNKERNELTYPE`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [`SpiceyPyError`](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceUNKNOWNKEY`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [`SpiceyPyError`](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceUNKNOWNMETAITEM`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [`SpiceyPyError`](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceUNKNOWNMODE`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [`SpiceyPyError`](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceUNKNOWNOP`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [`SpiceyPyError`](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceUNKNOWNPACKETDIR`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [`SpiceyPyError`](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceUNKNOWNPCKTYPE`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [`SpiceyPyError`](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceUNKNOWNREFDIR`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [`SpiceyPyError`](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceUNKNOWNSPKTYPE`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [`SpiceyPyIOError`](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceUNKNOWNSYSTEM`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [`SpiceyPyValueError`](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceUNKNOWNWNTYPE`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [`SpiceyPyError`](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceUNKNOWNUNITS`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [`SpiceyPyError`](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceUNMATCHENDPTS`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyValueError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceUNNATURALACT`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceUNNATURALRELATION`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceUNORDEREDREFS`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceUNORDEREDTIMES`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyValueError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceUNPARSEDQUERY`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceUNPARSEDTIME`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyValueError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceUNRECOGNAPPFLAG`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceUNRECOGNDATATYPE`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceUNRECOGNDELIMITER`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceUNRECOGNIZABLEFILE`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceUNRECOGNIZEDACTION`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceUNRECOGNIZEDFORMAT`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceUNRECOGNIZEDFRAME`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceUNRECOGNIZEDTYPE`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [SpiceyPyError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceUNRECOGNPRECTYPE`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [SpiceyPyError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceUNRESOLVEDNAMES`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [SpiceyPyError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceUNRESOLVEDTIMES`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [SpiceyPyError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceUNSUPPBINARYARCH`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [SpiceyPyError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceUNSUPPORTEDDARCH`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [SpiceyPyError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceUNSUPPORTEDBFF`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [SpiceyPyIOError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceUNSUPPORTEDMETHOD`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [SpiceyPyError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceUNSUPPORTEDSPEC`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [SpiceyPyIOError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceUNSUPTEXTFORMAT`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [SpiceyPyError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceUNTITLEDHELP`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [SpiceyPyError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceUPDATEPENDING`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [SpiceyPyError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceUSAGEERROR`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [SpiceyPyError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceUTFULL`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [SpiceyPyError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceVALUEOUTOFRANGE`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyValueError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceVALUETABLEFULL`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceVARIABLENOTFOUND`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyKeyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceVARNAMETOOLONG`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceVECTORTOOBIG`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyValueError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceVERSIONMISMATCH`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceVERTEXNOTINGRID`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceVOXELGRIDTOOBIG`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceWIDTHTOOSMALL`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceWINDOWEXCESS`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyMemoryError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceWINDOWSTOOSMALL`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceWINDOWTOOSMALL`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyValueError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceWORKSPACETOOSMALL`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyMemoryError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceWRITEERROR`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [*SpiceyPyError*](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceWRITEFAILED`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [SpiceyPyError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceWRONGARCHITECTURE`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [SpiceyPyError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceWRONGCKTYPE`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [SpiceyPyError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceWRONGCONIC`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [SpiceyPyError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceWRONGDATATYPE`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [SpiceyPyTypeError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceWRONGSEGMENT`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [SpiceyPyError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceWRONGSPKTYPE`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [SpiceyPyError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceYEAROUTOFBOUNDS`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [SpiceyPyError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceYEAROUTOFRANGE`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [SpiceyPyValueError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceZEROAXISLENGTH`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [SpiceyPyError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceZEROBOUNDSEXTENT`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [SpiceyPyValueError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceZEROFAMEID`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [SpiceyPyError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceZEROLENGTHCOLUMN`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [SpiceyPyValueError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceZEROPosition`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [SpiceyPyValueError](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceZEROQUATERNION`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [`SpiceyPyValueError`](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceZERORADIUS`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [`SpiceyPyError`](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceZEROSTEP`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [`SpiceyPyError`](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceZEROVECTOR`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [`SpiceyPyValueError`](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceZEROVELOCITY`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [`SpiceyPyValueError`](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceZZHOLDDGETFAILED`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [`SpiceyPyError`](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceZZHOLDNOPUT`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [`SpiceyPyError`](#)

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceyError`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: `Exception`

SpiceyError wraps CSPICE errors for use in Python.

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceyPyError`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [`SpiceyError`](#)

Thin wrapping exception for SpiceyError.

In SpiceyPy versions 3.0.2 and prior, the base exception was a SpiceyError SpiceyPyError is a slightly more verbose and correct error name.

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceyPyIOError`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [`SpiceyPyError`](#), `OSError`

SpiceyPyError mixed with IOError

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceyPyIndexError`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [`SpiceyPyError`](#), `IndexError`

SpiceyPyError mixed with IndexError

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceyPyKeyError`(*short*="", *explain*="", *long*="", *traceback*="", *found*=False)

Bases: [SpiceyPyError](#), [KeyError](#)

SpiceyPyError mixed with KeyError

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceyPyMemoryError(short="", explain="", long="", traceback="", found=False)`

Bases: [SpiceyPyError](#), [MemoryError](#)

SpiceyPyError mixed with MemoryError

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceyPyRuntimeError(short="", explain="", long="", traceback="", found=False)`

Bases: [SpiceyPyError](#), [RuntimeError](#)

SpiceyPyError mixed with RuntimeError

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceyPyTypeError(short="", explain="", long="", traceback="", found=False)`

Bases: [SpiceyPyError](#), [TypeError](#)

SpiceyPyError mixed with TypeError

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceyPyValueError(short="", explain="", long="", traceback="", found=False)`

Bases: [SpiceyPyError](#), [ValueError](#)

SpiceyPyError mixed with ValueError

exception `spiceypy.utils.exceptions.SpiceyPyZeroDivisionError(short="", explain="", long="", traceback="", found=False)`

Bases: [SpiceyPyError](#), [ZeroDivisionError](#)

SpiceyPyError mixed with ZeroDivisionError

3.10.5 spiceypy.utils.libspice module

The MIT License (MIT)

Copyright (c) [2015-2022] [Andrew Annex]

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the “Software”), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED “AS IS”, WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

`spiceypy.utils.libspicehelper.s_dla_p`

alias of `LP_SpiceDLADescr`

`spiceypy.utils.libspicehelper.s_dsk_p`

alias of `LP_SpiceDSKDescr`

`spiceypy.utils.libspicehelper.s_eka_p`

alias of `LP_SpiceEKAttDsc`

`spiceypy.utils.libspicehelper.s_eks_p`

alias of `LP_SpiceEKSegSum`

`spiceypy.utils.libspicehelper.s_elip_p`

alias of `LP_Ellipse`

`spiceypy.utils.libspicehelper.s_plan_p`

alias of `LP_Plane`

INDICES AND TABLES

- `genindex`
- `modindex`
- `search`

PYTHON MODULE INDEX

S

- `spiceypy.spiceypy`, [175](#)
- `spiceypy.utils.callbacks`, [370](#)
- `spiceypy.utils.exceptions`, [373](#)
- `spiceypy.utils.libspicehelper`, [445](#)
- `spiceypy.utils.support_types`, [363](#)

A

`adjust` (*spiceypy.utils.support_types.SpiceCell* attribute), 366
`appndc()` (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 175
`appnnd()` (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 175
`appndi()` (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 175
`axisar()` (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 176
`azlcpo()` (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 176
`azlrec()` (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 176

B

`b1900()` (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 177
`b1950()` (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 177
`badkpv()` (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 177
`base` (*spiceypy.utils.support_types.SpiceCell* attribute), 366
`baseSize` (*spiceypy.utils.support_types.SpiceCell* attribute), 366
`bltfrm()` (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 178
`bodc2n()` (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 178
`bodc2s()` (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 178
`boddef()` (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 178
`bodeul()` (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 179
`bodfnd()` (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 179
`bodn2c()` (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 179
`bods2c()` (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 179
`bodvar()` (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 180
`bodvcd()` (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 180
`bodvrd()` (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 180
`BOOL` (*spiceypy.utils.support_types.DataType* attribute), 364
`bool()` (*spiceypy.utils.support_types.SpiceCell* class method), 366
`brcktd()` (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 180
`brckti()` (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 181
`bschoc()` (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 181
`bschoi()` (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 181
`bsrchc()` (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 182
`bsrchd()` (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 182
`bsrchi()` (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 182
`bwdptr` (*spiceypy.utils.support_types.SpiceDLADescr* property), 367

C

`c_int_vector_to_bool_python()` (in module *spiceypy.utils.support_types*), 369
`c_matrix_to_numpy()` (in module *spiceypy.utils.support_types*), 369
`c_vector_to_python()` (in module *spiceypy.utils.support_types*), 369
`CallUDFUNS()` (in module *spiceypy.utils.callbacks*), 371
`card` (*spiceypy.utils.support_types.SpiceCell* attribute), 366
`card()` (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 183
`cbase` (*spiceypy.utils.support_types.SpiceDLADescr* property), 367
`ccifrm()` (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 183
`cclass` (*spiceypy.utils.support_types.SpiceEKAttDsc* property), 368
`cdescrs` (*spiceypy.utils.support_types.SpiceEKSegSum* property), 369
`Cell_Bool` (class in *spiceypy.utils.support_types*), 364
`cell_bool()` (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 183
`Cell_Char` (class in *spiceypy.utils.support_types*), 364
`cell_char()` (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 183
`Cell_Double` (class in *spiceypy.utils.support_types*), 364
`cell_double()` (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 183
`Cell_Int` (class in *spiceypy.utils.support_types*), 364
`cell_int()` (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 184
`Cell_Time` (class in *spiceypy.utils.support_types*), 364
`cell_time()` (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 184
`center` (*spiceypy.utils.support_types.Ellipse* property), 365
`center` (*spiceypy.utils.support_types.SpiceDSKDescr* property), 367
`cgv2el()` (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 184
`character()` (*spiceypy.utils.support_types.SpiceCell* class method), 366
`chbder()` (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 184
`chbigr()` (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 184
`chbint()` (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 185
`chbval()` (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 185
`check_for_spice_error()` (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 185
`chkin()` (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 186

chkout() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 186
 CHR (*spiceypy.utils.support_types.DataType* attribute), 364
 cidfrm() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 186
 ckcls() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 186
 ckcov() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 186
 ckfrot() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 187
 ckfxfm() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 187
 ckgp() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 187
 ckgpav() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 188
 ckgr02() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 188
 ckgr03() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 188
 cklpf() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 188
 ckmeta() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 189
 cknr02() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 189
 cknr03() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 189
 ckobj() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 190
 ckopn() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 190
 ckupf() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 190
 ckw01() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 190
 ckw02() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 191
 ckw03() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 191
 ckw05() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 192
 clight() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 192
 clpool() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 192
 cltext() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 193
 cmprss() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 193
 cnames (*spiceypy.utils.support_types.SpiceEKSegSum* property), 369
 cnmfrm() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 193
 colmax (*spiceypy.utils.support_types.SpiceDSKDescr* property), 367
 colmin (*spiceypy.utils.support_types.SpiceDSKDescr* property), 367
 co2max (*spiceypy.utils.support_types.SpiceDSKDescr* property), 367
 co2min (*spiceypy.utils.support_types.SpiceDSKDescr* property), 368
 co3max (*spiceypy.utils.support_types.SpiceDSKDescr* property), 368
 co3min (*spiceypy.utils.support_types.SpiceDSKDescr* property), 368
 conics() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 194
 constant (*spiceypy.utils.support_types.Plane* property), 365
 convrt() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 194
 copy() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 194
 corpar (*spiceypy.utils.support_types.SpiceDSKDescr* property), 368
 corsys (*spiceypy.utils.support_types.SpiceDSKDescr* property), 368
 cpos() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 194
 cposr() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 195

csize (*spiceypy.utils.support_types.SpiceDLADescr* property), 367
 CTRLBLOCK (*spiceypy.utils.support_types.SpiceCell* attribute), 366
 cvpool() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 195
 cyllat() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 195
 cylrec() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 196
 cylsph() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 196

D

dafac() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 196
 dafbbs() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 196
 dafbfs() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 197
 dafcls() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 197
 dafcs() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 197
 dafdc() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 197
 dafec() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 197
 daffna() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 198
 daffpa() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 198
 dafgda() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 198
 dafgh() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 198
 dafgn() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 198
 dafgs() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 199
 dafgsr() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 199
 dafhsf() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 199
 dafopr() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 199
 dafopw() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 200
 dafps() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 200
 dafrda() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 200
 dafrfr() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 200
 dafrs() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 201
 dafus() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 201
 dasac() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 201
 dasadc() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 201
 dasadd() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 202
 dasadi() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 202
 dascls() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 202
 dasdc() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 202
 dasec() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 203
 dashfn() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 203
 dashfs() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 203
 daslla() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 203
 dasllc() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 204
 dasonw() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 204
 dasopr() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 204
 dasops() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 204
 dasopw() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 205
 dasrdd() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 205
 dasrdi() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 205
 dasrfr() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 205
 dasudd() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 206
 dasudi() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 206
 daswbr() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 206

- data (*spiceypy.utils.support_types.SpiceCell* attribute), 366
 DataType (class in *spiceypy.utils.support_types*), 364
 DATATYPES_ENUM (*spiceypy.utils.support_types.SpiceCell* attribute), 366
 DATATYPES_GET (*spiceypy.utils.support_types.SpiceCell* attribute), 366
 datetime2et() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 206
 dazldr() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 207
 dbase (*spiceypy.utils.support_types.SpiceDLADescr* property), 367
 dclass (*spiceypy.utils.support_types.SpiceDSKDescr* property), 368
 dcyldr() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 207
 deltet() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 207
 det() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 207
 dgeodr() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 208
 diags2() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 208
 diff() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 208
 dlabbs() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 208
 dlabfs() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 209
 dlabns() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 209
 dlaens() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 209
 dlafns() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 209
 dlafps() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 209
 dlaopn() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 210
 dlatdr() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 210
 dnearp() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 210
 double() (*spiceypy.utils.support_types.SpiceCell* class method), 366
 DoubleArrayType (class in *spiceypy.utils.support_types*), 365
 DoubleMatrixType (class in *spiceypy.utils.support_types*), 365
 DP (*spiceypy.utils.support_types.DataType* attribute), 364
 dp2hx() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 211
 dpgrdr() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 211
 dpmax() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 211
 dpmin() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 211
 dpr() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 212
 drdazl() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 212
 drdcyl() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 212
 drdgeo() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 212
 drdlat() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 213
 drdpgr() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 213
 drdsph() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 213
 dsize (*spiceypy.utils.support_types.SpiceDLADescr* property), 367
 dskb02() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 214
 dskcls() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 214
 dskd02() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 214
 dskgd() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 215
 dskgtl() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 215
 dski02() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 215
 dskmi2() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 215
 dskn02() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 216
 dskobj() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 216
 dskopn() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 216
 dskp02() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 217
 dskrb2() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 217
 dsksrf() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 217
 dskstl() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 218
 dskv02() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 218
 dskw02() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 218
 dskx02() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 219
 dskxsi() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 219
 dskxv() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 220
 dskz02() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 220
 dsphdr() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 220
 dtpool() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 221
 dtype (*spiceypy.utils.support_types.SpiceCell* attribute), 366
 dtype (*spiceypy.utils.support_types.SpiceDSKDescr* property), 368
 dtype (*spiceypy.utils.support_types.SpiceEKAttDsc* property), 368
 ducrss() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 221
 dvcrss() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 221
 dvdot() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 221
 dvhat() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 222
 dvnorm() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 222
 dvpool() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 222
 dvsep() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 222
 dynamically_instantiate_spiceyerror() (in module *spiceypy.utils.support_types*), 369
- ## E
- edlimb() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 222
 ednrmpt() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 223
 edpnt() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 223
 edterm() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 223
 ekacec() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 224
 ekaced() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 224
 ekacei() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 225
 ekac1c() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 225
 ekacld() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 225
 ekac1i() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 226
 ekappr() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 226
 ekbseg() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 226
 ekccnt() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 227
 ekcii() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 227
 ekcls() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 227
 ekdelr() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 227
 ekffld() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 228
 ekfind() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 228
 ekgc() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 228
 ekgd() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 229
 ekgi() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 229

ekifld() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 229
 ekinsr() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 230
 eklef() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 230
 eknelit() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 230
 eknseg() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 230
 ekntab() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 230
 ekopn() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 231
 ekopr() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 231
 ekops() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 231
 ekopw() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 231
 ekpsel() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 232
 ekrcec() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 232
 ekrccd() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 232
 ekrcei() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 233
 ekssum() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 233
 ektnam() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 233
 ekucec() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 234
 ekuced() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 234
 ekucei() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 234
 ekuef() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 235
 el2cgv() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 235
 elemc() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 235
 elemd() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 235
 elemi() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 236
 Ellipse (class in *spiceypy.utils.support_types*), 365
 empty_char_array() (in module *spiceypy.utils.support_types*), 369
 empty_double_matrix() (in module *spiceypy.utils.support_types*), 369
 empty_double_vector() (in module *spiceypy.utils.support_types*), 369
 empty_int_matrix() (in module *spiceypy.utils.support_types*), 370
 empty_int_vector() (in module *spiceypy.utils.support_types*), 370
 empty_spice_ek_data_type_vector() (in module *spiceypy.utils.support_types*), 370
 empty_spice_ek_expr_class_vector() (in module *spiceypy.utils.support_types*), 370
 eqncpv() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 236
 eqstr() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 236
 erract() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 236
 errch() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 237
 errdev() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 237
 errdp() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 237
 errint() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 237
 errprt() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 238
 esrchc() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 238
 et2datetime() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 238
 et2lst() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 238
 et2utc() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 239
 etcal() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 239
 eul2m() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 239
 eul2xf() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 240

ev2lin() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 240
 evsgp4() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 240
 exists() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 241
 expool() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 241

F

failed() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 241
 fn2lun() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 241
 found_check() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 241
 found_check_off() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 242
 found_check_on() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 242
 fovray() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 242
 fovtrg() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 242
 frame() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 243
 frinfo() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 243
 frmcode (*spiceypy.utils.support_types.SpiceDSKDescr* property), 368
 frmnam() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 243
 from_list() (*spiceypy.utils.support_types.DoubleArrayType* method), 365
 from_list() (*spiceypy.utils.support_types.DoubleMatrixType* method), 365
 from_list() (*spiceypy.utils.support_types.IntArrayType* method), 365
 from_list() (*spiceypy.utils.support_types.IntMatrixType* method), 365
 from_ndarray() (*spiceypy.utils.support_types.DoubleArrayType* method), 365
 from_ndarray() (*spiceypy.utils.support_types.DoubleMatrixType* method), 365
 from_ndarray() (*spiceypy.utils.support_types.IntArrayType* method), 365
 from_ndarray() (*spiceypy.utils.support_types.IntMatrixType* method), 365
 from_param() (*spiceypy.utils.support_types.DoubleArrayType* method), 365
 from_param() (*spiceypy.utils.support_types.DoubleMatrixType* method), 365
 from_param() (*spiceypy.utils.support_types.IntArrayType* method), 365
 from_param() (*spiceypy.utils.support_types.IntMatrixType* method), 365
 fromisoformat() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 244
 ftncis() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 244
 furnsh() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 244
 fwdptr (*spiceypy.utils.support_types.SpiceDLADescr* property), 367

G

gcpool() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 244
 gdpool() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 244
 georec() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 245
 get_found_catch_state() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 245

getelm() (in module *spicepy.spicepy*), 245
 getfat() (in module *spicepy.spicepy*), 245
 getfov() (in module *spicepy.spicepy*), 246
 getfvr() (in module *spicepy.spicepy*), 246
 getmsg() (in module *spicepy.spicepy*), 246
 gfbail() (in module *spicepy.spicepy*), 246
 gfcldr() (in module *spicepy.spicepy*), 247
 gfdist() (in module *spicepy.spicepy*), 247
 gfevnt() (in module *spicepy.spicepy*), 247
 gffove() (in module *spicepy.spicepy*), 248
 gfilum() (in module *spicepy.spicepy*), 249
 gfinth() (in module *spicepy.spicepy*), 249
 gfocce() (in module *spicepy.spicepy*), 250
 gfoclt() (in module *spicepy.spicepy*), 250
 gfpa() (in module *spicepy.spicepy*), 251
 gfposc() (in module *spicepy.spicepy*), 251
 gfrefn() (in module *spicepy.spicepy*), 252
 gfrepf() (in module *spicepy.spicepy*), 252
 gfrepj() (in module *spicepy.spicepy*), 252
 gfrepv() (in module *spicepy.spicepy*), 253
 gfrfov() (in module *spicepy.spicepy*), 253
 gfrf() (in module *spicepy.spicepy*), 253
 gfsep() (in module *spicepy.spicepy*), 254
 gfsntc() (in module *spicepy.spicepy*), 254
 gfsstp() (in module *spicepy.spicepy*), 255
 gfstep() (in module *spicepy.spicepy*), 255
 gfstol() (in module *spicepy.spicepy*), 255
 gfsbuc() (in module *spicepy.spicepy*), 255
 gftfov() (in module *spicepy.spicepy*), 256
 gfudb() (in module *spicepy.spicepy*), 257
 gfuds() (in module *spicepy.spicepy*), 257
 gipool() (in module *spicepy.spicepy*), 257
 gnpool() (in module *spicepy.spicepy*), 258

H

halfpi() (in module *spicepy.spicepy*), 258
 hrresp() (in module *spicepy.spicepy*), 258
 hrmt() (in module *spicepy.spicepy*), 258
 hx2dp() (in module *spicepy.spicepy*), 259

I

ibase (spicepy.utils.support_types.SpiceDLADescr
 property), 367
 ident() (in module *spicepy.spicepy*), 259
 illum() (in module *spicepy.spicepy*), 259
 illumf() (in module *spicepy.spicepy*), 260
 illumg() (in module *spicepy.spicepy*), 260
 ilumin() (in module *spicepy.spicepy*), 261
 indexd (spicepy.utils.support_types.SpiceEKAttDsc
 property), 368
 inedpl() (in module *spicepy.spicepy*), 261
 inelpl() (in module *spicepy.spicepy*), 261
 init (spicepy.utils.support_types.SpiceCell attribute),
 366

inrypl() (in module *spicepy.spicepy*), 262
 insrtc() (in module *spicepy.spicepy*), 262
 insrtd() (in module *spicepy.spicepy*), 262
 insrti() (in module *spicepy.spicepy*), 262
 INT (spicepy.utils.support_types.DataType attribute),
 364
 IntArrayType (class in *spicepy.utils.support_types*),
 365
 integer() (spicepy.utils.support_types.SpiceCell class
 method), 366
 inter() (in module *spicepy.spicepy*), 263
 IntMatrixType (class in *spicepy.utils.support_types*),
 365
 intmax() (in module *spicepy.spicepy*), 263
 intmin() (in module *spicepy.spicepy*), 263
 invert() (in module *spicepy.spicepy*), 263
 invort() (in module *spicepy.spicepy*), 263
 invstm() (in module *spicepy.spicepy*), 264
 irfnam() (in module *spicepy.spicepy*), 264
 irfnum() (in module *spicepy.spicepy*), 264
 irfrot() (in module *spicepy.spicepy*), 264
 irftrn() (in module *spicepy.spicepy*), 265
 is_bool() (spicepy.utils.support_types.SpiceCell
 method), 367
 is_char() (spicepy.utils.support_types.SpiceCell
 method), 367
 is_double() (spicepy.utils.support_types.SpiceCell
 method), 367
 is_int() (spicepy.utils.support_types.SpiceCell
 method), 367
 is_iterable() (in module
 spicepy.utils.support_types), 370
 is_set() (spicepy.utils.support_types.SpiceCell
 method), 367
 is_time() (spicepy.utils.support_types.SpiceCell
 method), 367
 isize (spicepy.utils.support_types.SpiceDLADescr
 property), 367
 isordv() (in module *spicepy.spicepy*), 265
 isrhc() (in module *spicepy.spicepy*), 265
 isrhd() (in module *spicepy.spicepy*), 265
 isrchi() (in module *spicepy.spicepy*), 266
 isrot() (in module *spicepy.spicepy*), 266
 isSet (spicepy.utils.support_types.SpiceCell attribute),
 367
 iswhsp() (in module *spicepy.spicepy*), 266

J

j1900() (in module *spicepy.spicepy*), 267
 j1950() (in module *spicepy.spicepy*), 267
 j2000() (in module *spicepy.spicepy*), 267
 j2100() (in module *spicepy.spicepy*), 267
 jyear() (in module *spicepy.spicepy*), 267

K

`kclear()` (in module `spiceypy.spiceypy`), 267
`kdata()` (in module `spiceypy.spiceypy`), 267
`kepleq()` (in module `spiceypy.spiceypy`), 268
`kinfo()` (in module `spiceypy.spiceypy`), 268
`kplfrm()` (in module `spiceypy.spiceypy`), 268
`kpsolv()` (in module `spiceypy.spiceypy`), 269
`ktotal()` (in module `spiceypy.spiceypy`), 269
`kxtrct()` (in module `spiceypy.spiceypy`), 269

L

`lastnb()` (in module `spiceypy.spiceypy`), 270
`latcyl()` (in module `spiceypy.spiceypy`), 270
`latrec()` (in module `spiceypy.spiceypy`), 270
`latsph()` (in module `spiceypy.spiceypy`), 270
`latsrf()` (in module `spiceypy.spiceypy`), 271
`lcase()` (in module `spiceypy.spiceypy`), 271
`ldpool()` (in module `spiceypy.spiceypy`), 271
`length` (`spiceypy.utils.support_types.SpiceCell` attribute), 367
`lgresp()` (in module `spiceypy.spiceypy`), 271
`lgrind()` (in module `spiceypy.spiceypy`), 272
`lgrint()` (in module `spiceypy.spiceypy`), 272
`limbpt()` (in module `spiceypy.spiceypy`), 272
`list_to_char_array()` (in module `spiceypy.utils.support_types`), 370
`list_to_char_array_ptr()` (in module `spiceypy.utils.support_types`), 370
`lmpool()` (in module `spiceypy.spiceypy`), 273
`lparse()` (in module `spiceypy.spiceypy`), 273
`lparsm()` (in module `spiceypy.spiceypy`), 274
`lparss()` (in module `spiceypy.spiceypy`), 274
`lspcn()` (in module `spiceypy.spiceypy`), 274
`lstlec()` (in module `spiceypy.spiceypy`), 275
`lstled()` (in module `spiceypy.spiceypy`), 275
`lstlei()` (in module `spiceypy.spiceypy`), 275
`lstltc()` (in module `spiceypy.spiceypy`), 275
`lstltd()` (in module `spiceypy.spiceypy`), 276
`lstlti()` (in module `spiceypy.spiceypy`), 276
`ltime()` (in module `spiceypy.spiceypy`), 276
`lx4dec()` (in module `spiceypy.spiceypy`), 277
`lx4num()` (in module `spiceypy.spiceypy`), 277
`lx4sgn()` (in module `spiceypy.spiceypy`), 277
`lx4uns()` (in module `spiceypy.spiceypy`), 277
`lxqstr()` (in module `spiceypy.spiceypy`), 278

M

`m2eul()` (in module `spiceypy.spiceypy`), 278
`m2q()` (in module `spiceypy.spiceypy`), 278
`matchi()` (in module `spiceypy.spiceypy`), 279
`matchw()` (in module `spiceypy.spiceypy`), 279
`mequ()` (in module `spiceypy.spiceypy`), 279
`mequg()` (in module `spiceypy.spiceypy`), 279

`minCharLen` (`spiceypy.utils.support_types.SpiceCell` attribute), 367

module

`spiceypy.spiceypy`, 175
`spiceypy.utils.callbacks`, 370
`spiceypy.utils.exceptions`, 373
`spiceypy.utils.libspicehelper`, 445
`spiceypy.utils.support_types`, 363
`mtxm()` (in module `spiceypy.spiceypy`), 280
`mtxmg()` (in module `spiceypy.spiceypy`), 280
`mtxv()` (in module `spiceypy.spiceypy`), 280
`mtxvg()` (in module `spiceypy.spiceypy`), 281
`mxm()` (in module `spiceypy.spiceypy`), 281
`mxmg()` (in module `spiceypy.spiceypy`), 281
`mxmt()` (in module `spiceypy.spiceypy`), 281
`mxmtg()` (in module `spiceypy.spiceypy`), 282
`mxv()` (in module `spiceypy.spiceypy`), 282
`mxvg()` (in module `spiceypy.spiceypy`), 282

N

`namfrm()` (in module `spiceypy.spiceypy`), 282
`ncols` (`spiceypy.utils.support_types.SpiceEKSegSum` property), 369
`ncpos()` (in module `spiceypy.spiceypy`), 283
`ncposr()` (in module `spiceypy.spiceypy`), 283
`nearpt()` (in module `spiceypy.spiceypy`), 283
`no_found_check()` (in module `spiceypy.spiceypy`), 284
`normal` (`spiceypy.utils.support_types.Plane` property), 365
`NotFoundError`, 373
`npedln()` (in module `spiceypy.spiceypy`), 284
`npelpt()` (in module `spiceypy.spiceypy`), 284
`nplnpt()` (in module `spiceypy.spiceypy`), 285
`nrows` (`spiceypy.utils.support_types.SpiceEKSegSum` property), 369
`nullok` (`spiceypy.utils.support_types.SpiceEKAttDsc` property), 368
`nvc2pl()` (in module `spiceypy.spiceypy`), 285
`nvp2pl()` (in module `spiceypy.spiceypy`), 285

O

`occult()` (in module `spiceypy.spiceypy`), 285
`ordc()` (in module `spiceypy.spiceypy`), 286
`ordd()` (in module `spiceypy.spiceypy`), 286
`orderc()` (in module `spiceypy.spiceypy`), 286
`orderd()` (in module `spiceypy.spiceypy`), 287
`orderi()` (in module `spiceypy.spiceypy`), 287
`ordi()` (in module `spiceypy.spiceypy`), 287
`osclt()` (in module `spiceypy.spiceypy`), 287
`oscltx()` (in module `spiceypy.spiceypy`), 288

P

`pckcls()` (in module `spiceypy.spiceypy`), 288

pckcov() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 288
 pckfrm() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 289
 pcklof() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 289
 pckopn() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 289
 pckuof() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 289
 pckw02() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 289
 pcpool() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 290
 pdpool() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 290
 pgrrec() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 290
 phaseq() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 291
 pi() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 291
 pipool() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 291
 pjelp1() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 292
 pl2nvc() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 292
 pl2nvp() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 292
 pl2psv() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 292
 Plane (class in *spiceypy.utils.support_types*), 365
 pltar() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 292
 pltexp() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 293
 pltnp() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 293
 pltnrm() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 293
 pltvol() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 294
 polyds() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 294
 pos() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 294
 posr() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 294
 prop2b() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 295
 prsdp() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 295
 prsint() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 295
 psv2pl() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 296
 pxform() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 296
 pxfrm2() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 296

Q

q2m() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 296
 qcktrc() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 297
 qderiv() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 297
 qdq2av() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 297
 qxq() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 297

R

radrec() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 298
 rav2xf() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 298
 raxisa() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 298
 rdtext() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 298
 recazl() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 299
 rec cyl() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 299
 recgeo() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 299
 reclat() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 299
 recpgr() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 300
 recrad() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 300
 recsph() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 300
 removc() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 300
 removd() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 301
 removi() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 301

reordc() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 301
 reordd() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 301
 reordi() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 302
 reordl() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 302
 repmc() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 302
 repmct() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 302
 repmd() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 303
 repmf() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 303
 repmi() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 304
 repmot() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 304
 reset() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 304
 reset() (*spiceypy.utils.support_types.SpiceCell* method), 367
 return_c() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 304
 rotate() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 304
 rotmat() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 305
 rotvec() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 305
 rpd() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 305
 rquad() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 306

S

S18TP0 (*spiceypy.utils.support_types.SpiceSPK18Subtype* attribute), 369
 S18TP1 (*spiceypy.utils.support_types.SpiceSPK18Subtype* attribute), 369
 s_dla_p (in module *spiceypy.utils.libspicehelper*), 445
 s_dsk_p (in module *spiceypy.utils.libspicehelper*), 445
 s_eka_p (in module *spiceypy.utils.libspicehelper*), 446
 s_eks_p (in module *spiceypy.utils.libspicehelper*), 446
 s_elip_p (in module *spiceypy.utils.libspicehelper*), 446
 s_plan_p (in module *spiceypy.utils.libspicehelper*), 446
 saelgv() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 306
 scard() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 306
 scdecdd() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 306
 sce2c() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 307
 sce2s() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 307
 sce2t() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 307
 scencd() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 307
 scfmt() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 308
 scpart() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 308
 scs2e() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 308
 sct2e() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 309
 sctiks() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 309
 sdiff() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 309
 semi_major (*spiceypy.utils.support_types.Ellipse* property), 365
 semi_minor (*spiceypy.utils.support_types.Ellipse* property), 365
 set_c() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 309
 setmsg() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 310
 shellc() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 310
 shelled() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 310
 shelli() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 310

`short_to_spiceypy_exception_class()` (in module `spiceypy.utils.support_types`), 370
`sigerr()` (in module `spiceypy.spiceypy`), 311
`sincpt()` (in module `spiceypy.spiceypy`), 311
`size` (`spiceypy.utils.support_types.SpiceCell` attribute), 367
`size` (`spiceypy.utils.support_types.SpiceEKAttDsc` property), 368
`size()` (in module `spiceypy.spiceypy`), 311
`spd()` (in module `spiceypy.spiceypy`), 311
`sphcyl()` (in module `spiceypy.spiceypy`), 312
`sphlat()` (in module `spiceypy.spiceypy`), 312
`sphrec()` (in module `spiceypy.spiceypy`), 312
`SPICE_BOOL` (`spiceypy.utils.support_types.DataType` attribute), 364
`SPICE_BOOL` (`spiceypy.utils.support_types.SpiceEKDataType` attribute), 368
`SPICE_CHR` (`spiceypy.utils.support_types.DataType` attribute), 364
`SPICE_CHR` (`spiceypy.utils.support_types.SpiceEKDataType` attribute), 368
`SPICE_DP` (`spiceypy.utils.support_types.DataType` attribute), 364
`SPICE_DP` (`spiceypy.utils.support_types.SpiceEKDataType` attribute), 368
`SPICE_EK_EXP_COL` (`spiceypy.utils.support_types.SpiceEKDataType` attribute), 368
`SPICE_EK_EXP_EXPR` (`spiceypy.utils.support_types.SpiceEKDataType` attribute), 368
`SPICE_EK_EXP_FUNC` (`spiceypy.utils.support_types.SpiceEKDataType` attribute), 368
`spice_error_check()` (in module `spiceypy.spiceypy`), 313
`spice_found_exception_thrower()` (in module `spiceypy.spiceypy`), 313
`SPICE_INT` (`spiceypy.utils.support_types.DataType` attribute), 364
`SPICE_INT` (`spiceypy.utils.support_types.SpiceEKDataType` attribute), 368
`SPICE_TIME` (`spiceypy.utils.support_types.DataType` attribute), 364
`SPICE_TIME` (`spiceypy.utils.support_types.SpiceEKDataType` attribute), 368
`SpiceADDRESSOUTOFBOUNDS`, 373
`SpiceAGENTLISTOVERFLOW`, 373
`SpiceALLGONE`, 373
`SpiceAMBIGTEMPL`, 373
`SpiceARRAYSHAPEMISMATCH`, 373
`SpiceARRAYSIZEMISMATCH`, 373
`SpiceARRAYTOOSMALL`, 374
`SpiceAVALOUTOFRANGE`, 374
`SpiceAXISUNDERFLOW`, 374
`SpiceBADACTION`, 374
`SpiceBADADDRESS`, 374
`SpiceBADANGLE`, 374
`SpiceBADANGLEUNITS`, 374
`SpiceBADANGRATEERROR`, 374
`SpiceBADANGULARRATE`, 374
`SpiceBADANGULARRATEFLAG`, 374
`SpiceBADARCHITECTURE`, 374
`SpiceBADARCHTYPE`, 374
`SpiceBADARRAYSIZE`, 374
`SpiceBADATTIME`, 374
`SpiceBADATTRIBUTE`, 375
`SpiceBADATTRIBUTES`, 375
`SpiceBADAUVALUE`, 375
`SpiceBADAVFLAG`, 375
`SpiceBADAVFRAMEFLAG`, 375
`SpiceBADAXIS`, 375
`SpiceBADAXISLENGTH`, 375
`SpiceBADAXISNUMBERS`, 375
`SpiceBADBLOCKSIZE`, 375
`SpiceBADBODYID`, 375
`SpiceBADBORESIGHTSPEC`, 375
`SpiceBADBOUNDARY`, 375
`SpiceBADCATALOGFILE`, 375
`SpiceBADCENTERNAME`, 375
`SpiceBADCHECKFLAG`, 376
`SpiceBADCKTYPESPEC`, 376
`SpiceBADCOARSEVOXSCALE`, 376
`SpiceBADCOLUMDECL`, 376
`SpiceBADCOLUMNCOUNT`, 376
`SpiceBADCOLUMNDECL`, 376
`SpiceBADCOMMENTAREA`, 376
`SpiceBADCOMPNUMBER`, 376
`SpiceBADCOORDBOUNDS`, 376
`SpiceBADCOORDSYS`, 376
`SpiceBADCOORDSYSTEM`, 376
`SpiceBADCURVETYPE`, 376
`SpiceBADDAFTRANSFERFILE`, 376
`SpiceBADDASCOMMENTAREA`, 376
`SpiceBADDASDIRECTORY`, 377
`SpiceBADDASFILE`, 377
`SpiceBADDASTRANSFERFILE`, 377
`SpiceBADDATALINE`, 377
`SpiceBADDATAORDERTOKEN`, 377
`SpiceBADDATATYPE`, 377
`SpiceBADDATATYPEFLAG`, 377
`SpiceBADDEFAULTVALUE`, 377
`SpiceBADDESCRTIMES`, 377
`SpiceBADDIMENSIONS`, 377
`SpiceBADDIRECTION`, 377
`SpiceBADDOUBLEPRECISION`, 377
`SpiceBADDOWNSAMPLINGTOL`, 377
`SpiceBADECENTRICITY`, 377
`SpiceBADENDPOINTS`, 378
`SpiceBADEULERANGLEUNITS`, 378
`SpiceBADFILEFORMAT`, 378

SpiceBADFILENAME, 378
 SpiceBADFILETYPE, 378
 SpiceBADFINEVOXELSCALE, 378
 SpiceBADFORMATSPECIFIER, 378
 SpiceBADFORMATSTRING, 378
 SpiceBADFRAME, 378
 SpiceBADFRAMECLASS, 378
 SpiceBADFRAMESPEC, 378
 SpiceBADFROMTIME, 378
 SpiceBADFROMTIMESYSTEM, 378
 SpiceBADFROMTIMETYPE, 378
 SpiceBADGEFVERSION, 379
 SpiceBADGEOMETRY, 379
 SpiceBADGM, 379
 SpiceBADHARDSPACE, 379
 SpiceBADHERMITDEGREE, 379
 SpiceBADINDEX, 379
 SpiceBADINITSTATE, 379
 SpiceBADINPUTDATA LINE, 379
 SpiceBADINPUTETTIME, 379
 SpiceBADINPUTTYPE, 379
 SpiceBADINPUTUTCTIME, 379
 SpiceBADINSTRUMENTID, 379
 SpiceBADINTEGER, 379
 SpiceBADKERNELTYPE, 379
 SpiceBADLAGRANGEDEGREE, 380
 SpiceBADLATITUDEBOUNDS, 380
 SpiceBADLATITUDERANGE, 380
 SpiceBADLATUSRECTUM, 380
 SpiceBADLEAPSECONDS, 380
 SpiceBADLIMBLOCUSMIX, 380
 SpiceBADLINEPERRECCOUNT, 380
 SpiceBADLISTFILENAME, 380
 SpiceBADLONGITUDERANGE, 380
 SpiceBADMATRIX, 380
 SpiceBADMEANMOTION, 380
 SpiceBADMECCENTRICITY, 380
 SpiceBADMETHODSYNTAX, 380
 SpiceBADMIDNIGHTTYPE, 380
 SpiceBADMSEMIMAJOR, 381
 SpiceBADMSOPQUATERNION, 381
 SpiceBADNOFDIGITS, 381
 SpiceBADNOFSTATES, 381
 SpiceBADNUMBEROFPOINTS, 381
 SpiceBADOBJECTID, 381
 SpiceBADOBJECTNAME, 381
 SpiceBADOFFSETANGLES, 381
 SpiceBADOFFSETANGUNITS, 381
 SpiceBADOFFSETAXESFORMAT, 381
 SpiceBADOFFSETAXISXYZ, 381
 SpiceBADOPTIONNAME, 381
 SpiceBADORBITALPERIOD, 381
 SpiceBADOUTPUTSPKTYPE, 381
 SpiceBADOUTPUTTYPE, 382
 SpiceBADPARTNUMBER, 382
 SpiceBADPCKVALUE, 382
 SpiceBADPECCENTRICITY, 382
 SpiceBADPERIAPSEVALUE, 382
 SpiceBADPICTURE, 382
 SpiceBADPLATECOUNT, 382
 SpiceBADPODLOCATION, 382
 SpiceBADPRECVALUE, 382
 SpiceBADPRIORITYSPEC, 382
 SpiceBADQUATSIGN, 382
 SpiceBADQUATTHRESHOLD, 382
 SpiceBADRADIUS, 382
 SpiceBADRADIUSCOUNT, 382
 SpiceBADRATEFRAMEFLAG, 383
 SpiceBADRATETHRESHOLD, 383
 SpiceBADRECORDCOUNT, 383
 SpiceBADREFVECTORSPEC, 383
 SpiceBADROTATIONAXISXYZ, 383
 SpiceBADROTATIONSORDER, 383
 SpiceBADROTATIONTYPE, 383
 SpiceBADROTAXESFORMAT, 383
 SpiceBADROWCOUNT, 383
 SpiceBADSCID, 383
 SpiceBADSEMIAXIS, 383
 SpiceBADSEMILATUS, 383
 SpiceBADSHAPE, 383
 SpiceBADSOLDAY, 383
 SpiceBADSOLINDEX, 384
 SpiceBADSOLTIME, 384
 SpiceBADSOURCERADIUS, 384
 SpiceBADSPICEQUATERNION, 384
 SpiceBADSTARINDEX, 384
 SpiceBADSTARTTIME, 384
 SpiceBADSTDIONAME, 384
 SpiceBADSTOPTIME, 384
 SpiceBADSUBSCRIPT, 384
 SpiceBADSUBSTR, 384
 SpiceBADSUBSTRINGBOUNDS, 384
 SpiceBADSURFACEMAP, 384
 SpiceBADTABLEFLAG, 384
 SpiceBADTERMLOCUSMIX, 384
 SpiceBADTIMECASE, 385
 SpiceBADTIMECOUNT, 385
 SpiceBADTIMEFORMAT, 385
 SpiceBADTIMEITEM, 385
 SpiceBADTIMEOFFSET, 385
 SpiceBADTIMESPEC, 385
 SpiceBADTIMESTRING, 385
 SpiceBADTIMETYPE, 385
 SpiceBADTIMETYPEFLAG, 385
 SpiceBADTLE, 385
 SpiceBADTLECOVERAGEPAD, 385
 SpiceBADTLEPADS, 385
 SpiceBADTOTIME, 385

SpiceBADTOTIMESYSTEM, 385
 SpiceBADTOTIMETYPE, 386
 SpiceBADTYPESHAPECOMBO, 386
 SpiceBADUNITS, 386
 SpiceBADVARASSIGN, 386
 SpiceBADVARIABLESIZE, 386
 SpiceBADVARIABLETYPE, 386
 SpiceBADVARNAME, 386
 SpiceBADVECTOR, 386
 SpiceBADVERTEXCOUNT, 386
 SpiceBADVERTEXINDEX, 386
 SpiceBADWINDOWSIZE, 386
 SpiceBARRAYTOOSMALL, 386
 SpiceBARYCENTEREPHEM, 386
 SpiceBARYCENTERIDCODE, 386
 SpiceBEFOREBEGSTR, 387
 SpiceBLANKCOMMANDLINE, 387
 SpiceBLANKFILENAME, 387
 SpiceBLANKFILETYPE, 387
 SpiceBLANKINPUTFILENAME, 387
 SpiceBLANKINPUTTIME, 387
 SpiceBLANKMODULENAME, 387
 SpiceBLANKNAMEASSIGNED, 387
 SpiceBLANKOUTPTFILENAME, 387
 SpiceBLANKSCLKSTRING, 387
 SpiceBLANKTIMEFORMAT, 387
 SpiceBLOCKSNOTEVEN, 387
 SpiceBODIESNOTDISTINCT, 387
 SpiceBODYANDCENTERSAME, 387
 SpiceBODYIDNOTFOUND, 388
 SpiceBODYNAMENOTFOUND, 388
 SpiceBOGUSENTRY, 388
 SPICEBOOL_CELL() (in *spiceypy.utils.support_types*), 366 module
 SpiceBORESIGHTMISSING, 388
 SpiceBOUNDARYMISSING, 388
 SpiceBOUNDARYTOOBIG, 388
 SpiceBOUNDSDISAGREE, 388
 SpiceBOUNDROUTOFORDER, 388
 SpiceBUFFEROVERFLOW, 388
 SpiceBUFFERSIZESMISMATCH, 388
 SpiceBUFFERTOOSMALL, 388
 SpiceBUG, 388
 SpiceBUGWRITEFAILED, 388
 SpiceCALLCKBSSFIRST, 388
 SpiceCALLEDOUTOFORDER, 389
 SpiceCALLZZDSKBSFIRST, 389
 SpiceCANNOTFINDGRP, 389
 SpiceCANNOTGETPACKET, 389
 SpiceCANNOTMAKEFILE, 389
 SpiceCANNOTPICKFRAME, 389
 SpiceCANTFINDFRAME, 389
 SpiceCANTGETROTATIONTYPE, 389
 SpiceCANTUSEPERIAPEPOCH, 389
 SpiceCBNOSUCHSTR, 389
 SpiceCell (class in *spiceypy.utils.support_types*), 366
 SpiceCELLARRAYTOOSMALL, 389
 SpiceCellPointer (in *spiceypy.utils.support_types*), 367 module
 SpiceCELLTOOSMALL, 389
 SPICECHAR_CELL() (in *spiceypy.utils.support_types*), 366 module
 SpiceCKBOGUSENTRY, 389
 SpiceCKDOESNTEXIST, 389
 SpiceCKFILE, 390
 SpiceCKINSUFFDATA, 390
 SpiceCKNONEXISTREC, 390
 SpiceCKTOOMANYFILES, 390
 SpiceCKUNKNOWN DATATYPE, 390
 SpiceCKWRONGDATATYPE, 390
 SpiceCLIBCALLFAILED, 390
 SpiceCLUSTERWRITEERROR, 390
 SpiceCMDERROR, 390
 SpiceCMDPARSEERROR, 390
 SpiceCOARSEGRIDOVERFLOW, 390
 SpiceCOLDESCTABLEFULL, 390
 SpiceCOLUMNTOOSMALL, 390
 SpiceCOMMANDTOOLONG, 390
 SpiceCOMMENTTOOLONG, 391
 SpiceCOMMFILENOTEXIST, 391
 SpiceCOORDSYSNOTREC, 391
 SpiceCOUNTTOOLARGE, 391
 SpiceCOVERAGEGAP, 391
 SpiceCROSSANGLEMISSING, 391
 SpiceDAFBADCRELEN, 391
 SpiceDAFBADRELEN, 391
 SpiceDAFBEGGTEND, 391
 SpiceDAFCRNOTFOUND, 391
 SpiceDAFDPWRITEFAIL, 391
 SpiceDAFFRNOTFOUND, 391
 SpiceDAFFTFULL, 391
 SpiceDAFILLEGWRITE, 391
 SpiceDAFIMPROPOPEN, 392
 SpiceDAFINVALIDACCESS, 392
 SpiceDAFINVALIDPARAMS, 392
 SpiceDAFNEGADDR, 392
 SpiceDAFNEWCONFLICT, 392
 SpiceDAFNOIDWORD, 392
 SpiceDAFNOIFNMATCH, 392
 SpiceDAFNONAMEMATCH, 392
 SpiceDAFNORESV, 392
 SpiceDAFNOSEARCH, 392
 SpiceDAFNOSUCHADDR, 392
 SpiceDAFNOSUCHFILE, 392
 SpiceDAFNOSUCHHANDLE, 392
 SpiceDAFNOSUCHUNIT, 392
 SpiceDAFNOWRITE, 393
 SpiceDAFOPENFAIL, 393

SpiceDAFOVERFLOW, 393
 SpiceDAFREADFAIL, 393
 SpiceDAFRWCONFLICT, 393
 SpiceDAFWRITEFAIL, 393
 SpiceDASFILEREADFAILED, 393
 SpiceDASFILEWRITEFAILED, 393
 SpiceDASFTFULL, 393
 SpiceDASIDWORDNOTKNOWN, 393
 SpiceDASIMPROPOPEN, 393
 SpiceDASINVALIDACCESS, 393
 SpiceDASINVALIDCOUNT, 393
 SpiceDASINVALIDTYPE, 393
 SpiceDASNODWORD, 394
 SpiceDASNOSUCHADDRESS, 394
 SpiceDASNOSUCHFILE, 394
 SpiceDASNOSUCHHANDLE, 394
 SpiceDASNOSUCHUNIT, 394
 SpiceDASNOTEMPTY, 394
 SpiceDASOPENCONFLICT, 394
 SpiceDASOPENFAIL, 394
 SpiceDASREADFAIL, 394
 SpiceDASRWCONFLICT, 394
 SpiceDASWRITEFAIL, 394
 SpiceDATAITEMLIMITEXCEEDED, 394
 SpiceDATAAREADFAILED, 394
 SpiceDATATYPENOTRECOG, 394
 SpiceDATAWIDTHERROR, 395
 SpiceDATEEXPECTED, 395
 SpiceDECODINGERROR, 395
 SpiceDEGENERATECASE, 395
 SpiceDEGENERATEINTERVAL, 395
 SpiceDEGENERATESURFACE, 395
 SpiceDEPENDENTVECTORS, 395
 SpiceDEVICENAMETOOLONG, 395
 SpiceDIFFLINETOOLARGE, 395
 SpiceDIFFLINETOOSMALL, 395
 SpiceDIMENSIONTOOSMALL, 395
 SpiceDISARRAY, 395
 SpiceDISORDER, 395
 SpiceDIVIDEBYZERO, 395
 SpiceDLADescr (class in spiceypy.utils.support_types), 367
 SPICEDOUBLE_CELL() (in module spiceypy.utils.support_types), 366
 SpiceDSKBOGUSENTRY, 396
 SpiceDSKDATANOTFOUND, 396
 SpiceDSKDescr (class in spiceypy.utils.support_types), 367
 SpiceDSKTARGETMISMATCH, 396
 SpiceDSKTOOMANYFILES, 396
 SpiceDTOUTOFRANGE, 396
 SpiceDUBIOUSMETHOD, 396
 SpiceDUPLICATETIMES, 396
 SpiceECCOUTOFBOUNDS, 396
 SpiceECCOUTOFRANGE, 396
 SpiceEKAttDsc (class in spiceypy.utils.support_types), 368
 SpiceEKCOLATTRTABLEFULL, 396
 SpiceEKCOLDESCTABLEFULL, 396
 SpiceEKCOLNUMMISMATCH, 396
 SpiceEKDataType (class in spiceypy.utils.support_types), 368
 SpiceEKExprClass (class in spiceypy.utils.support_types), 368
 SpiceEKFILE, 396
 SpiceEKFILETABLEFULL, 396
 SpiceEKIDTABLEFULL, 397
 SpiceEKMISSINGCOLUMN, 397
 SpiceEKNOSEGMENTS, 397
 SpiceEKSEGMENTTABLEFULL, 397
 SpiceEKSegSum (class in spiceypy.utils.support_types), 368
 SpiceEKSEGTABLEFULL, 397
 SpiceEKTABLELISTFULL, 397
 SpiceELEMENTSTOOSHORT, 397
 SpiceEMBEDDEDBLANK, 397
 SpiceEMPTYINPUTFILE, 397
 SpiceEMPTYSEGMENT, 397
 SpiceEMPTYSTRING, 397
 SpiceENDOFFILE, 397
 SpiceENDPOINTSMATCH, 397
 SpiceERROREXIT, 397
 SpiceEVECOUTOFRANGE, 398
 SpiceEVENHERMITDEGREE, 398
 SpiceEVILBOGUSENTRY, 398
 SpiceEXTERNALOPEN, 398
 SpiceFACENOTFOUND, 398
 SpiceFAKESCLKEXISTS, 398
 SpiceFILARCHMISMATCH, 398
 SpiceFILARCHMISMATCH, 398
 SpiceFILEALREADYEXISTS, 398
 SpiceFILEALREADYOPEN, 398
 SpiceFILECURRENTLYOPEN, 398
 SpiceFILEDELETEDFAILED, 398
 SpiceFILEDOESNOTEXIST, 398
 SpiceFILEEXISTS, 398
 SpiceFILEISNOTSPK, 399
 SpiceFILENAMETOOLONG, 399
 SpiceFILENOTCONNECTED, 399
 SpiceFILENOTFOUND, 399
 SpiceFILENOTOPEN, 399
 SpiceFILEOPENCONFLICT, 399
 SpiceFILEOPENERROR, 399
 SpiceFILEOPENFAIL, 399
 SpiceFILEOPENFAILED, 399
 SpiceFILEREADERROR, 399
 SpiceFILEREADFAILED, 399
 SpiceFILETABLEFULL, 399

SpiceFILETRUNCATED, 399
SpiceFILEWRITEFAILED, 399
SpiceFIRSTRECORDMISMATCH, 400
SpiceFKDOESNTEXTIST, 400
SpiceFMTITEMLIMITEXCEEDED, 400
SpiceFORMATDATAMISMATCH, 400
SpiceFORMATDOESNTAPPLY, 400
SpiceFORMATERROR, 400
SpiceFORMATITEMLIMITEXCEEDED, 400
SpiceFORMATNOTAPPLICABLE, 400
SpiceFORMATSTRINGTOOLONG, 400
SpiceFOVTOOWIDE, 400
SpiceFRAMEAIDCODENOTFOUND, 400
SpiceFRAMEBIDCODENOTFOUND, 400
SpiceFRAMEDATANOTFOUND, 400
SpiceFRAMEDEFERROR, 400
SpiceFRAMEIDNOTFOUND, 401
SpiceFRAMEINFONOTFOUND, 401
SpiceFRAMEMISSING, 401
SpiceFRAMENAMENOTFOUND, 401
SpiceFRAMENOTFOUND, 401
SpiceFRAMENOTRECOGNIZED, 401
SpiceFTFULL, 401
SpiceFTPXFERERROR, 401
SpiceGRIDTOOLARGE, 401
SpiceHANDLENOTFOUND, 401
SpiceHASHISFULL, 401
SpiceHLULOCKFAILED, 401
SpiceIDCODENOTFOUND, 401
SpiceIDSTRINGTOOLONG, 401
SpiceIDWORDNOTKNOWN, 402
SpiceILLEGALCHARACTER, 402
SpiceILLEGALOPTIONNAME, 402
SpiceILLEGSHIFTDIR, 402
SpiceILLEGTEMPL, 402
SpiceIMMUTABLEVALUE, 402
SpiceIMPROPERFILE, 402
SpiceIMPROPEROPEN, 402
SpiceINACTIVEOBJECT, 402
SpiceINCOMPATIBLEEOL, 402
SpiceINCOMPATIBLENUMREF, 402
SpiceINCOMPATIBLESCALE, 402
SpiceINCOMPATIBLEUNITS, 402
SpiceINCOMPLETEELEMENTS, 402
SpiceINCOMPLETEFRAME, 403
SpiceINCOMPLETFRAME, 403
SpiceINCONSISTCENTERID, 403
SpiceINCONSISTELEMENTS, 403
SpiceINCONSISTENTTIMES, 403
SpiceINCONSISTFRAME, 403
SpiceINCONSISTSTARTTIME, 403
SpiceINCONSISTSTOPTIME, 403
SpiceINCORRECTUSAGE, 403
SpiceINDEFINITELOCALSECOND, 403
SpiceINDEXOUTOFRANGE, 403
SpiceINDEXTOOLARGE, 403
SpiceINPUTDOESNOTEXIST, 403
SpiceINPUTFILENOTEXIST, 403
SpiceINPUTOUTOFBOUNDS, 404
SpiceINPUTOUTOFRANGE, 404
SpiceINPUTSTOOLARGE, 404
SpiceINQUIREERROR, 404
SpiceINQUIREFAILED, 404
SpiceINSUFFICIENTANGLES, 404
SpiceINSUFFICIENTDATA, 404
SpiceINSUFFLEN, 404
SpiceINSUFPTRSIZE, 404
SPICEINT_CELL() (in *spiceypy.utils.support_types*), 366
SpiceINTERVALSTARTNOTFOUND, 404
SpiceINTINDEXTOOSMALL, 404
SpiceINTLENNOTPOS, 404
SpiceINTOOUTOFRANGE, 404
SpiceINVALIDDEGREE, 404
SpiceINVALIDINDEX, 405
SpiceINVALIDACCESS, 405
SpiceINVALIDACTION, 405
SpiceINVALIDADD, 405
SpiceINVALIDADDRESS, 405
SpiceINVALIDANGLE, 405
SpiceINVALIDARCHTYPE, 405
SpiceINVALIDARGUMENT, 405
SpiceINVALIDARRAYRANK, 405
SpiceINVALIDARRAYSHAPE, 405
SpiceINVALIDARRAYTYPE, 405
SpiceINVALIDAXES, 405
SpiceINVALIDAXIS, 405
SpiceINVALIDAXISLENGTH, 405
SpiceINVALIDBOUNDS, 406
SpiceINVALIDCARDINALITY, 406
SpiceINVALIDCASE, 406
SpiceINVALIDCHECKOUT, 406
SpiceINVALIDCLUSTERNUM, 406
SpiceINVALIDCOLUMN, 406
SpiceINVALIDCONSTSTEP, 406
SpiceINVALIDCOUNT, 406
SpiceINVALIDDATA, 406
SpiceINVALIDDATAACOUNT, 406
SpiceINVALIDDATATYPE, 406
SpiceINVALIDDEGREE, 406
SpiceINVALIDDESCRTIME, 406
SpiceINVALIDDIMENSION, 406
SpiceINVALIDDIRECTION, 407
SpiceINVALIDDIVISOR, 407
SpiceINVALIDELLIPTIC, 407
SpiceINVALIDENDPNTSPEC, 407
SpiceINVALIDENDPTS, 407
SpiceINVALIDEPOCH, 407

SpiceINVALIDFILETYPE, 407
 SpiceINVALIDFIXREF, 407
 SpiceINVALIDFLAG, 407
 SpiceINVALIDFORMAT, 407
 SpiceINVALIDFOV, 407
 SpiceINVALIDFRAME, 407
 SpiceINVALIDFRAMEDEF, 407
 SpiceINVALIDHANDLE, 407
 SpiceINVALIDINDEX, 408
 SpiceINVALIDINTEGER, 408
 SpiceINVALIDLIMBTYPE, 408
 SpiceINVALIDLISTITEM, 408
 SpiceINVALIDLOCUS, 408
 SpiceINVALIDLONEXTENT, 408
 SpiceINVALIDMETADATA, 408
 SpiceINVALIDMETHOD, 408
 SpiceINVALIDMSGTYPE, 408
 SpiceINVALIDNAME, 408
 SpiceINVALIDNODE, 408
 SpiceINVALIDNUMBEROFINTERVALS, 408
 SpiceINVALIDNUMBEROFRECORDS, 408
 SpiceINVALIDNUMINT, 408
 SpiceINVALIDNUMINTS, 409
 SpiceINVALIDNUMREC, 409
 SpiceINVALIDNUMRECS, 409
 SpiceINVALIDOCCTYPE, 409
 SpiceINVALIDOPERATION, 409
 SpiceINVALIDOPTION, 409
 SpiceINVALIDPLANE, 409
 SpiceINVALIDPOINT, 409
 SpiceINVALIDRADII, 409
 SpiceINVALIDRADIUS, 409
 SpiceINVALIDREFFRAME, 409
 SpiceINVALIDREFVAL, 409
 SpiceINVALIDROLLSTEP, 409
 SpiceINVALIDSCALE, 409
 SpiceINVALIDSCLKRATE, 410
 SpiceINVALIDSCLKSTRING, 410
 SpiceINVALIDSCLKTIME, 410
 SpiceINVALIDSEARCHSTEP, 410
 SpiceINVALIDSELECTION, 410
 SpiceINVALIDSHADOW, 410
 SpiceINVALIDSHAPE, 410
 SpiceINVALIDSHAPECOMBO, 410
 SpiceINVALIDSIGNAL, 410
 SpiceINVALIDSIZE, 410
 SpiceINVALIDSTARTTIME, 410
 SpiceINVALIDSTATE, 410
 SpiceINVALIDSTEP, 410
 SpiceINVALIDSTEPSIZE, 410
 SpiceINVALIDSUBLIST, 411
 SpiceINVALIDSUBTYPE, 411
 SpiceINVALIDTABLENAME, 411
 SpiceINVALIDTABLESIZE, 411
 SpiceINVALIDTARGET, 411
 SpiceINVALIDTERMTYPE, 411
 SpiceINVALIDTEXT, 411
 SpiceINVALIDTIMEFORMAT, 411
 SpiceINVALIDTIMESTRING, 411
 SpiceINVALIDTLEORDER, 411
 SpiceINVALIDTOL, 411
 SpiceINVALIDTOLERANCE, 411
 SpiceINVALIDTYPE, 411
 SpiceINVALIDUNITS, 411
 SpiceINVALIDVALUE, 412
 SpiceINVALIDVERTEX, 412
 SpiceINVERSTARTSTOPTIME, 412
 SpiceIRFNOTREC, 412
 SpiceITEMNOTFOUND, 412
 SpiceITEMNOTRECOGNIZED, 412
 SpiceITERATIONEXCEEDED, 412
 SpiceKERNELNOTLOADED, 412
 SpiceKERNELPOOLFULL, 412
 SpiceKERNELVARNOTFOUND, 412
 SpiceKERVARSETOVERFLOW, 412
 SpiceKERVARTOOBIG, 412
 SpiceKEYWORDNOTFOUND, 412
 SpiceLBCORRUPTED, 412
 SpiceLBINSUFPTRSIZE, 413
 SpiceLBLINETOOLONG, 413
 SpiceLBNOSUCHLINE, 413
 SpiceLBTOOMANYLINES, 413
 SpiceLOWERBOUNDTOOLOW, 413
 SpiceLSKDOESNTEXIST, 413
 SpiceMALFORMEDSEGMENT, 413
 SpiceMALLOCCOUNT, 413
 SpiceMALLOCFAILED, 413
 SpiceMALLOCFailure, 413
 SpiceMARKERNOTFOUND, 413
 SpiceMEMALLOCFAILED, 413
 SpiceMESSAGETOOLONG, 413
 SpiceMISMATCHFROMTIMETYPE, 413
 SpiceMISMATCHOUTPUTFORMAT, 414
 SpiceMISMATCHTOTIMETYPE, 414
 SpiceMISSINGARGUMENTS, 414
 SpiceMISSINGCENTER, 414
 SpiceMISSINGCOLSTEP, 414
 SpiceMISSINGCOORDBOUND, 414
 SpiceMISSINGCOORDSYS, 414
 SpiceMISSINGDATA, 414
 SpiceMISSINGDATACLASS, 414
 SpiceMISSINGDATAORDERTK, 414
 SpiceMISSINGDATATYPE, 414
 SpiceMISSINGEOT, 414
 SpiceMISSINGEPOCHTOKEN, 414
 SpiceMISSINGFRAME, 414
 SpiceMISSINGGEOCONSTS, 415
 SpiceMISSINGHEIGHTREF, 415

SpiceMISSINGHSCALE, 415
 SpiceMISSINGKPV, 415
 SpiceMISSINGLEFTCOR, 415
 SpiceMISSINGLEFTRTFLAG, 415
 SpiceMISSINGNCAPFLAG, 415
 SpiceMISSINGNCOLS, 415
 SpiceMISSINGNROWS, 415
 SpiceMISSINGPLATETYPE, 415
 SpiceMISSINGROWMAJFLAG, 415
 SpiceMISSINGROWSTEP, 415
 SpiceMISSINGSCAPFLAG, 415
 SpiceMISSINGSURFACE, 415
 SpiceMISSINGTIMEINFO, 416
 SpiceMISSINGTLEIDKEYWORD, 416
 SpiceMISSINGTLEKEYWORD, 416
 SpiceMISSINGTOPCOR, 416
 SpiceMISSINGTOPDOWNFLAG, 416
 SpiceMISSINGVALUE, 416
 SpiceMISSINGVOXELSCALE, 416
 SpiceMISSINGWRAPFLAG, 416
 SpiceMSGNAME, 416
 SpiceNAMENOTFOUND, 416
 SpiceNAMENOTRECOGNIZED, 416
 SpiceNAMENOTUNIQUE, 416
 SpiceNAMESDONOTMATCH, 416
 SpiceNAMESNOTRESOLVED, 416
 SpiceNAMETABLEFULL, 417
 SpiceNARATESFLAG, 417
 SpiceNEGATIVETOL, 417
 SpiceNOACCEPTABLEDATA, 417
 SpiceNOANGULARRATEFLAG, 417
 SpiceNOARRAYSTARTED, 417
 SpiceNOATTIME, 417
 SpiceNOAVDATA, 417
 SpiceNOBODYID, 417
 SpiceNOCANDOSPKSPCKS, 417
 SpiceNOCENTERIDORNAME, 417
 SpiceNOCKSEGMENTTYPE, 417
 SpiceNOCLASS, 417
 SpiceNOCOLUMN, 417
 SpiceNOCOMMENTSFILE, 418
 SpiceNOCONVERG, 418
 SpiceNOCONVERGENCE, 418
 SpiceNOCURRENTARRAY, 418
 SpiceNODATA, 418
 SpiceNODATAORDER, 418
 SpiceNODATATYPEFLAG, 418
 SpiceNODELIMCHARACTER, 418
 SpiceNODETOOFULL, 418
 SpiceNODSKSEGMENT, 418
 SpiceNODSKSEGMENTS, 418
 SpiceNOENVVARIABLE, 418
 SpiceNOEULERANGLEUNITS, 418
 SpiceNOFILENAMES, 418
 SpiceNOFILES, 419
 SpiceNOFILESPEC, 419
 SpiceNOFRAME, 419
 SpiceNOFRAMECONNECT, 419
 SpiceNOFRAMEDATA, 419
 SpiceNOFRAMEINFO, 419
 SpiceNOFRAMENAME, 419
 SpiceNOFRAMESKERNELNAME, 419
 SpiceNOFREELOGICALUNIT, 419
 SpiceNOFREENODES, 419
 SpiceNOFROMTIME, 419
 SpiceNOFROMTIMESYSTEM, 419
 SpiceNOHEADNODE, 419
 SpiceNOINFO, 419
 SpiceNOINPUTDATATYPE, 420
 SpiceNOINPUTFILENAME, 420
 SpiceNOINSTRUMENTID, 420
 SpiceNOINTERCEPT, 420
 SpiceNOINTERVAL, 420
 SpiceNOKERNELLOADED, 420
 SpiceNOLANDINGTIME, 420
 SpiceNOLEAPSECONDS, 420
 SpiceNOLINESPERRECCOUNT, 420
 SpiceNOLISTFILENAME, 420
 SpiceNOLOADEDDESKFILES, 420
 SpiceNOLOADEDFILES, 420
 SpiceNOLSKFILENAME, 420
 SpiceNOMOREROOM, 420
 SpiceNONCONICMOTION, 421
 SpiceNONCONTIGUOUSARRAY, 421
 SpiceNONDISTINCTPAIR, 421
 SpiceNONEMPTYENTRY, 421
 SpiceNONEMPTYTREE, 421
 SpiceNONEXISTELEMENTS, 421
 SpiceNONINTEGERFIELD, 421
 SpiceNONNUMERICSTRING, 421
 SpiceNONPOSBUFLLENGTH, 421
 SpiceNONPOSITIVEAXIS, 421
 SpiceNONPOSITIVEMASS, 421
 SpiceNONPOSITIVERADIUS, 421
 SpiceNONPOSITIVESCALE, 421
 SpiceNONPOSITIVEVALUE, 421
 SpiceNONPOSPACKETSIZ, 422
 SpiceNONPRINTABLECHARS, 422
 SpiceNONPRINTINGCHAR, 422
 SpiceNONPRINTINGCHARS, 422
 SpiceNONUNITQUATERNION, 422
 SpiceNOOBJECTIDORNAME, 422
 SpiceNOOFFSETANGLEAXES, 422
 SpiceNOOFFSETANGLEUNITS, 422
 SpiceNOOUTPUTFILENAME, 422
 SpiceNOOUTPUTSPKTYPE, 422
 SpiceNOPARTITION, 422
 SpiceNOPATHVALUE, 422

SpiceNOPICTURE, 422
 SpiceNOPLATES, 422
 SpiceNOPOLYNOMIALDEGREE, 423
 SpiceNOPRECESSIONTYPE, 423
 SpiceNOPRIORITIZATION, 423
 SpiceNOPRODUCERID, 423
 SpiceNOROTATIONORDER, 423
 SpiceNOSCID, 423
 SpiceNOSCLKFILENAMES, 423
 SpiceNOSECONDLINE, 423
 SpiceNOSEGMENT, 423
 SpiceNOSEGMENTSFOUND, 423
 SpiceNOSEPARATION, 423
 SpiceNOSLKFILENAME, 423
 SpiceNOSOLMARKER, 423
 SpiceNOSPACECRAFTID, 423
 SpiceNOSTARTTIME, 424
 SpiceNOSTOPTIME, 424
 SpiceNOSUCHFILE, 424
 SpiceNOSUCHHANDLE, 424
 SpiceNOSUCHSYMBOL, 424
 SpiceNOSUNGM, 424
 SpiceNOSURFACENAME, 424
 SpiceNOTABINARYKERNEL, 424
 SpiceNOTACKFILE, 424
 SpiceNOTADAFFILE, 424
 SpiceNOTADASFILE, 424
 SpiceNOTADPNUMBER, 424
 SpiceNOTANDPNUMBER, 424
 SpiceNOTANINTEGER, 424
 SpiceNOTANINTEGERNUMBER, 425
 SpiceNOTANINTNUMBER, 425
 SpiceNOTAPCKFILE, 425
 SpiceNOTAROTATION, 425
 SpiceNOTASET, 425
 SpiceNOTATEXTFILE, 425
 SpiceNOTATTRANSFERFILE, 425
 SpiceNOTCOMPUTABLE, 425
 SpiceNOTDIMENSIONALLYEQUIV, 425
 SpiceNOTDISJOINT, 425
 SpiceNOTDISTINCT, 425
 SpiceNOTENOUGHPEAS, 425
 SpiceNOTFOUND, 425
 SpiceNOTIMETYPEFLAG, 425
 SpiceNOTINDEXED, 426
 SpiceNOTINITIALIZED, 426
 SpiceNOTINPART, 426
 SpiceNOTISOFORMAT, 426
 SpiceNOTLEDATAFOROBJECT, 426
 SpiceNOTLEGALCB, 426
 SpiceNOTOTIME, 426
 SpiceNOTOTIMESYSTEM, 426
 SpiceNOTPOSITIVE, 426
 SpiceNOTPRINTABLECHARS, 426
 SpiceNOTTRANSLATION, 426
 SpiceNOTRECOGNIZED, 426
 SpiceNOTSEMCKEED, 426
 SpiceNOTSUPPORTED, 426
 SpiceNOTTWOFIELDCLK, 427
 SpiceNOTTWOMODULI, 427
 SpiceNOTTWOFFSETS, 427
 SpiceNOUNITSPEC, 427
 SpiceNULLPOINTER, 427
 SpiceNUMBEREXPECTED, 427
 SpiceNUMCOEFFSNOTPOS, 427
 SpiceNUMCONSTANTSNEG, 427
 SpiceNUMERICOVERFLOW, 427
 SpiceNUMPACKETSNOTPOS, 427
 SpiceNUMPARTSUNEQUAL, 427
 SpiceNUMSTATESNOTPOS, 427
 SpiceOBJECTLISTFULL, 427
 SpiceOBJECTSTOOCLOSE, 427
 SpiceOBSIDCODENOTFOUND, 428
 SpiceORBITDECAY, 428
 SpiceOUTOFPLACEDELIMITER, 428
 SpiceOUTOFRANGE, 428
 SpiceOUTOFRROOM, 428
 SpiceOUTPUTERROR, 428
 SpiceOUTPUTFILEEXISTS, 428
 SpiceOUTPUTISNOTSPK, 428
 SpiceOUTPUTTOOLONG, 428
 SpiceOUTPUTTOOSHORT, 428
 SpicePARSERNOTREADY, 428
 SpicePASTENDSTR, 428
 SpicePATHMISMATCH, 428
 SpicePATHTOOLONG, 428
 SpicePCKDOESNTEXIST, 429
 SpicePCKFILE, 429
 SpicePCKFILETABLEFULL, 429
 SpicePCKKRECTOOLARGE, 429
 SpicePCKRECTOOLARGE, 429
 SpicePLATELISTTOOSMALL, 429
 SpicePOINTEROUTOFRANGE, 429
 SpicePOINTERSETTOOBIG, 429
 SpicePOINTERTABLEFULL, 429
 SpicePOINTNOTFOUND, 429
 SpicePOINTNOTINSEGMENT, 429
 SpicePOINTNOTONSURFACE, 429
 SpicePOINTOFFSURFACE, 429
 SpicePOINTONZAXIS, 429
 SpicePOINTTOOSMALL, 430
 SpicePTRARRAYTOOSMALL, 430
 SpicePUTCMLCALLEDTWICE, 430
 SpicePUTCMLNOTCALLED, 430
 SpiceQPARAMOUTOFRANGE, 430
 SpiceQUERYFAILURE, 430
 SpiceQUERYNOTPARSED, 430
 SpiceRADIIOUTOFORDER, 430

SpiceRAYISZEROVECTOR, 430
 SpiceREADFAILED, 430
 SpiceREADFAILURE, 430
 SpiceRECORDNOTFOUND, 430
 SpiceRECURSIONTOODEEP, 430
 SpiceRECURSIVELOADING, 430
 SpiceREFANGLEMISSING, 431
 SpiceREFNOTREC, 431
 SpiceREFVALNOTINTEGER, 431
 SpiceREFVECTORMISSING, 431
 SpiceREPORTTOOWIDE, 431
 SpiceREQUESTOUTOFBOUNDS, 431
 SpiceREQUESTOUTOFORDER, 431
 SpiceRWCONFLICT, 431
 SpiceSBINSUFPTSIZE, 431
 SpiceSBTOOMANYSTRS, 431
 SpiceSCLKDOESNTEXIST, 431
 SpiceSCLKTRUNCATED, 431
 SpiceSEGIDTOOLONG, 431
 SpiceSEGMENTNOTFOUND, 431
 SpiceSEGMENTTABLEFULL, 432
 SpiceSEGTABLETOOSMALL, 432
 SpiceSEGTYPECONFLICT, 432
 SpiceSETEXCESS, 432
 SpiceSETTOOSMALL, 432
 SpiceSETUPDOESNOTEXIST, 432
 SpiceSHAPEMISSING, 432
 SpiceSHAPENOTSUPPORTED, 432
 SpiceSIGNALFAILED, 432
 SpiceSIGNALFAILURE, 432
 SpiceSINGULARMATRIX, 432
 SpiceSIZEMISMATCH, 432
 SpiceSPACETOONARROW, 432
 SpiceSPCRFLNOTCALLED, 432
 SpiceSPICEISTIRED, 433
 SpiceSPK18Subtype (class in *spiceypy.utils.support_types*), 369
 SpiceSPKDOESNTEXIST, 433
 SpiceSPKFILE, 433
 SpiceSPKFILETABLEFULL, 433
 SpiceSPKINSUFFDATA, 433
 SpiceSPKINVALIDOPTION, 433
 SpiceSPKNOTASUBSET, 433
 SpiceSPKRECTOOLARGE, 433
 SpiceSPKREFNOTSUPP, 433
 SpiceSPKSTRUCTUREERROR, 433
 SpiceSPKTYPENOTSUPP, 433
 SpiceSPKTYPENOTSUPPORTD, 433
 SpiceSPURIOUSFLAG, 433
 SpiceSPURIOUSKEYWORD, 433
 SpiceSTFULL, 434
 SpiceSTRINGCONVERROR, 434
 SpiceSTRINGCOPYFAIL, 434
 SpiceSTRINGCREATEFAIL, 434
 SpiceSTRINGTOOLSHORT, 434
 SpiceSTRINGTOOSHORT, 434
 SpiceSTRINGTOOSMALL, 434
 SpiceSTRINGTRUNCATED, 434
 SpiceSUBORBITAL, 434
 SpiceSUBPOINTNOTFOUND, 434
 SpiceSYNTAXERROR, 434
 SpiceSYSTEMCALLFAILED, 434
 SpiceTABLENOTLOADED, 434
 SpiceTARGETMISMATCH, 434
 SpiceTARGIDCODENOTFOUND, 435
 SPICETIME_CELL() (in module *spiceypy.utils.support_types*), 366
 SpiceTIMECONFLICT, 435
 SpiceTIMEOUTOFBOUNDS, 435
 SpiceTIMESDONTMATCH, 435
 SpiceTIMESOUTOFORDER, 435
 SpiceTIMESYSTEMPROBLEM, 435
 SpiceTIMEZONEERROR, 435
 SpiceTOOFEWINPUTLINES, 435
 SpiceTOOFEWPACKETS, 435
 SpiceTOOFEWPLATES, 435
 SpiceTOOFEWSTATES, 435
 SpiceTOOFEWVERTICES, 435
 SpiceTOOFEWWINDOWS, 435
 SpiceTOOMANYCOLUMNS, 435
 SpiceTOOMANYFIELDS, 436
 SpiceTOOMANYFILESOPEN, 436
 SpiceTOOMANYHITS, 436
 SpiceTOOMANYITERATIONS, 436
 SpiceTOOMANYKEYWORDS, 436
 SpiceTOOMANYPAIRS, 436
 SpiceTOOMANYPARTS, 436
 SpiceTOOMANYPEAS, 436
 SpiceTOOMANYPLATES, 436
 SpiceTOOMANYSURFACES, 436
 SpiceTOOMANYVERTICES, 436
 SpiceTOOMANYWATCHES, 436
 SpiceTRACEBACKOVERFLOW, 436
 SpiceTRACESTACKEMPTY, 436
 SpiceTRANSFERFILE, 437
 SpiceTRANSFERFORMAT, 437
 SpiceTWOCLKFILENAMES, 437
 SpiceTYPEMISMATCH, 437
 SpiceTYPENOTSUPPORTED, 437
 SpiceTYPESMISMATCH, 437
 SpiceUDBAIL() (in module *spiceypy.utils.callbacks*), 371
 SpiceUDFUNB() (in module *spiceypy.utils.callbacks*), 371
 SpiceUDFUNC() (in module *spiceypy.utils.callbacks*), 371
 SpiceUDFUNS() (in module *spiceypy.utils.callbacks*), 371

SpiceUDREFN() (in module *spicepy.utils.callbacks*), 372
 SpiceUDREPF() (in module *spicepy.utils.callbacks*), 372
 SpiceUDREPI() (in module *spicepy.utils.callbacks*), 372
 SpiceUDREPU() (in module *spicepy.utils.callbacks*), 372
 SpiceUDSTEP() (in module *spicepy.utils.callbacks*), 372
 SpiceUNALLOCATEDNODE, 437
 SpiceUNBALANCEDPAIR, 437
 SpiceUNBALANCEDGROUP, 437
 SpiceUNBALANCEDPAIR, 437
 SpiceUNDEFINEDFRAME, 437
 SpiceUNEQUALTIMESTEP, 437
 SpiceUNINITIALIZED, 437
 SpiceUNINITIALIZEDHASH, 437
 SpiceUNINITIALIZEDVALUE, 438
 SpiceUNITSMISSING, 438
 SpiceUNITSNOTREC, 438
 SpiceUNKNOWNWNTIMESYSTEM, 438
 SpiceUNKNOWNBFF, 438
 SpiceUNKNOWNCKMETA, 438
 SpiceUNKNOWNCOMPARE, 438
 SpiceUNKNOWNDATATYPE, 438
 SpiceUNKNOWNFILARC, 438
 SpiceUNKNOWNFRAME, 438
 SpiceUNKNOWNFRAMESPEC, 438
 SpiceUNKNOWNFRAMETYPE, 438
 SpiceUNKNOWNID, 438
 SpiceUNKNOWNINCLUSION, 438
 SpiceUNKNOWNINDEXTYPE, 439
 SpiceUNKNOWNKERNELTYPE, 439
 SpiceUNKNOWNKEY, 439
 SpiceUNKNOWNMETAITEM, 439
 SpiceUNKNOWNMODE, 439
 SpiceUNKNOWNOP, 439
 SpiceUNKNOWNPACKETDIR, 439
 SpiceUNKNOWNPCKTYPE, 439
 SpiceUNKNOWNREFDIR, 439
 SpiceUNKNOWNSPKTYPE, 439
 SpiceUNKNOWNSYSTEM, 439
 SpiceUNKNOWNWNTYPE, 439
 SpiceUNKNOWNUNITS, 439
 SpiceUNMATCHENDPTS, 439
 SpiceUNNATURALACT, 440
 SpiceUNNATURALRELATION, 440
 SpiceUNORDEREDREFS, 440
 SpiceUNORDEREDTIMES, 440
 SpiceUNPARSEDQUERY, 440
 SpiceUNPARSEDTIME, 440
 SpiceUNRECOGNAPPFLAG, 440
 SpiceUNRECOGNDATATYPE, 440
 SpiceUNRECOGNDELIMITER, 440
 SpiceUNRECOGNIZABLEFILE, 440
 SpiceUNRECOGNIZEDACTION, 440
 SpiceUNRECOGNIZEDFORMAT, 440
 SpiceUNRECOGNIZEDFRAME, 440
 SpiceUNRECOGNIZEDTYPE, 440
 SpiceUNRECOGNPRECTYPE, 441
 SpiceUNRESOLVEDNAMES, 441
 SpiceUNRESOLVEDTIMES, 441
 SpiceUNSUPPBINARYARCH, 441
 SpiceUNSUPPORTEDARCH, 441
 SpiceUNSUPPORTEDBFF, 441
 SpiceUNSUPPORTEDMETHOD, 441
 SpiceUNSUPPORTEDSPEC, 441
 SpiceUNSUPPTXTFORMAT, 441
 SpiceUNTITLEDHELP, 441
 SpiceUPDATEPENDING, 441
 SpiceUSAGEERROR, 441
 SpiceUTFULL, 441
 SpiceVALUEOUTOFRANGE, 441
 SpiceVALUETABLEFULL, 442
 SpiceVARIABLENOTFOUND, 442
 SpiceVARNAMETOOLONG, 442
 SpiceVECTORTOOBIG, 442
 SpiceVERSIONMISMATCH, 442
 SpiceVERTEXNOTINGRID, 442
 SpiceVOXELGRIDTOOBIG, 442
 SpiceWIDTHTOOSMALL, 442
 SpiceWINDOWEXCESS, 442
 SpiceWINDOWSTOOSMALL, 442
 SpiceWINDOWTOOSMALL, 442
 SpiceWORKSPACETOOSMALL, 442
 SpiceWRITEERROR, 442
 SpiceWRITEFAILED, 442
 SpiceWRONGARCHITECTURE, 443
 SpiceWRONGCKTYPE, 443
 SpiceWRONGCONIC, 443
 SpiceWRONGDATATYPE, 443
 SpiceWRONGSEGMENT, 443
 SpiceWRONGSPKTYPE, 443
 SpiceYEAROUTOFBOUNDS, 443
 SpiceYEAROUTOFRANGE, 443
 SpiceyError, 444
 spicepy.spicepy
 module, 175
 spicepy.utils.callbacks
 module, 370
 spicepy.utils.exceptions
 module, 373
 spicepy.utils.libspicehelper
 module, 445
 spicepy.utils.support_types
 module, 363
 SpiceyPyError, 444

SpiceyPyIndexError, 444
 SpiceyPyIOError, 444
 SpiceyPyKeyError, 444
 SpiceyPyMemoryError, 445
 SpiceyPyRuntimeError, 445
 SpiceyPyTypeError, 445
 SpiceyPyValueError, 445
 SpiceyPyZeroDivisionError, 445
 SpiceZEROAXISLENGTH, 443
 SpiceZEROBOUNDEXTEXT, 443
 SpiceZEROFAMEID, 443
 SpiceZEROLENGTHCOLUMN, 443
 SpiceZEROPOSITION, 443
 SpiceZEROQUATERNION, 443
 SpiceZERORADIUS, 444
 SpiceZEROSTEP, 444
 SpiceZEROVECTOR, 444
 SpiceZEROVELOCITY, 444
 SpiceZZHOLDGETFAILED, 444
 SpiceZZHOLDNOPUT, 444
 spk14a() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 313
 spk14b() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 313
 spk14e() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 313
 spkacs() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 314
 spkapo() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 314
 spkapp() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 314
 spkaps() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 315
 spkcls() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 315
 spkcov() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 315
 spkcpo() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 316
 spkcpt() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 316
 spkcvo() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 317
 spkcvr() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 317
 spkez() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 317
 spkezp() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 318
 spkezr() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 318
 spkgeo() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 319
 spkgps() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 319
 spklef() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 319
 spkltr() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 319
 spkobj() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 320
 spkopa() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 320
 spkopn() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 320
 spkpds() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 321
 spkpos() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 321
 spkpvn() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 321
 spksfs() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 322
 spkssb() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 322
 spksub() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 322
 spkuds() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 322
 spkuef() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 323
 spkw02() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 323
 spkw03() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 323
 spkw05() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 324
 spkw08() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 324
 spkw09() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 325
 spkw10() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 325
 spkw12() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 326
 spkw13() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 326
 spkw15() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 327
 spkw17() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 327
 spkw18() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 328
 spkw20() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 328
 srfc2s() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 329
 srfcss() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 329
 srfrnm() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 330
 srfrec() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 330
 srfs2c() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 330
 srfscs() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 331
 srfxpt() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 331
 ssize() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 331
 start (spiceypy.utils.support_types.SpiceDSKDescr property), 368
 stelab() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 332
 stlabx() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 332
 stop (spiceypy.utils.support_types.SpiceDSKDescr property), 368
 stpool() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 332
 str2et() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 332
 string_to_char_p() (in module *spiceypy.utils.support_types*), 370
 strlen (spiceypy.utils.support_types.SpiceEKAttDsc property), 368
 subpnt() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 333
 subpt() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 333
 subs1r() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 334
 subsol() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 334
 sumad() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 334
 sumai() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 335
 surfce (spiceypy.utils.support_types.SpiceDSKDescr property), 368
 surfrnm() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 335
 surfpt() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 335
 surfpv() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 336
 swpool() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 336
 sxform() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 336
 szpool() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 336

T

tabnam (spiceypy.utils.support_types.SpiceEKSegSum property), 369
 tangpt() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 337
 termpt() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 337
 timdef() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 338
 TIME (spiceypy.utils.support_types.DataType attribute), 365
 time() (spiceypy.utils.support_types.SpiceCell class method), 367

timeout() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 338
 tipbod() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 339
 tisbod() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 339
 tkfram() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 339
 tkvrsn() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 339
 to_double_matrix() (in module *spiceypy.utils.support_types*), 370
 to_double_vector() (in module *spiceypy.utils.support_types*), 370
 to_int_matrix() (in module *spiceypy.utils.support_types*), 370
 to_int_vector() (in module *spiceypy.utils.support_types*), 370
 to_python_string() (in module *spiceypy.utils.support_types*), 370
 tparch() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 340
 tparse() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 340
 tpictr() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 340
 trace() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 340
 trcdep() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 341
 trcnam() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 341
 trcoff() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 341
 trgsep() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 341
 tsetyr() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 342
 twopi() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 342
 twovec() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 342
 twovxf() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 342
 txtopn() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 343
 tyear() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 343

U

ucase() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 343
 ucrss() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 343
 uddc() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 344
 uddf() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 344
 udf() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 345
 union() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 345
 unitim() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 345
 unload() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 345
 unorm() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 346
 unormg() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 346
 utc2et() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 346

V

vadd() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 346
 vaddg() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 346
 valid() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 347
 vcrss() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 347
 vdist() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 347
 vdistg() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 347
 vdot() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 348
 vdotg() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 348
 vequ() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 348
 vequg() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 348

vhat() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 349
 vhatg() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 349
 vlcom() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 349
 vlcom3() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 349
 vlcomg() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 350
 vminug() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 350
 vminus() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 350
 vnorm() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 351
 vnormg() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 351
 vpack() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 351
 vperp() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 351
 vprjp() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 352
 vprjpi() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 352
 vproj() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 352
 vprojg() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 352
 vrel() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 353
 vrelg() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 353
 vrotv() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 353
 vscl() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 354
 vsclg() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 354
 vsep() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 354
 vsepg() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 354
 vsub() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 355
 vsubg() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 355
 vtmv() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 355
 vtmvg() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 355
 vupack() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 356
 vzero() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 356
 vzerog() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 356

W

warn_deprecated_args() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 356
 wncard() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 356
 wncomd() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 357
 wncond() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 357
 wndifd() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 357
 wnelmd() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 357
 wnexpd() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 358
 wnnextd() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 358
 wnfetd() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 358
 wnfiled() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 359
 wnfltd() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 359
 wnincd() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 359
 wninsd() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 359
 wnintd() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 360
 wnreld() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 360
 wnsumd() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 360
 wnunid() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 360
 wnvald() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 361
 writln() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 361

X

xf2eul() (in module *spiceypy.spiceypy*), 361

`xf2rav()` (*in module `spiceypy.spiceypy`*), [362](#)

`xfmsta()` (*in module `spiceypy.spiceypy`*), [362](#)

`xpose()` (*in module `spiceypy.spiceypy`*), [362](#)

`xpose6()` (*in module `spiceypy.spiceypy`*), [363](#)

`xposeg()` (*in module `spiceypy.spiceypy`*), [363](#)

Z

`zzdynrot()` (*in module `spiceypy.spiceypy`*), [363](#)